ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



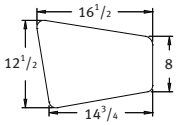




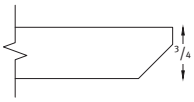
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

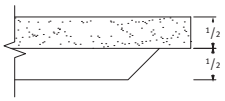
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is $16^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

- Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

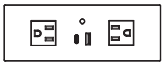
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on mobile units.
» UL listed.



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
» For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

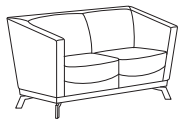
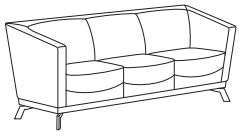
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2701 	**Lounge Chair** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2133	2376	2498	2574	2700	2835	2961	3087	3204	3344	3929	4374
2702 	**Love Seat** W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	2937	3302	3484	3599	3788	3990	4179	4368	4544	4753	5631	6299
2703 	**Sofa** W 75 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3686	4118	4334	4470	4694	4934	5158	5382	5590	5838	6878	7670

OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	471
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	471
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	767
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	767
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	229
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	229
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2721	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 1/2 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 29 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2133	2376	2498	2574	2700	2835	2961	3087	3204	3344	3929	4374



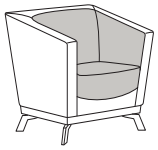
OPTIONS

-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	471
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	471
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	767
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	767
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	229
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	229
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	58

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

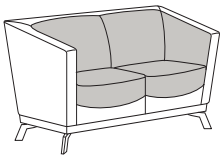
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



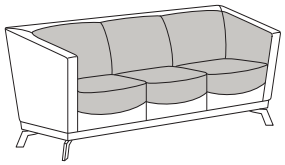
Code AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



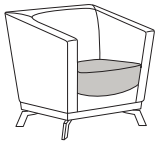
Code AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



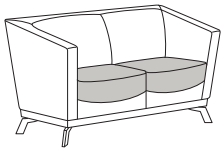
Code AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/ Seat Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



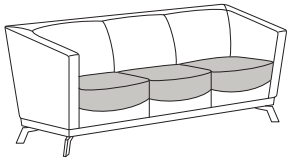
Code AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701 2721	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

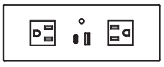
» Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29 1/2" or 32 1/2".
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
» All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

POWER UNITS:

» Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



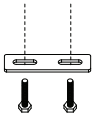
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

GANGING BRACKET:

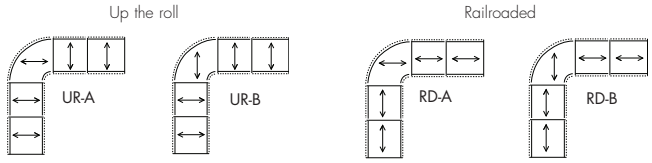
» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

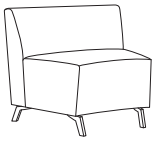
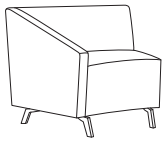
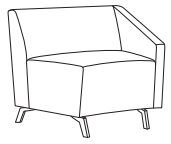
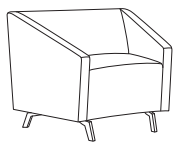
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1611	1773	1854	1905	1989	2079	2163	2247	2325	2418	2808	3105
2752 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1874	2117	2239	2315	2441	2576	2702	2828	2945	3085	3670	4115
2753 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1874	2117	2239	2315	2441	2576	2702	2828	2945	3085	3670	4115
2754 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2098	2409	2564	2662	2823	2995	3156	3317	3467	3645	4393	4962

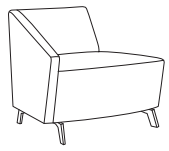
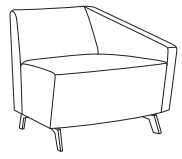
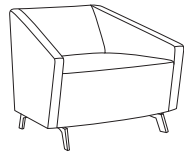
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1674	1823	1897	1944	2021	2103	2180	2257	2329	2414	2772	3044
2762 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1941	2144	2245	2309	2414	2526	2631	2736	2834	2950	3438	3809
2763 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1941	2144	2245	2309	2414	2526	2631	2736	2834	2950	3438	3809
2764 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2205	2489	2631	2720	2867	3024	3171	3318	3455	3618	4300	4820

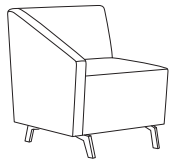
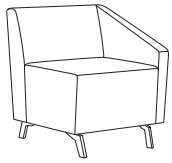
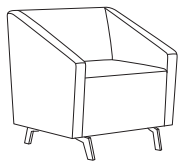
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** **Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1542	1677	1745	1787	1857	1932	2002	2072	2137	2215	2540	2787
2772 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1805	1994	2089	2148	2246	2351	2449	2547	2638	2747	3202	3548
2773 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm** **Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1805	1994	2089	2148	2246	2351	2449	2547	2638	2747	3202	3548
2774 	**Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm** **Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2031	2288	2416	2497	2630	2772	2905	3038	3162	3309	3927	4397

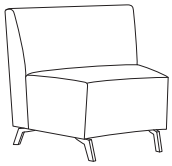
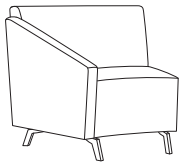
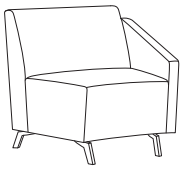
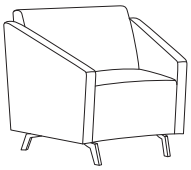
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1710	1899	1994	2053	2151	2256	2354	2452	2543	2652	3107	3453
2752-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1936	2179	2301	2377	2503	2638	2764	2890	3007	3147	3732	4177
2753-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1936	2179	2301	2377	2503	2638	2764	2890	3007	3147	3732	4177
2754-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 - 32 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2197	2508	2663	2761	2922	3094	3255	3416	3566	3744	4492	5061

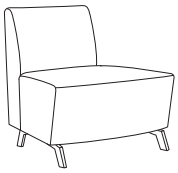
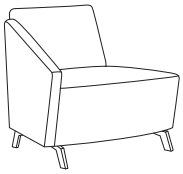
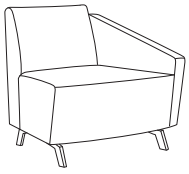
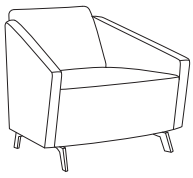
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 36 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1773	1922	1996	2043	2120	2202	2279	2356	2428	2513	2871	3143
2762-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1906	2122	2230	2298	2410	2530	2642	2754	2858	2982	3502	3898
2763-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 39 1/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1906	2122	2230	2298	2410	2530	2642	2754	2858	2982	3502	3898
2764-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge** W 41 3/4 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 1/2-20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2256	2540	2682	2771	2918	3075	3222	3369	3506	3669	4351	4871

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight** W 22 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 2 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1639	1774	1842	1884	1954	2029	2099	2169	2234	2312	2637	2884
2772-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1868	2071	2172	2236	2341	2453	2558	2663	2761	2877	3365	3736
2773-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight** W 24 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 3/4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1868	2071	2172	2236	2341	2453	2558	2663	2761	2877	3365	3736
2774-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight** W 27 D 28 1/2 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2129	2399	2534	2619	2759	2909	3049	3189	3319	3474	4124	4619

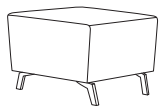
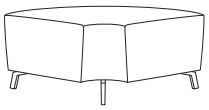
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780 	**Straight Bench** W 22 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1258	1339	1380	1405	1447	1492	1534	1576	1615	1662	1857	2005
2785 	**30-Degree Bench** W 22 1/2 - 36 3/4 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1427	1549	1610	1648	1711	1778	1841	1904	1963	2033	2325	2548
2786 	**90-Degree Bench** W 34 D 26 3/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1765	1887	1948	1986	2049	2116	2179	2242	2301	2371	2663	2886

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2791 	**12" Straight Table** W 12 D 25 1/4 H 16 27 lbs.	1294	1689
2792 	**22" Straight Table** W 22 D 25 1/4 H 16 43 lbs.	1573	2386

OPTIONS		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

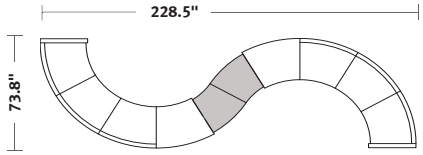
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
2796 	**30-Degree Narrow Table** W 20 D 25 1/2 H 16 28 lbs.	1509	2320
2797 	**30-Degree Wide Table** W 28 D 25 1/2 H 16 37 lbs.	1791	2809
2798 	**90-Degree Table** W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	1955	3657

OPTIONS		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	58

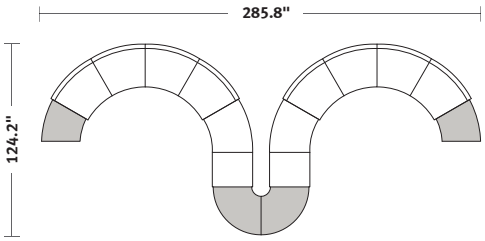
Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

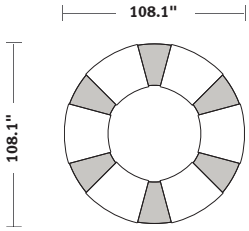
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



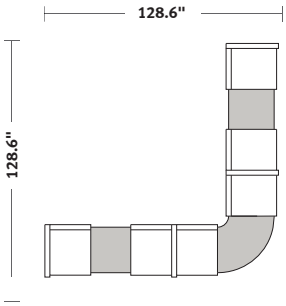
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,874 ea)	$3,748
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,611 ea)	$6,444
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,427 ea)	$2,854
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,791 ea)	$3,582
10			$16,628



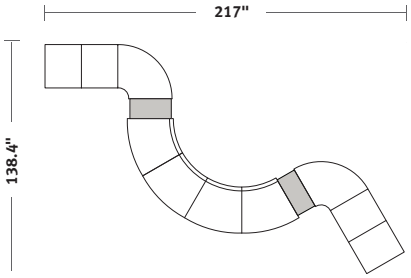
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide ($1,791 ea)	$3,582
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge ($1,611 ea)	$12,888
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,427 ea)	$2,854
2	2780	Bench, Straight ($1,258 ea)	$2,516
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree ($1,955 ea)	$3,910
16			$25,750



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge ($1,427 ea)	$8,562
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow ($1,509 ea)	$9,054
12			$17,616



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight ($1,805 ea)	$5,415
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight ($1,573 ea)	$3,146
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight ($1,542 ea)	$3,084
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	$1,955
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	$1,805
9			$15,405



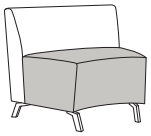
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight ($1,258 ea)	$5,032
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree ($1,765 ea)	$3,530
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight ($1,294 ea)	$2,588
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge ($1,674 ea)	$6,696
12			$17,846

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

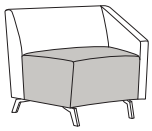
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



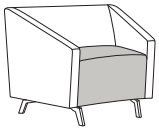
Code AM1

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



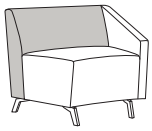
Code AM2

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



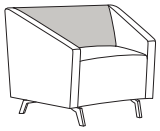
Code AM3

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



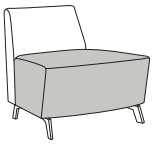
Code AM4

Model	COM Requirement
2752	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2753	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



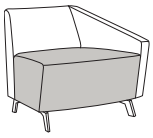
Code AM5

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



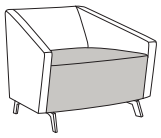
Code AM6

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



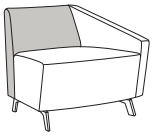
Code AM7

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



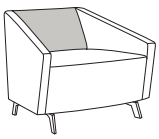
Code AM8

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM9

Model	COM Requirement
2762	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2763	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



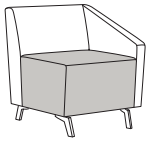
Code AM10

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



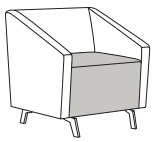
Code AM11

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



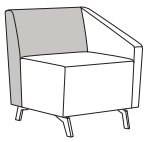
Code AM12

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



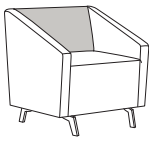
Code AM13

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code AM14

Model	COM Requirement
2772	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2773	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



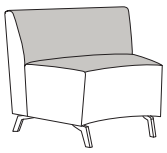
Code AM15

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

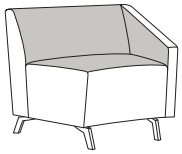
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



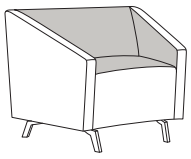
Code AM16

Model	COM Requirement
2751	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



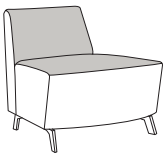
Code AM17

Model	COM Requirement
2752 2753	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



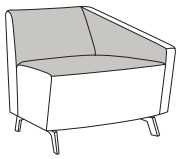
Code AM18

Model	COM Requirement
2754	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



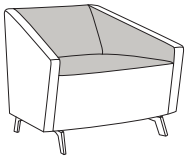
Code AM19

Model	COM Requirement
2761	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code AM20

Model	COM Requirement
2762 2763	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



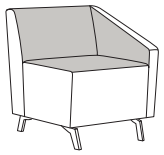
Code AM21

Model	COM Requirement
2764	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



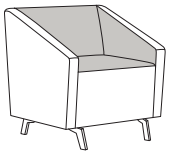
Code AM22

Model	COM Requirement
2771	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



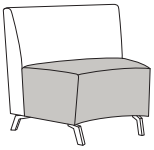
Code AM23

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



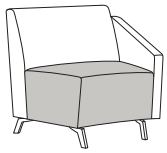
Code AM24

Model	COM Requirement
2774	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



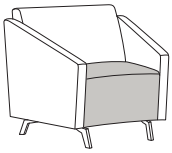
Code AH1

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code AH2

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2753-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



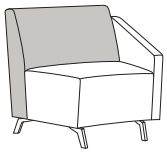
Code AH3

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

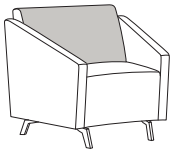
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



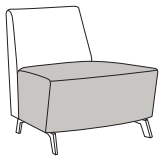
Code **AH4**

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.
2753-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



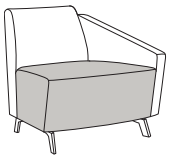
Code **AH5**

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside/Outside Back = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



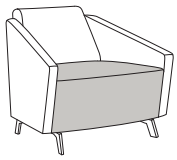
Code **AH6**

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



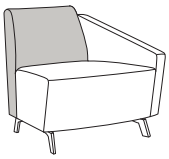
Code **AH7**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



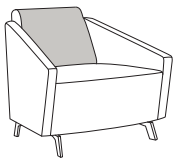
Code **AH8**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH9**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2763-H	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



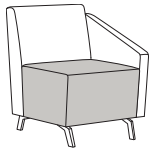
Code **AH10**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



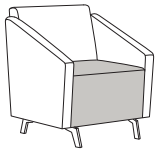
Code **AH11**

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



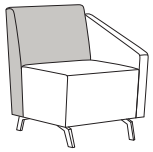
Code **AH12**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



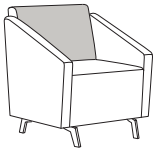
Code **AH13**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **AH14**

Model	COM Requirement
2772-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds.
2773-H	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **AH15**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

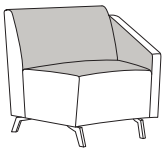
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



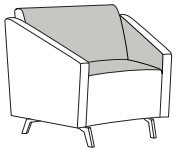
Code **AH16**

Model	COM Requirement
2751-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AH17**

Model	COM Requirement
2752-H 2753-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



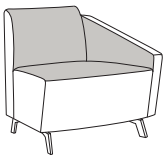
Code **AH18**

Model	COM Requirement
2754-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



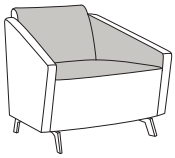
Code **AH19**

Model	COM Requirement
2761-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **AH20**

Model	COM Requirement
2762-H 2763-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



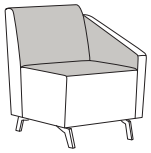
Code **AH21**

Model	COM Requirement
2764-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



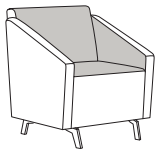
Code **AH22**

Model	COM Requirement
2771-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **AH23**

Model	COM Requirement
2772 2773	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



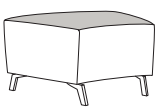
Code **AH24**

Model	COM Requirement
2774-H	Inside Back/Top of Seat/ Inside Arm = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



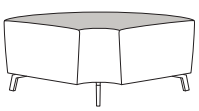
Code **AM25**

Model	COM Requirement
2780	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code **AM26**

Model	COM Requirement
2785	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AM27**

Model	COM Requirement
2786	Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

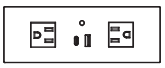
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

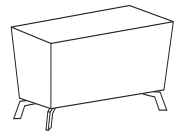
» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Body finish, as applicable
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
320	**Achella Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1620	1966	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1765	2296	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2103	3113	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2430	4310	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2369	3670	113
325	**Achella Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1647	1993	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	1896	2426	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2244	3253	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2717	4590	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3077	5664	72

OPTIONS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT





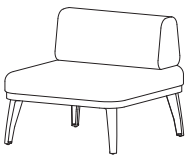


SPECIFICATIONS:

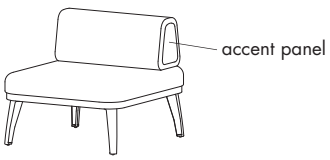
» Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

» Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



» Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



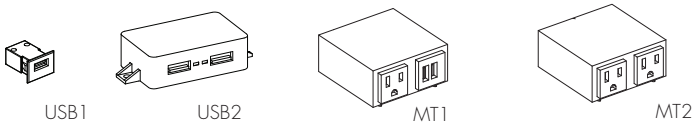
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #94 Cotton
» #95 Satin Black
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

» USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
» USB2 dimensions: 2 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black or white finish.
» MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
» No hardwire option available for this series.
» UL listed.
» Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



» MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
» MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Single seat bench	500 lbs.
» Two-seat bench	750 lbs.
» 48" wide narrow bench	500 lbs.
» 60" wide narrow bench	750 lbs.

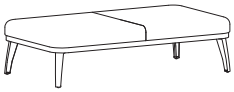
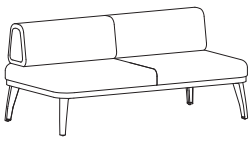
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801 	**Single Seat Bench** W 31 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1462	1557	1604	1634	1683	1735	1784	1833	1879	1933	2161	2334
7802 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 62 D 33 H 16 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2165	2354	2449	2508	2606	2711	2809	2907	2998	3107	3562	3908
7851 	**Single Seat Bench with Back** W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2014	2176	2257	2308	2392	2482	2566	2650	2728	2821	3211	3508
7852 	**Two-Seat Bench with Back** W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2970	3294	3456	3558	3726	3906	4074	4242	4398	4584	5364	5958

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

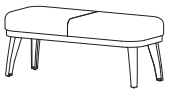
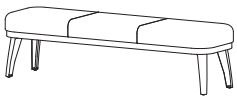
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	117
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	146
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	146
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	348
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	348
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	320
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	320

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7801-T* 	**Bench with Table** W 46 D 33 H 16 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. ***If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)**	2187	2282	2329	2359	2408	2460	2509	2558	2604	2658	2886	3059
7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) **7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)** 	**Bench with Back and Table** W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 1/4 Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2689	2851	2932	2983	3067	3157	3241	3325	3403	3496	3886	4183
7820 	**48" Wide Narrow Bench** W 48 1/2 D 17 H 16 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1623	1704	1745	1770	1812	1857	1899	1941	1980	2027	2222	2370
7830 	**60" Wide Narrow Bench** W 60 D 17 H 16 1/4 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2209	2317	2371	2405	2461	2521	2577	2633	2685	2747	3007	3205

OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

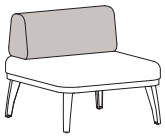
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	117
-USB2-B	USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black	146
-USB2-W	USB Charging Dock (two USB), White	146
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black	348
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White	348
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	320
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	320

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

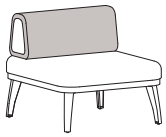
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



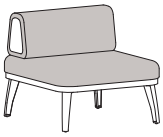
Code **AS1**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



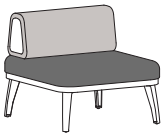
Code **AS2**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAR	



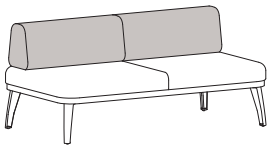
Code **AS3**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	



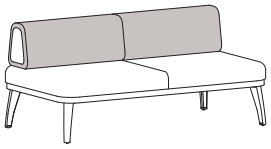
Code **AS4**

Model	COM Requirement
7851	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



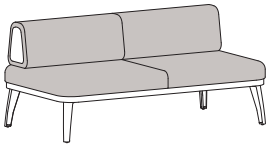
Code **AS5**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



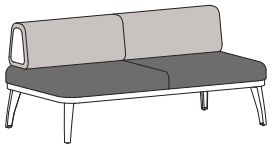
Code **AS6**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AS7**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code **AS8**

Model	COM Requirement
7852	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Accent Panel = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.
	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FRAME FINISH	FABRIC GRADES COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	LEATHER L1	L2
5601-P (SILVER/GREY FRAME) **5601-C (CHROME FRAME)** 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 23 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 1/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey	2395	2517	2578	2616	2679	2746	2809	2872	2931	3001	3293	3516
		Chrome	2567	2689	2750	2788	2851	2918	2981	3044	3103	3173	3465	3688

OPTIONS

-FG04	Felt Glides	23

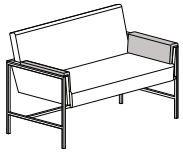
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1

Model	COM Requirement
5601	Arm Panels = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code AL2

Model	COM Requirement
5602	Arm Panels = 1 yd. Balance of Love Seat = 2 1/2 yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
» All standard wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» All tables feature ½" clear glass top with eased edge.
» Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
» Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome

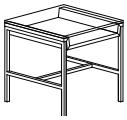
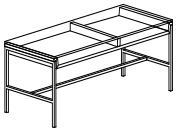
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal frame finish

		MODEL NUMBER	METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY	CHROME	WEIGHT
560	**Aloft Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	560-181818	1527	1627	30
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	560-242420	1761	1919	35
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	560-303018	2272	2423	42
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	560-482018	2396	2511	75

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
» Arms offered in $4^{1}/_{2}$" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
» Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
» Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» Optional pillow also available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

» Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
» To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $175 per unit.
» For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
» For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
» Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
» All dimensions are nominal.

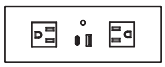
ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

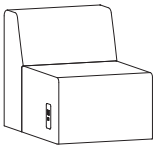
» Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
» End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
» Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
» For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black, metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

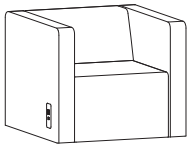


PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

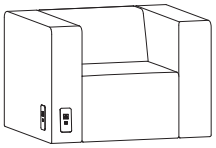


PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

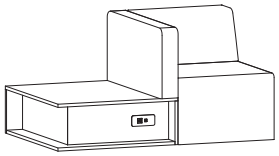




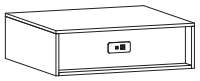
side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



front arm placement is for 8" arm models only



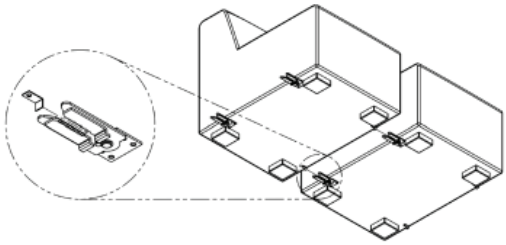
End Table



Inline Table

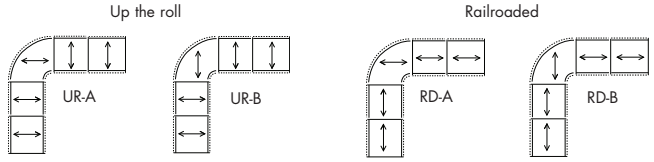
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
» All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



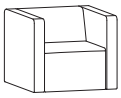
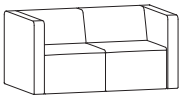
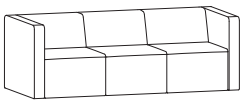
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-4LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 4 1/2" Arms** W 33 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2476	2787	2942	3040	3201	3373	3534	3695	3845	4023	4771	5340
4802-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 57 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4295	4727	4943	5079	5303	5543	5767	5991	6199	6447	7487	8279
4803-4LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4 1/2" Arms*** W 81 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	6114	6708	7005	7192	7500	7830	8138	8446	8732	9073	10503	11592
	*ganging assembly required												

OPTIONS

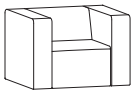
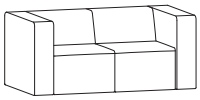
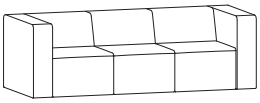
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801-8LRA 	**Lounge Chair, 8" Arms** W 40 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2554	2878	3040	3142	3310	3490	3658	3826	3982	4168	4948	5542
4802-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 64 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4373	4913	5183	5353	5633	5933	6213	6493	6753	7063	8363	9353
4803-8LRA 	**Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*** W 88 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6192	6894	7245	7466	7830	8220	8584	8948	9286	9689	11379	12666

*ganging assembly required

OPTIONS

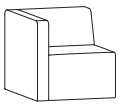
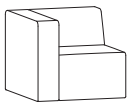
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4801 	**Single Lounge, Armless** W 24 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1708	1870	1951	2002	2086	2176	2260	2344	2422	2515	2905	3202
4801-4LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 4 1/2" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 28 1/2 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2092	2322	2437	2509	2628	2755	2874	2993	3104	3236	3788	4209
4801-8LA (ARM LEFT) **4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT)** 	**Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated** W 32 D 33 3/4 H 28 3/4 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2131	2374	2496	2572	2698	2833	2959	3085	3202	3342	3927	4372

OPTIONS

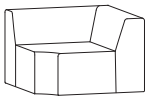
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	111
-PX1-( ) -PX2-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449 470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

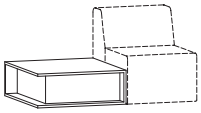
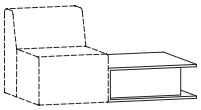
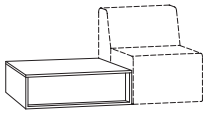
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805 	**90-Degree Corner Unit** W $40^{3}/_{4}$ D $40^{3}/_{4}$ H $28^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height $16^{3}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Width $29^{1}/_{2}$ Inside Seat Depth $29^{1}/_{2}$ 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2477	2747	2882	2967	3107	3257	3397	3537	3667	3822	4472	4967

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	111

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4821-R 	**End Table, Right as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	2576	42
4821-L 	**End Table, Left as Seated** W 30 D 33 H 12	2576	42
4822 	**In-Line Table** W 36 D 33 H 12	2911	49

OPTIONS

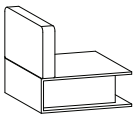
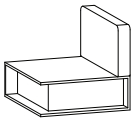
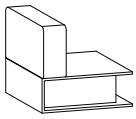
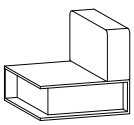
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	191
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	111
-PX1-( ) -PX2-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449 470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2957	3052	3099	3129	3178	3230	3279	3328	3374	3428	3656	3829
4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2957	3052	3099	3129	3178	3230	3279	3328	3374	3428	3656	3829
4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	2992	3100	3154	3188	3244	3304	3360	3416	3468	3530	3790	3988
4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT) 	**End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2992	3100	3154	3188	3244	3304	3360	3416	3468	3530	3790	3988

OPTIONS

-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	191
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	111
-PX1-( ) -PX2-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449 470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm upholstery selection
- Table top/bottom material
- Table top/bottom finish
- Table inset panel material
- Table inset panel finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4822-4LP (ARM LEFT)	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3292	3387	3434	3464	3513	3565	3614	3663	3709	3763	3991	4164
4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT)	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3292	3387	3434	3464	3513	3565	3614	3663	3709	3763	3991	4164
4822-8LP (ARM LEFT)	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3327	3435	3489	3523	3579	3639	3695	3751	3803	3865	4125	4323
4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT)	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3327	3435	3489	3523	3579	3639	3695	3751	3803	3865	4125	4323
4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	**Inline Table, 4 1/2" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3673	3862	3957	4016	4114	4219	4317	4415	4506	4615	5070	5416
4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT & RIGHT)	**Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated** W 30 D 33 H 28 3/4 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3743	3959	4067	4135	4247	4367	4479	4591	4695	4819	5339	5735

OPTIONS

-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	191
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	111
-PX1-( ) -PX2-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C) Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449 470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

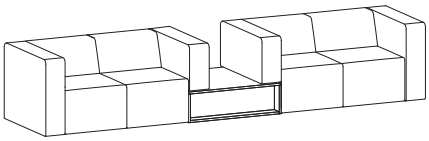
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

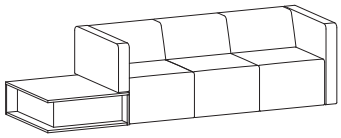
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P 	**Rectangular Pillow** W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	186	213	227	235	249	264	278	292	305	321	386	435

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

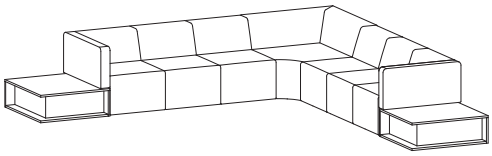
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



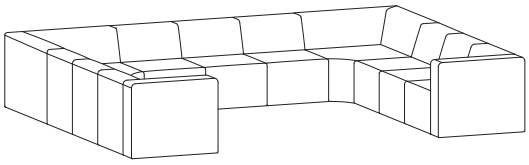
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,131
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,708 each)	$3,416
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	$3,743
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,131
5			$11,421



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$2,957
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,708 each)	$3,416
1	4801-4LA	Lounge, 4 1/2" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,092
4			$8,465



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	$2,957
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,708 each)	$10,248
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	$2,477
1	4821-L-4P	End Table, 4 1/2" Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)	$2,957
9			$18,639



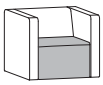
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	$2,131
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless ($1,708 each)	$11,956
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit ($2,477 each)	$4,954
1	4801-8LA	Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)	$2,131
11			$21,172

Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

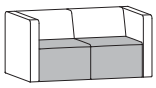
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



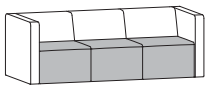
Code **AR1**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



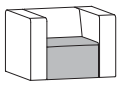
Code **AR2**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



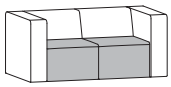
Code **AR3**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



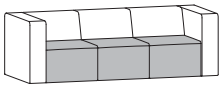
Code **AR4**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **AR5**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



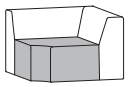
Code **AR6**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



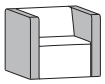
Code **AR7**

Model	COM Requirement
4801	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



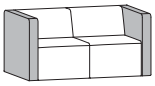
Code **AR8**

Model	COM Requirement
4805	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



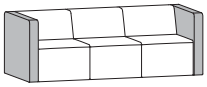
Code **AR9**

Model	COM Requirement
4801-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



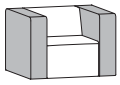
Code **AR10**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



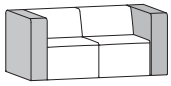
Code **AR11**

Model	COM Requirement
4803-4LRA	Arms Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



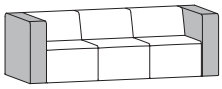
Code **AR12**

Models	COM Requirement
4801-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **AR13**

Model	COM Requirement
4802-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **AR14**

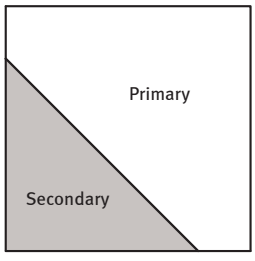
Model	COM Requirement
4803-8LRA	Arms Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of $175 per unit.
- For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- All dimensions are nominal.



SPLIT TOP

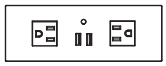
ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

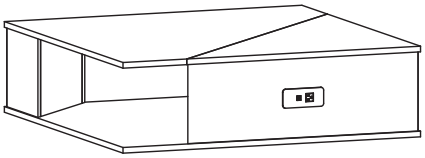
» Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add $100 upcharge per location.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



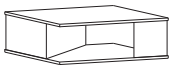
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Body finish
» Options, as applicable

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top/bottom finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4830	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4830-363613	3490	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-424213	3581	63

OPTIONS

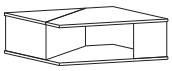
-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	191
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Primary top/bottom finish
» Secondary top finish
» Inset body finish
» Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
4840	**Square Table**			
	36" W x 36" D x 13" H	4840-363613	4379	52
	42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-424213	4470	63

OPTIONS

-MM	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	191
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

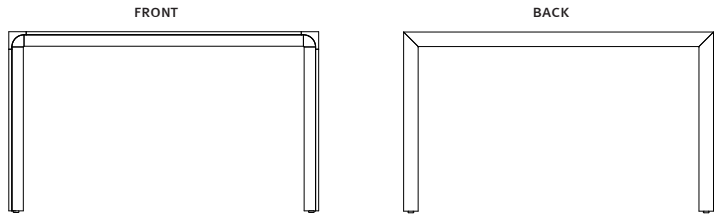




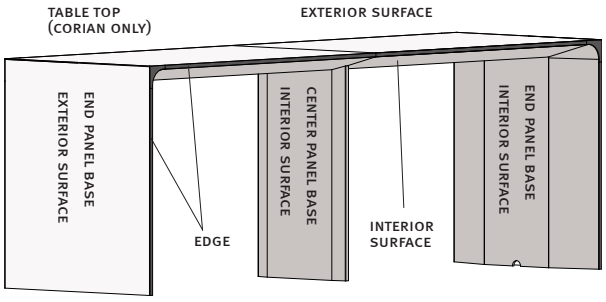


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
» Corian top also available.
» Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider **(signature edge detail featured on one side only)**.



» Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
» All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
» Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add $361 list for 1-piece tops and $601 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
» All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Available in all standard laminates.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color, per order.
- Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



Nevamar WM-8-340T
Clear Maple



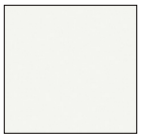
Pionite WM951-SD
Honey Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV
Witchcraft



Formica 459-58
Brite White



Pionite SG228-SD
Slate

MAPLE



Wilsonart 7937-38
River Cherry



Wilsonart 7039-78
Windsor Mahogany



Wilsonart 7935K-07
Shaker Cherry



Wilsonart 7122K-07
Empire Mahogany



Formica 7739-58
Cocoa Maple

WALNUT



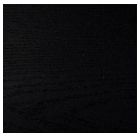
Wilsonart 7954-38
Natural Rift



Pionite WY160-SD
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T
Iconic Maple



Pionite SW101-AW
Black Ashwood



Wilsonart 1595-60
Black

WHITE OAK

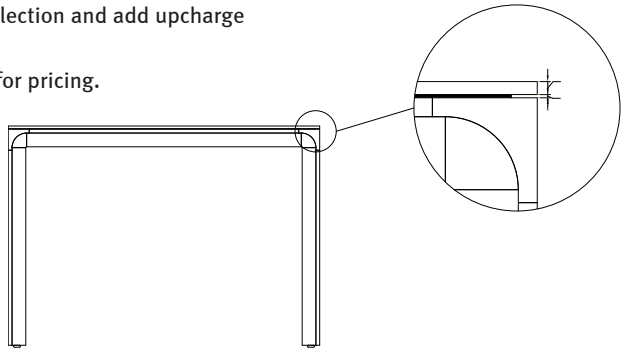
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

» Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
» Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
» Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
» Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
» To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add $392 list for 1-piece tops and $652 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

» Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
» Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
» For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
» Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.



CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

» **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
» If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
» Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
» All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
» Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
20" Depth*, 29" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	6805	7523	1627	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	7078	7816	1951	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	7505	8289	2599	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	9546	10587	3248	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	9732	10758	3897	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	10482	11530	5194	289
20" Depth*, 42" Height					
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	7078	7746	1627	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	7344	8243	1951	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	7777	8595	2599	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	9865	10891	3248	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	10337	11411	3897	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	10905	12147	5194	321
30" Depth, 29" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	8231	9317	2435	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	8543	9573	2924	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	8841	10045	3897	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	11351	12808	4872	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	11762	13328	5844	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	12874	13870	7790	318
30" Depth, 42" Height					
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	8438	9578	2435	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	8851	10116	2924	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	9412	10731	3897	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	12106	13562	4872	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	12224	13753	5844	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	13153	14781	7790	388

***Intended for use against a wall or divider**

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

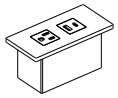
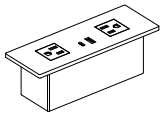
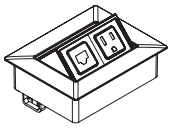
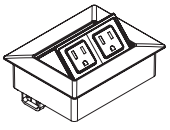
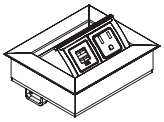
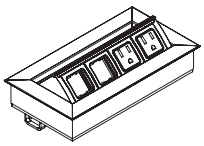
» Model number
» Wood species
» Exterior surface finish
» Interior surface finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only
36" Depth, 29" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	8442	9444	3357	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	8777	9978	4027	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	9190	10420	5369	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	11785	13276	6709	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	12912	14677	8049	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	13727	15280	10733	356
36" Depth, 42" Height					
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	8710	9761	3357	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	9008	10287	4027	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	9572	10889	5369	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	12774	14439	6709	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	13668	15127	8049	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	14190	15885	10733	398
42" Depth, 29" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	8565	9754	3924	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	9056	10215	4698	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	9432	10713	6263	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	12729	14380	7828	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	13749	15215	9391	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	14500	16360	12521	371
42" Depth, 42" Height					
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	8877	10168	3924	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	9358	10694	4698	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	9896	10947	6263	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	13820	15656	7828	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	14419	16461	9391	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	15599	17671	12521	418

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

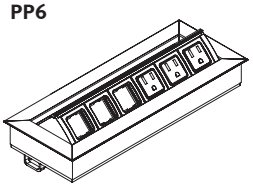
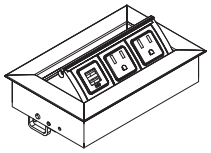
» All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
» Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
» **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $93 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX1-( ) 	**Power Matrix 1** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	449
PX2-( ) 	**Power Matrix 2** » Dimensions: 6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	470
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	580
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	638
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	754
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: 8 5/16" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	696

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $93 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	725
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	811
	PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.	

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

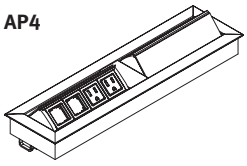
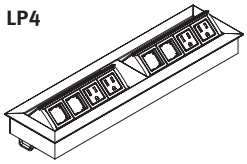
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
» Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» **Power source location must be identified.**
» End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
» To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $93 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4		**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List per cord » UL listed	1333
LP4		**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	1333

AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

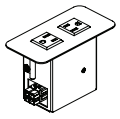
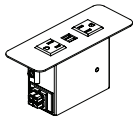
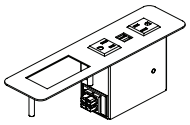
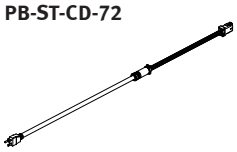
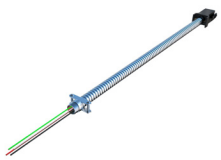
ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 2 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^{3}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	407
PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	609
PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) **PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Power Band 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $10^{1}/_{2}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	667
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	262
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	181
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	209
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	233

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection **(all daisy chain power units feature male ends)**.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12"	123
PB-FF-24	24"	135
PB-FF-30	30"	146
PB-FF-36	36"	146
PB-FF-48	48"	158
PB-FF-54	54"	163
PB-FF-60	60"	170
PB-FF-72	72"	181

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

» Typically used to connect 2 units together
» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12"	123
PB-FM-24	24"	135
PB-FM-30	30"	146
PB-FM-36	36"	146
PB-FM-48	48"	158
PB-FM-54	54"	163
PB-FM-60	60"	170
PB-FM-72	72"	181

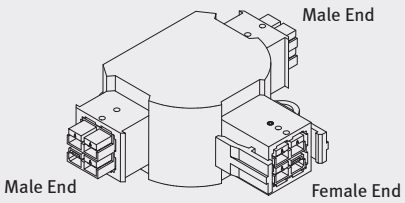
PB-T



Power Band T-Connector

» Used when power is needed to go in two directions
» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end

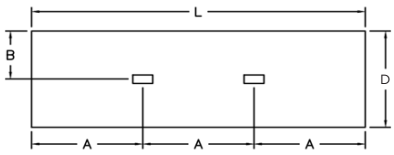
163

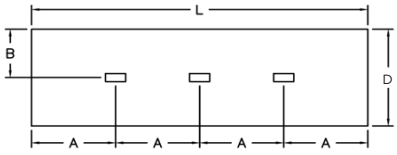


AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

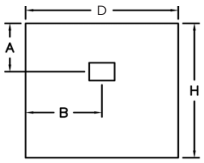
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

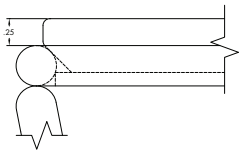




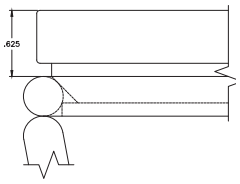


SPECIFICATIONS:

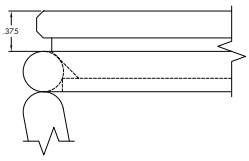
» Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
» Veneer and laminate tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
» Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
» Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard laminate tops (laminate cannot be applied to the edge):
  ▪ Wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  ▪ Solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For Corian and back-painted glass tops, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
» Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color, per order.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Standard with felt glides.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

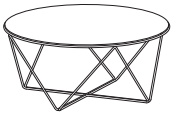
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal frame finish

BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal frame finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH				
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
2300	**Round Tables**					
	19" Dia. x 20" H	2300-1920	977	1392	1300	15
	29" Dia. x 16" H	2300-2916	1430	2462	1986	24
	36" Dia. x 16" H	2300-3616	1856	3564	2480	31
OPTIONS						
-PF03	Premium Finish	132				

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 19 D 18 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 18 lbs.	952											
1715-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 19 D 18 H 32 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1046	1087	1107	1120	1141	1163	1184	1205	1225	1248	1346	1420
1710-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 19 D 18 H 37 1/2 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 20 lbs.	1013											
1715-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 19 D 18 H 37 1/2 Seat Height 30 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1107	1148	1168	1181	1202	1224	1245	1266	1286	1309	1407	1481

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 11 lbs.	Beech	1126											
		White Oak and Walnut	1570											
3320-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1203	1244	1264	1277	1298	1320	1341	1362	1382	1405	1503	1577
		White Oak and Walnut	1647	1688	1708	1721	1742	1764	1785	1806	1826	1849	1947	2021
3330-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W 16 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 25 1/2 Seat Width 16 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1273	1314	1334	1347	1368	1390	1411	1432	1452	1475	1573	1647
		White Oak and Walnut	1717	1758	1778	1791	1812	1834	1855	1876	1896	1919	2017	2091

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3310-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Wood Seat** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $36^1/_2$ Seat Height 30 Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ 13 lbs.	Beech	1158											
		White Oak and Walnut	1602											
3320-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat Pad** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $36^1/_2$ Seat Height $30^1/_2$ Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ $^3/_4$ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1236	1277	1297	1310	1331	1353	1374	1395	1415	1438	1536	1610
		White Oak and Walnut	1680	1721	1741	1754	1775	1797	1818	1839	1859	1882	1980	2054
3330-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool** **Upholstered Seat and Back Pads** W $16^1/_2$ D $16^1/_2$ H $36^1/_2$ Seat Height $30^1/_2$ Seat Width $16^1/_2$ Seat Depth $14^1/_2$ $^3/_4$ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1299	1340	1360	1373	1394	1416	1437	1458	1478	1501	1599	1673
		White Oak and Walnut	1743	1784	1804	1817	1838	1860	1881	1902	1922	1945	2043	2117

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

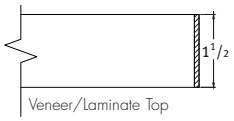
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted (hardware provided) or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION.**
- Please refer to pages 36-45 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integated tables and wall-mount panels, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard finishes, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



» Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» Table/shelf with laminate top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

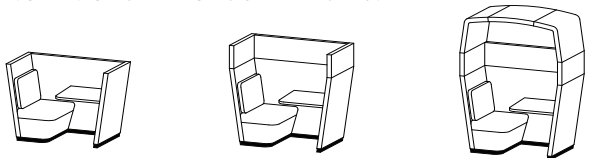
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #95 Satin Black
» #91 Chrome
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

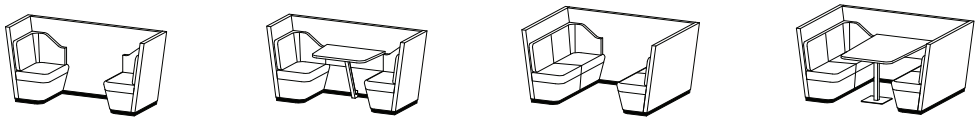
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



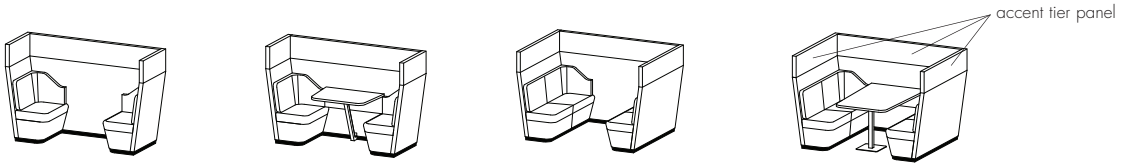
» Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
» Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2 5/8" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43 1/2" in height.
» Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

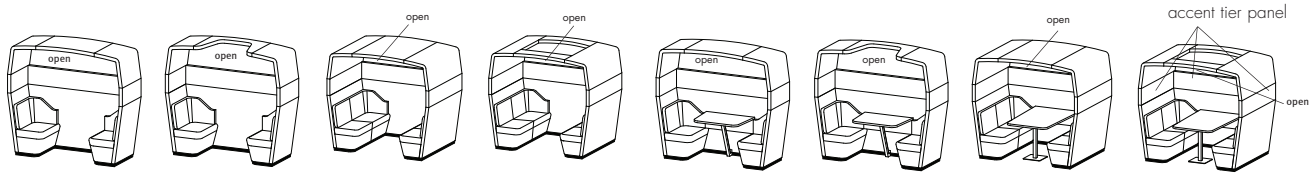
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



» Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56 3/4" in height.
» Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
» Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
» Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
» Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

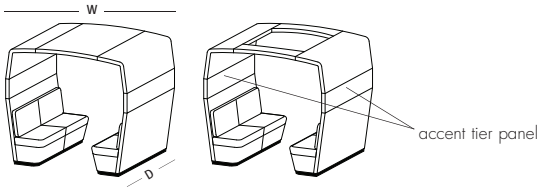
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88 1/2" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Offered with, and without, 27" high integrated table.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

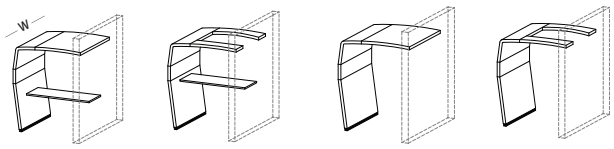
BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Free-standing tables ordered separately.

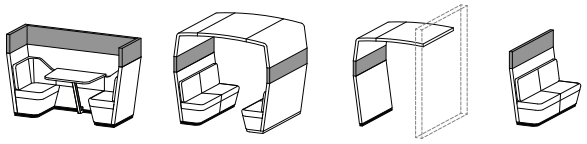
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

WALL-MOUNT PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, measuring 88 1/2" in height, with full or open canopy.
- **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- Panel available with suspended table or by itself.
- Panel by itself must be floor-mounted, hardware included.
- Suspended table available at 27", 29" or 39" heights, in varying depths.
- Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features below.
- Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on panel with suspended table or panel with love seat. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2 5/8" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seat/table, as standard.
- Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard. Also available on front and side of seating unit.
- When specifying electrical or overhead LED light fixture, cord exit grommet placement must be specified, as well as power source location, as applicable.
- Unit is affixed to wall with provided mounting hardware.

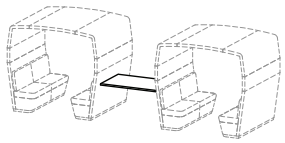
ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

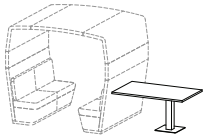
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



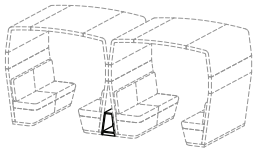
- Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel units.
- 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

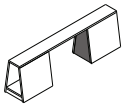
CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating or wall panel unit.
- 29" and 39" table heights.
- Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- Table column dimensions: 4 3/4" x 4 3/4". Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

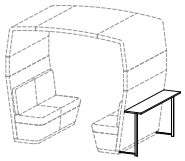
STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:





- Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- 60" and 72" lengths available.
- Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14 1/4" high.
- Ships separately.

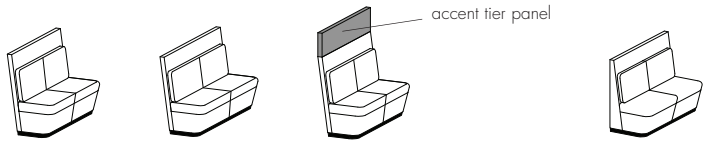
SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

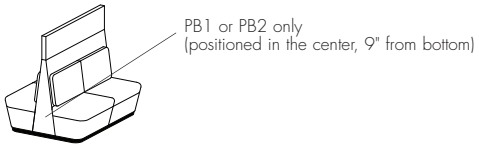
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- 90-degree back models also offered.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43 1/2" and 56 3/4" heights.
- Accent tier panel on 56 3/4" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PB1 and PB2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- Accessories not available.

SHIPPING:

- All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

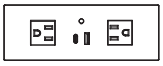
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats, as well as on integrated, connected, cantilever and linking tables.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

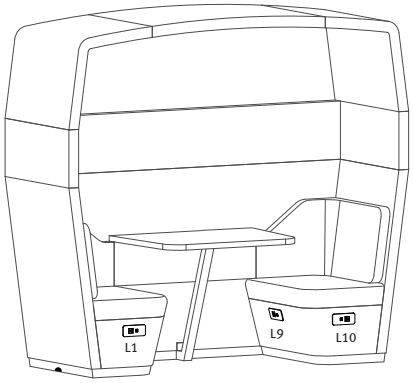


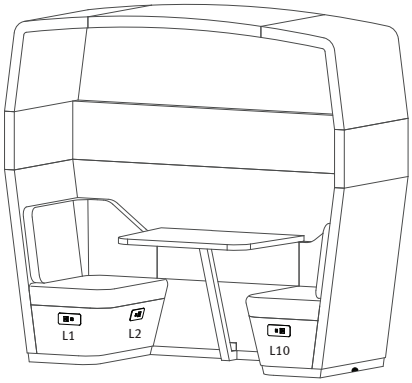
PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

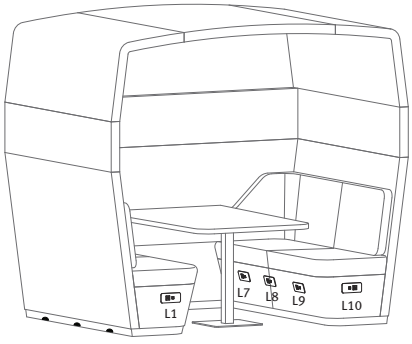
» PP1, PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.
» PB4 table-mounted power unit (for monitor-ready mounting option only) includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one flush-mount HDMI jack.

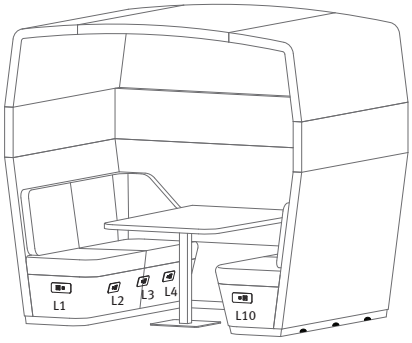
STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
» For custom placements, please contact client services.







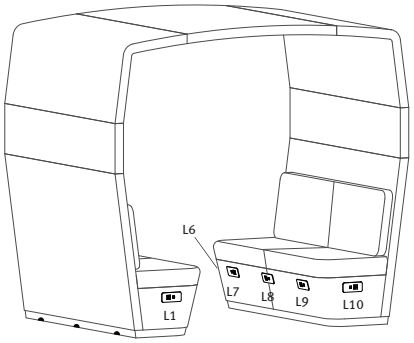


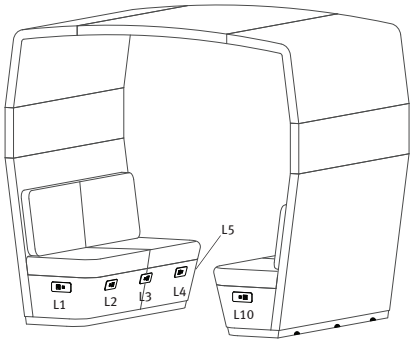
CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS (CONTINUED):

» Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.

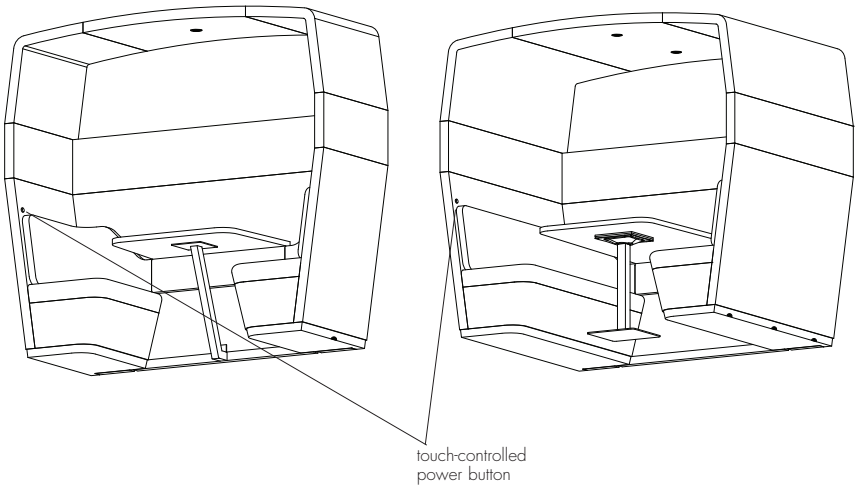
» For custom placements, please contact client services.





OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.

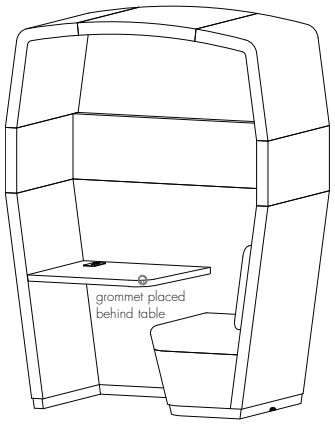


CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

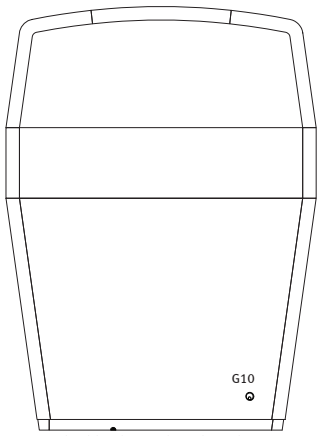
STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- For custom placements, please contact client services.

Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

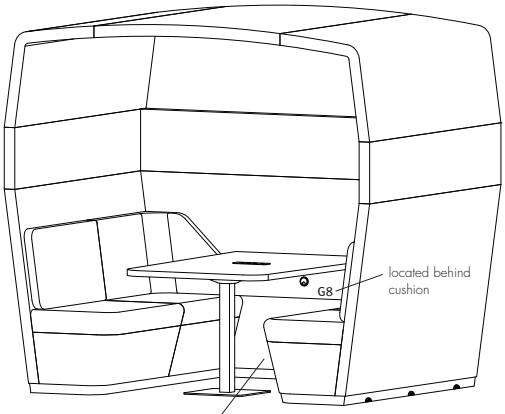


standard seat side cord exit location

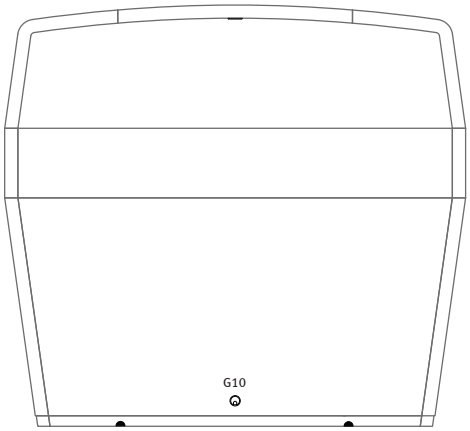


standard back panel cord exit location

Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table

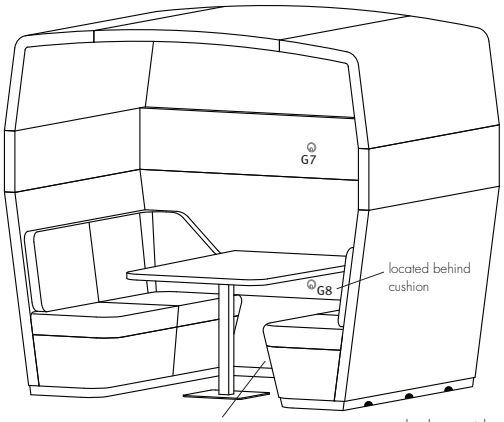


standard seat side cord exit location

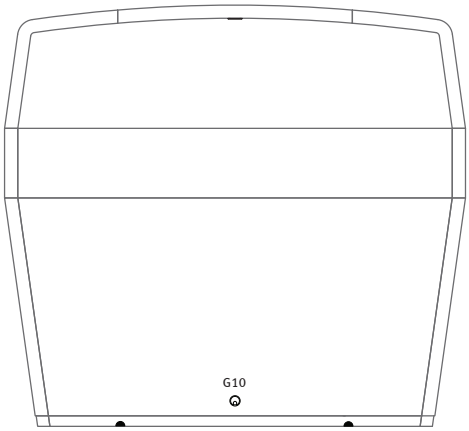


standard back panel cord exit locations

Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



standard seat side cord exit location

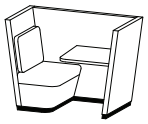
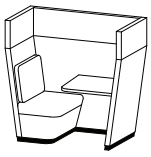
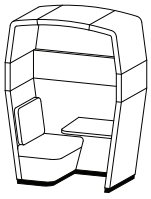


standard back panel cord exit locations

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6514-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	6056	6677	6988	7183	7505	7850	8172	8494	8793	9150
6515-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	8003	8840	9259	9522	9956	10421	10855	11289	11692	12173
6516-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	10294	11401	11955	12303	12877	13492	14066	14640	15173	15809

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6515-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	10116	10737	11048	11243	11565	11910	12232	12554	12853	13210
6516-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12408	13299	13745	14025	14487	14982	15444	15906	16335	16847

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

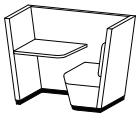
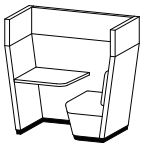
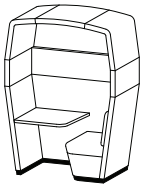
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6517-65TA 	**Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 195 lbs.	6056	6677	6988	7183	7505	7850	8172	8494	8793	9150
6518-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/2 yds. 220 lbs.	8003	8840	9259	9522	9956	10421	10855	11289	11692	12173
6519-65TA 	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	10294	11401	11955	12303	12877	13492	14066	14640	15173	15809

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6518-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	10116	10737	11048	11243	11565	11910	12232	12554	12853	13210
6519-( )-( )-65TA	**Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing** W 58 1/2 D 30 H 79 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/2 yds. 280 lbs.	12408	13299	13745	14025	14487	14982	15444	15906	16335	16847

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

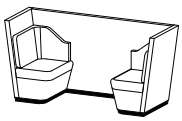
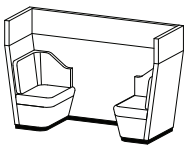
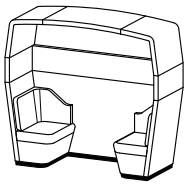
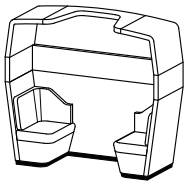
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510 	**Public Lounge Unit** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 290 lbs.	6451	7275	7687	7946	8373	8830	9257	9684	10081	10554
6511 	**Private Lounge Unit** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 yds. 351 lbs.	8398	9478	10018	10358	10918	11518	12078	12638	13158	13778
6512 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 25 1/2 yds. 416 lbs.	10700	12077	12766	13199	13913	14678	15392	16106	16769	17560
6513 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 25 1/2 yds. 411 lbs.	10759	12109	12784	13209	13909	14659	15359	16059	16709	17484

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 360 lbs.	10511	11335	11747	12006	12433	12890	13317	13744	14141	14614
6512-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 3/4 yds. 425 lbs.	12812	13933	14493	14846	15427	16049	16630	17211	17751	18394
6513-( )-( )	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 20 3/4 yds. 420 lbs.	12872	13993	14553	14906	15487	16109	16690	17271	17811	18454

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

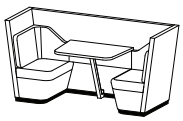
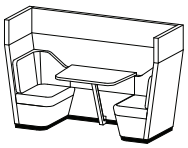
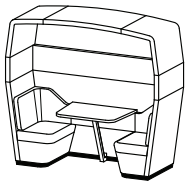
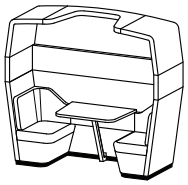
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6510-65TS 	**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 327 lbs.	8103	8981	9420	9696	10151	10638	11093	11548	11971	12475
6511-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	10050	11184	11751	12108	12696	13326	13914	14502	15048	15699
6512-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 453 lbs.	12350	13781	14497	14947	15689	16484	17226	17968	18657	19479
6513-65TS 	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 26 1/2 yds. 448 lbs.	12411	13842	14558	15008	15750	16545	17287	18029	18718	19540

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	132

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6511-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 16 1/4 yds. 397 lbs.	12162	13040	13479	13755	14210	14697	15152	15607	16030	16534
6512-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 462 lbs.	14464	15639	16226	16596	17205	17857	18466	19075	19641	20315
6513-( )-( )-65TS	**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 30 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 21 3/4 yds. 457 lbs.	14522	15697	16284	16654	17263	17915	18524	19133	19699	20373

OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	115
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	420
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	132

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

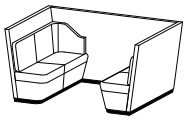
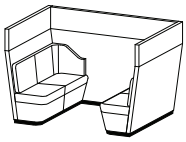
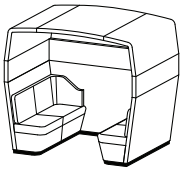
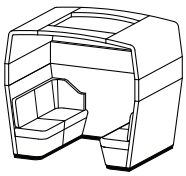
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520 	**Public Love Seat Unit** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 23 1/4 yds. 480 lbs.	8166	9422	10050	10445	11096	11793	12444	13095	13700	14421
6521 	**Private Love Seat Unit** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 535 lbs.	10489	12109	12919	13429	14269	15169	16009	16849	17629	18559
6522 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 41 1/2 yds. 665 lbs.	13711	15952	17073	17778	18940	20185	21347	22509	23588	24875
6523 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 3/4 yds. 639 lbs.	13797	15957	17037	17717	18837	20037	21157	22277	23317	24557

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	348
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	693

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 23 1/4 yds. 550 lbs.	13906	15162	15790	16185	16836	17533	18184	18835	19440	20161
6522-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 3/4 yds. 680 lbs.	17129	19006	19944	20535	21508	22550	23523	24496	25400	26477
6523-( )-( )	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 33 yds. 654 lbs.	17214	19010	19908	20473	21404	22401	23332	24263	25128	26159

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	348
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	693

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

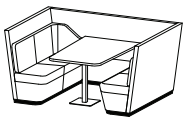
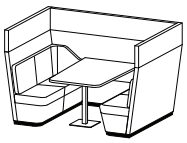
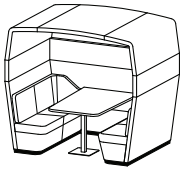
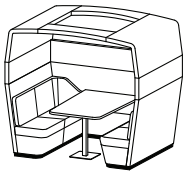
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species
- Table wood finish
- Table post finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6520-65TL 	**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 547 lbs.	11456	12766	13421	13833	14512	15239	15918	16597	17228	17980
6521-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	13782	15456	16293	16820	17688	18618	19486	20354	21160	22121
6522-65TL 	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 42 1/2 yds. 752 lbs.	17004	19299	20447	21169	22359	23634	24824	26014	27119	28437
6523-65TL 	**Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 40 3/4 yds. 726 lbs.	17088	19302	20409	21106	22254	23484	24632	25780	26846	28117

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	348
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	693
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	132

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6521-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 24 1/4 yds. 562 lbs.	17200	18510	19165	19577	20256	20983	21662	22341	22972	23724
6522-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 35 3/4 yds. 637 lbs.	20421	22352	23317	23925	24926	25998	26999	28000	28930	30038
6523-( )-( )-65TL	**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 741 lbs.	20507	22357	23282	23864	24823	25850	26809	27768	28659	29721

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	348
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	693
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	132

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR CENTER OF INTEGRATED TABLES

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

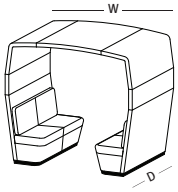
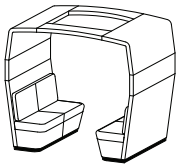
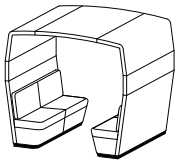
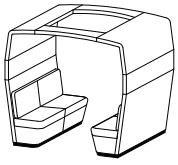
FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6532 	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	11102	12938	13856	14434	15386	16406	17358	18310	19194	20248
6533 	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 1/2 yds. 470 lbs.	11186	12941	13819	14371	15281	16256	17166	18076	18921	19929
6534 	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	13351	15457	16510	17173	18265	19435	20527	21619	22633	23842
6535 	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 1/2 yds. 582 lbs.	13263	15234	16220	16840	17862	18957	19979	21001	21950	23082

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	348
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	408
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	840

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34
Meeting Tables	page 35

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6532-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	13397	15017	15827	16337	17177	18077	18917	19757	20537	21467
6533-( )-( )	**60" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 60 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 1/2 yds. 480 lbs.	13480	15019	15789	16273	17071	17926	18724	19522	20263	21147
6534-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Full Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 1/2 yds. 604 lbs.	15693	17556	18488	19074	20040	21075	22041	23007	23904	24974
6535-( )-( )	**72" D Booth with Open Canopy** **Non-Upholstered Accent Tier** W 88 1/2 D 72 H 80 1/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	15604	17332	18196	18740	19636	20596	21492	22388	23220	24212

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	348
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	408
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	840

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

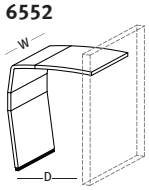
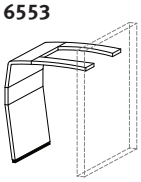
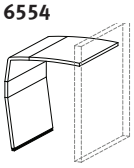
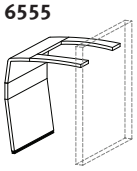
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34
Meeting Tables	page 35

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species, as applicable
- Table wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6552 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 1/4 yds. 196 lbs.	4327	5043	5401	5626	5997	6394	6765	7136	7481	7892
6553 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 11 1/2 yds. 170 lbs.	4419	5040	5351	5546	5868	6213	6535	6857	7156	7513
6554 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 15 3/4 yds. 237 lbs.	4994	5845	6270	6538	6979	7451	7892	8333	8743	9231
6555 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 yds. 201 lbs.	4915	5617	5968	6189	6553	6943	7307	7671	8009	8412

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-2429	24" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3029	30" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-3629	36" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600

FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY, CENTER PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

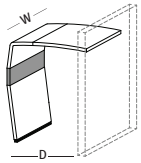
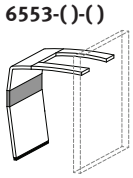
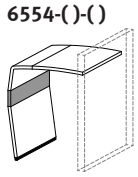
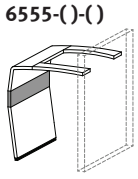
Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Table wood species, as applicable
- Table wood finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6552-( )-( ) 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 11 1/4 yds. 201 lbs.	5475	6083	6387	6578	6893	7230	7545	7860	8153	8502
6553-( )-( ) 	**60" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 60 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 9 1/2 yds. 175 lbs.	5566	6079	6336	6497	6763	7048	7314	7580	7827	8122
6554-( )-( ) 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 13 1/2 yds. 242 lbs.	6164	6893	7258	7487	7865	8270	8648	9026	9377	9796
6555-( )-( ) 	**72" W Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy and Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Panel Only** W 72 D 66 1/4 H 80 1/4 10 3/4 yds. 206 lbs.	6086	6667	6957	7140	7441	7763	8064	8365	8645	8978

OPTIONS

-2427	24" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-2429	24" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-2439	24" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" W models only)	1357
-3027	30" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3029	30" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3039	30" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 60" or 72" W models)	2199
-3627	36" W x 61" L x 27" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-3629	36" W x 61 1/2" L x 29" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-3639	36" W x 63" L x 39" H Suspended Table (for 72" W models only)	2246
-LED2	LED Light - only available with addition of suspended table (two fixtures, full canopy only)	600

Refer to page 24 for electrical options

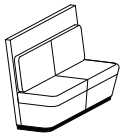
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 32
Linking Table	page 33
Cantilever Table	page 33
Storage Cubby	page 34

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502 	**60" W Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 162 lbs.	3219	3719	3969	4126	4385	4662	4921	5180	5421	5708
6503 	**60" W Private Seating Unit** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 1/4 yds. 183 lbs.	3941	4549	4853	5044	5359	5696	6011	6326	6619	6968
6504 	**72" W Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 192 lbs.	3981	4548	4832	5010	5304	5619	5913	6207	6480	6806
6505 	**72" W Private Seating Unit** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 3/4 yds. 219 lbs.	4772	5461	5805	6022	6379	6761	7118	7475	7807	8202

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	175
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	204
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	420

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 34
Meeting Tables page 35

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6503-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 1/4 yds. 188 lbs.	5088	5588	5838	5995	6254	6531	6790	7049	7290	7577
6505-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 1/2 yds. 224 lbs.	5942	6509	6793	6971	7265	7580	7874	8168	8441	8767

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	175
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	204
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	420
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

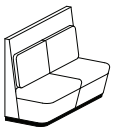
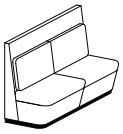
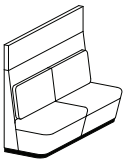
ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby page 34
Meeting Tables page 35

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506 	**60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 172 lbs.	3334	3861	4124	4290	4563	4855	5128	5401	5655	5957
6507 	**60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	4076	4711	5028	5228	5557	5909	6238	6567	6873	7237
6508 	**72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4122	4716	5013	5200	5508	5838	6146	6454	6740	7081
6509 	**72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 1/4 yds. 229 lbs.	4932	5648	6006	6231	6602	6999	7370	7741	8086	8497

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	175
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	204

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6507-( )-( )	**60" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 3/4 yds. 193 lbs.	5118	5645	5908	6074	6347	6639	6912	7185	7439	7741
6509-( )-( )	**72" W Private Seating Unit** **Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 27 1/4 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	5975	6569	6866	7053	7361	7691	7999	8307	8593	8934

OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	175
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	204

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

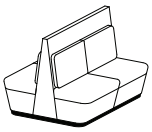
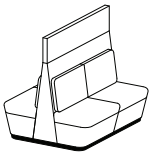
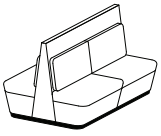
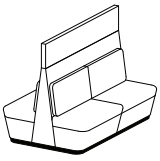
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566 	**60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 314 lbs.	6092	6916	7328	7587	8014	8471	8898	9325	9722	10195
6567 	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	6813	7745	8211	8504	8987	9504	9987	10470	10919	11454
6568 	**72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 43 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 374 lbs.	7360	8292	8758	9051	9534	10051	10534	11017	11466	12001
6569 	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 1/2 yds. 428 lbs.	8149	9202	9729	10060	10606	11191	11737	12283	12790	13395

OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	348

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Accent tier finish, interior
- Accent tier finish, exterior
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code **V = Veneer L = Laminate**											
6567-( )-( )	**60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier** W 60 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 1/4 yds. 356 lbs.	7960	8784	9196	9455	9882	10339	10766	11193	11590	12063
6569-( )-( )	**72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back** W 72 D 51 1/2 H 56 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 1/4 yds. 428 lbs.	9320	10252	10718	11011	11494	12011	12494	12977	13426	13961

OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	408

FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

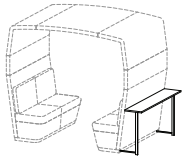
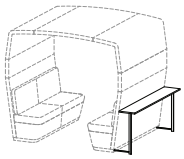
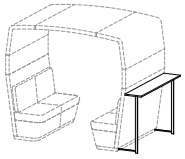
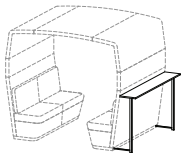
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
65S1-30 	**30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1140
65S2-30 	**30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1163
65S1-40 	**40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units** L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1287
65S2-40 	**40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units** L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1296

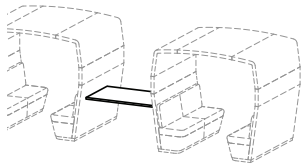
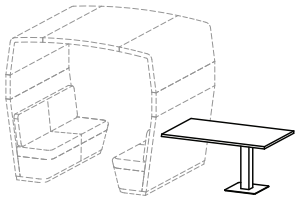
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	96

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
LINKING TABLES				
	**29" Table Height**			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2276	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2611	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2597	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	2957	79
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2276	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2611	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2597	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	2957	88
CANTILEVER TABLES				
	**29" Table Height**			
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	3354	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	3673	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	3688	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	4448	125
	39" Table Height			
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	3771	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4053	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4104	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	4448	134

OPTIONS

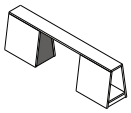
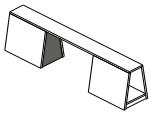
-PF03	Premium Finish	132
FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (one power, one data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	754

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

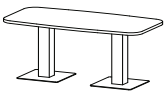
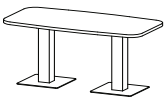
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6586-60 	**60" Length Storage Cubby** L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1830
6586-72 	**72" Length Storage Cubby** L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1863

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4257	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5089	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5059	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5241	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5364	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4257	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5089	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5059	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5241	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5364	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

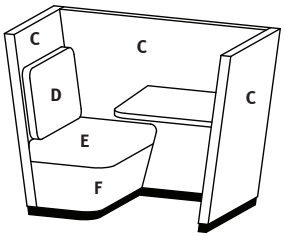
OPTIONS

-PF06	Premium Finish	264

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

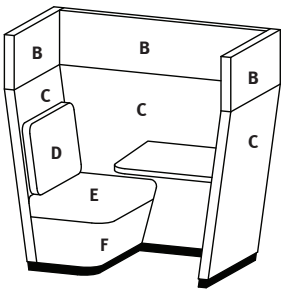
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Public Single Work Module

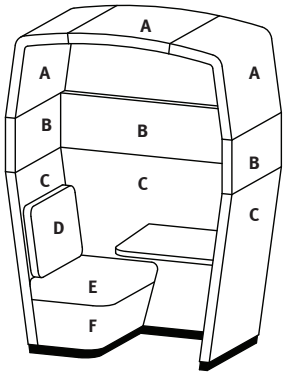
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

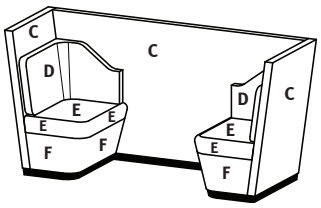
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

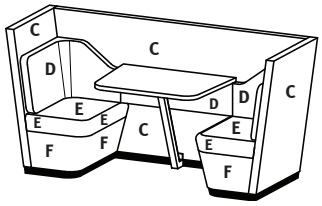
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



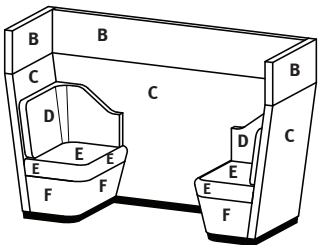
Public Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

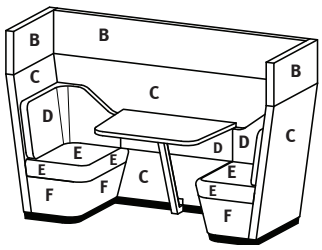
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



Private Lounge Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table

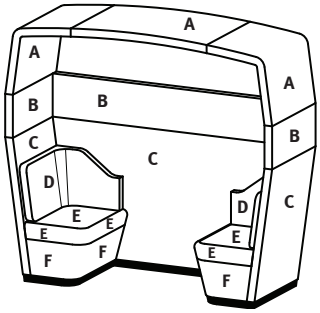
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

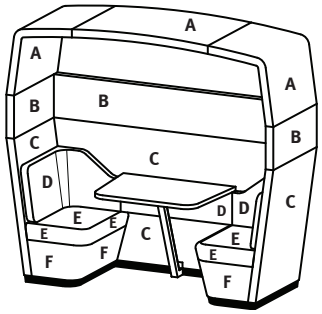
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

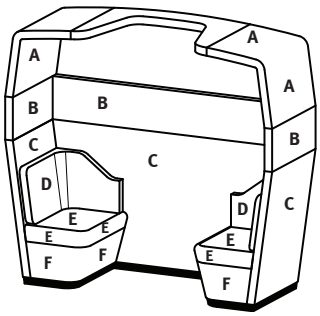
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

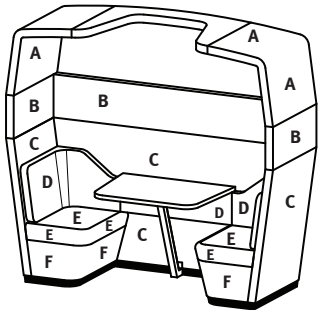
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table

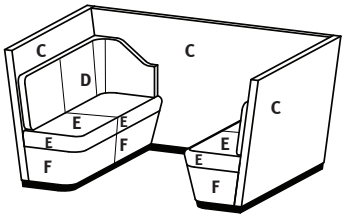
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

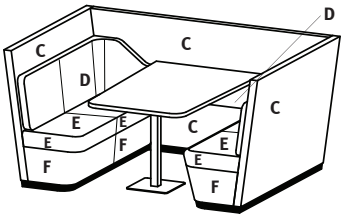
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



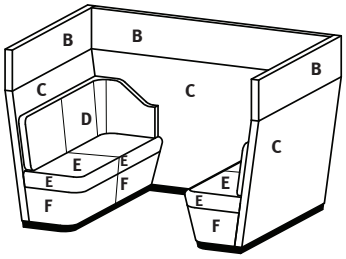
Public Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

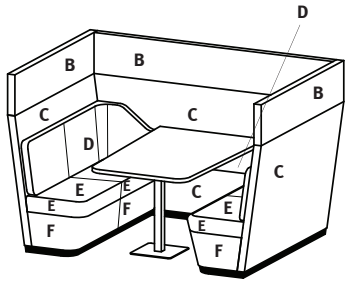
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Private Love Seat Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table

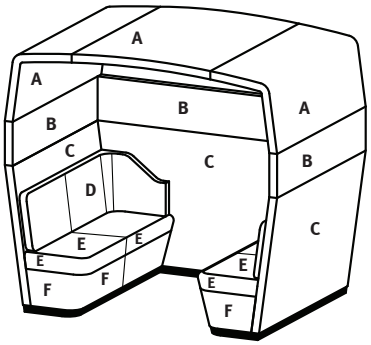
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

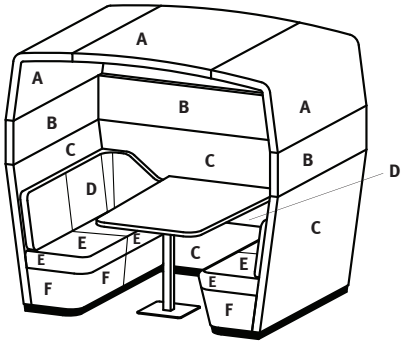
- When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
- Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

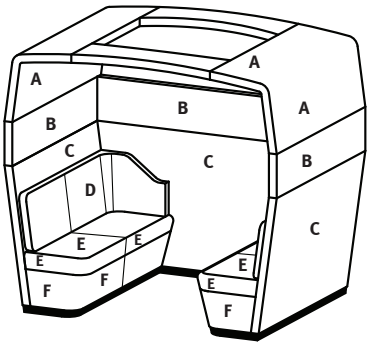
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

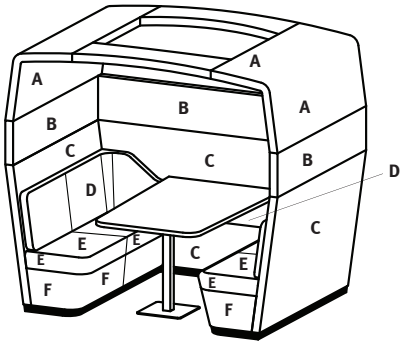
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table

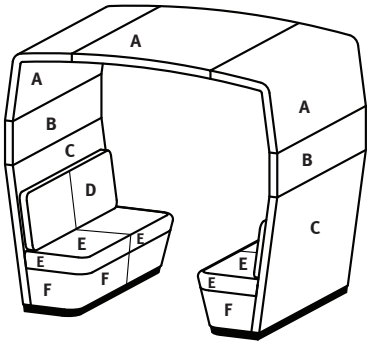
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $6^3/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $13^1/_4$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

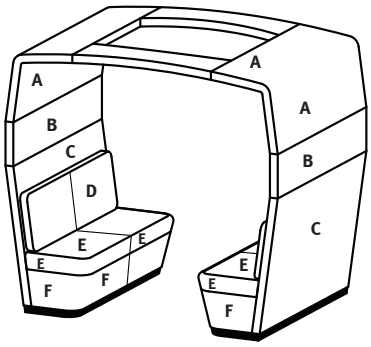
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

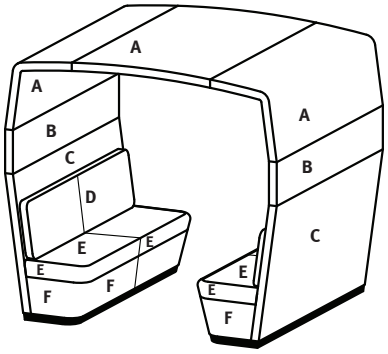
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^1/_2$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^1/_2$ yds.

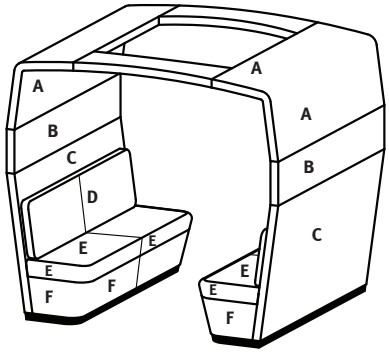
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13^1/_2$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy

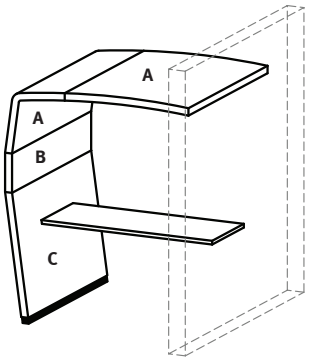
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10^3/_4$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

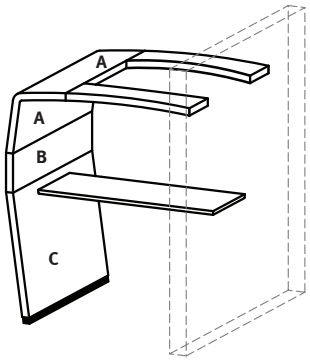
» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6552 and	A	Canopy = $7^1/_2$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3^3/_4$ yds.

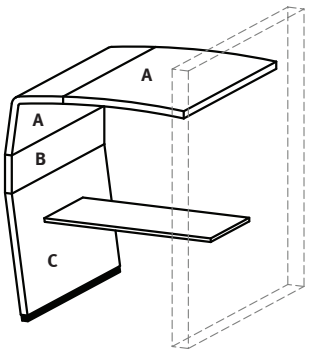
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



60" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6553 and	A	Canopy = $5^3/_4$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $3^3/_4$ yds.

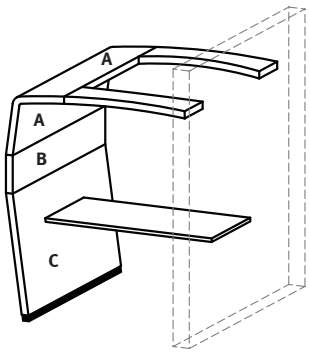
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Full Canopy

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6554 and	A	Canopy = 9 yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Wall-Mount Unit with Open Canopy

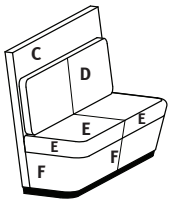
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6555 and	A	Canopy = $6^1/_4$ yds.
with all	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
table sizes	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

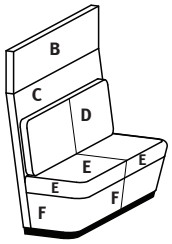
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit

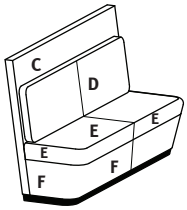
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit

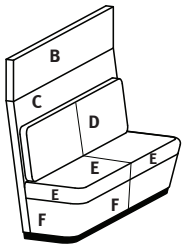
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit

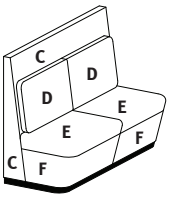
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

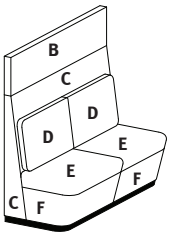
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

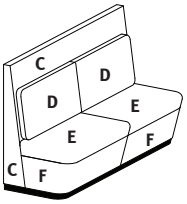
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.



60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

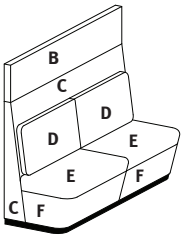
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1^3/_4$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

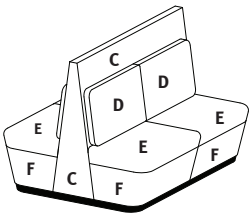
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

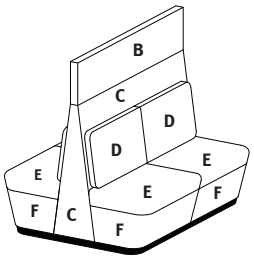
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at client services@arcadiacontract.com or 800-585-5957.
» Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
» For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

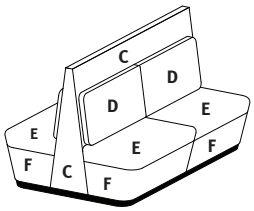
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

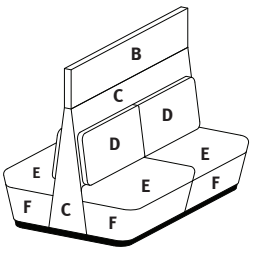
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

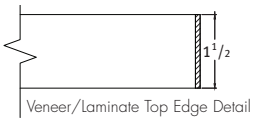






SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).



Veneer/Laminate Top Edge Detail

» Table column dimensions: 4 3/4" x 4 3/4".
» Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Tables not available with power units.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

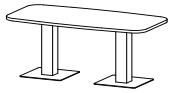
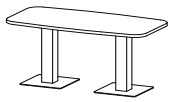
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Square Top, 27" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 27" H	6590-363627	2827	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	77
	42" W x 42" L x 27" H	6590-424227	2955	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	91
	48" W x 48" L x 27" H	6590-484827	3231	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	107
	**Arc Square Top, 29" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	6590-363629	2827	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	86
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	6590-424229	2955	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	100
	48" W x 48" L x 29" H	6590-484829	3231	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	116
	**Arc Square Top, 39" Height**					
	36" W x 36" L x 39" H	6590-363639	3180	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	95
	42" W x 42" L x 39" H	6590-424239	3303	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	22 x 22	109
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4257	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5089	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5059	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5241	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5364	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	188
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4257	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5089	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5059	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5241	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5364	$4^3/_4 \times 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	200

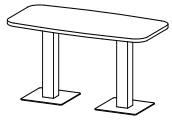
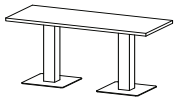
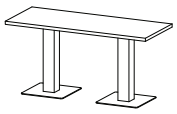
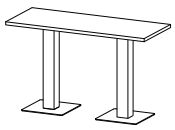
OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	132
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	264

CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	**Arc Rectangle Top, 39" Height**					
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-306039	4694	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	162
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-307239	5518	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6590-366039	5572	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	173
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6590-367239	5690	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	186
	42" W x 84" L x 39" H	6590-428439	5776	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	215
	**Rectilinear Top, 27" Height**					
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	6591-246027	4101	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	89
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	6591-247227	4248	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	6591-248427	4372	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	106
	**Rectilinear Top, 29" Height**					
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	6591-246029	4101	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	98
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	6591-247229	4248	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	107
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	6591-248429	4372	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	115
	**Rectilinear Top, 39" Height**					
	24" W x 60" L x 39" H	6591-246039	4574	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	110
	24" W x 72" L x 39" H	6591-247239	4737	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	119
	24" W x 84" L x 39" H	6591-248439	4839	$4^3/_4 x 4^3/_4$	18 x 18	127

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	132
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	264

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Cylinder table available with or without fixed legs.
- Fixed metal legs available in three finishes. Beech wood leg also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- ¼" recessed plinth base, 1½" high, available in maple veneer, chrome laminate and black laminate as well as all standard and custom laminates, please specify.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

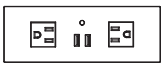
CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Body finish, as applicable
» Leg/base finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

CYLINDER OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Leg/base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

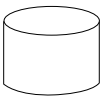
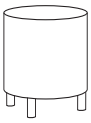
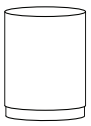
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
110	**Cylinder Table***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	110-1818	1491	1821	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	110-2420	1704	2315	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	110-2428	1884	2490	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	110-3020	2240	3206	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	110-3620	2785	4412	95
112	**Cylinder Table on Legs***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	112-1818	1581	1906	36
	24" Dia. x 20" H	112-2420	1792	2399	45
	24" Dia. x 28" H	112-2428	1977	2580	62
	30" Dia. x 20" H	112-3020	2330	3295	89
	36" Dia. x 20" H	112-3620	2874	4496	95
114	**Cylinder Table, Plinth Base***				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	114-1818	1954	2269	40
	24" Dia. x 20" H	114-2420	2194	2789	50
	24" Dia. x 28" H	114-2428	2380	2971	65
	30" Dia. x 20" H	114-3020	2769	3720	75
	36" Dia. x 20" H	114-3620	3385	4992	100

*Table diameter sizes are not exact. Do not order glass or marble tops without obtaining a template from the factory.

OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs, specify finish (add to #110 models)	133
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
» Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
» Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

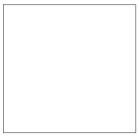
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:


White


Black


Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C


Pale Blue
PMS 278 C


Navy
PMS 534 C


Hunter
PMS 560 C


Seaglass
PMS 2234 C


String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C


Cardinal
PMS 200 C


Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

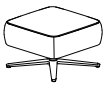

Citron
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 35 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2162	2311	2385	2432	2509	2591	2668	2745	2817	2902	3260	3532
6761 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2299	2475	2563	2618	2709	2806	2897	2988	3073	3174	3596	3918
6771 	**Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base** 22 3/4 x D 22 3/4 H 14 1 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1026	1094	1128	1149	1184	1221	1256	1291	1324	1363	1525	1649

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 35 3/4 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2350	2499	2573	2620	2697	2779	2856	2933	3005	3090	3448	3720
6762 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base** W 31 1/4 D 29 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2488	2664	2752	2807	2898	2995	3086	3177	3262	3363	3785	4107

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

ARCADIACONTRACT.COM
4

DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Side Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{2}$" thick and available in solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a $^{1}/_{4}$" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

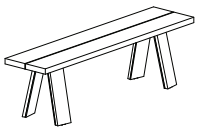
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**				
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	2147	2748	64
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2530	3214	70
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2881	3741	76
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	3379	4358	84

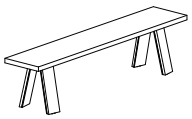
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**						
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-( )	2056	2118	2277	2346	57
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-( )	2292	2360	2481	2557	63
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-( )	2539	2616	2733	2815	69
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-( )	2767	2850	2953	3042	77

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS







TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- $1^1/_2$" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and $1^1/_4$" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- Plank-style tables include a $^1/_4$" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- Wall-mount units include hardware.
- Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 18-20 for options.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
» Solid ash wood leg is $1^1/_2$" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
» Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are $3^3/_4$" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
» Round and rectangle table legs are $4^1/_2$" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
» Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
» Tables 120" and over require three bases.
» Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
» For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
» Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
» $1^1/_2$" top thickness.
» Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
» Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a $^1/_4$" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
» Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  ▪ Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
» Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
» Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
» For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
» Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Metal accent finish
» Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	**Wall-Mount Table 29" Height**				
	20 W x 60 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	3201	4225	90
	20 W x 72 L x 29 H	8710-207229-SW	3517	4643	103
	20 W x 84 L x 29 H	8710-208429-SW	3830	5055	116
	20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-209629-SW	4211	5558	129
	**Wall-Mount Table 42" Height**				
	20 W x 60 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	3781	4990	93
	20 W x 72 L x 42 H	8710-207242-SW	4096	5407	106
	20 W x 84 L x 42 H	8710-208442-SW	4409	5820	119
	20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-209642-SW	4790	6323	135

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest	209
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Wall-Mount Table 29" Height**						
	20 W x 60 L x 29 H	8713-206029-( )	3083	3083	3422	3422	75
	20 W x 72 L x 29 H	8713-207229-( )	3344	3344	3712	3712	85
	20 W x 84 L x 29 H	8713-208429-( )	3500	3500	3885	3885	96
	20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8713-209629-( )	3638	3638	4039	4039	106
	20 W x 120 L x 29 H	8713-2012029-( )	5658	5658	6282	6282	160
	20 W x 144 L x 29 H	8713-2014429-( )	5897	5897	6546	6546	186
	**Wall-Mount Table 42" Height**						
	20 W x 60 L x 42 H	8713-206042-( )	3663	3663	4066	4066	81
	20 W x 72 L x 42 H	8713-207242-( )	3923	3923	4355	4355	91
	20 W x 84 L x 42 H	8713-208442-( )	4081	4081	4528	4528	102
	20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8713-209642-( )	4217	4217	4680	4680	112
	20 W x 120 L x 42 H	8713-2012042-( )	6527	6527	7247	7247	168
	20 W x 144 L x 42 H	8713-2014442-( )	6767	6767	7512	7512	194

OPTIONS

-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	209
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	416
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**				
24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW	4486	5922	125
24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8721-247229-SW	4806	6342	139
24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8721-248429-SW	5194	6855	155
24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-249629-SW	5653	7459	173
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**				
24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW	5617	7413	135
24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8721-247242-SW	6024	7953	149
24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8721-248442-SW	6503	8585	165
24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-249642-SW	7052	9309	183
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**				
	8721-306029-SW	4880	6732	148
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8721-307229-SW	5301	7312	167
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8721-308429-SW	5763	7953	187
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8721-309629-SW	6210	8569	208
30 W x 96 L x 29 H				
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**				
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW	6009	8292	158
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8721-307242-SW	6521	8997	177
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8721-308442-SW	7073	9761	197
30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-309642-SW	7610	10502	218

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest	351
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**						
24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8722-246029-( )	4120	4120	4615	4615	109
24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8722-247229-( )	4353	4353	4875	4875	122
24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8722-248429-( )	4517	4517	5058	5058	136
24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8722-249629-( )	4679	4679	5242	5242	152
24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8722-2412029-( )	7083	7083	7936	7936	209
24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-2414429-( )	7408	7408	8298	8298	243
 **Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**						
24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8722-246042-( )	5250	5250	5879	5879	119
24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8722-247242-( )	5572	5572	6240	6240	132
24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8722-248442-( )	5825	5825	6525	6525	146
24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8722-249642-( )	6081	6081	6811	6811	162
24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8722-2412042-( )	9117	9117	10210	10210	221
24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-2414442-( )	9620	9620	10773	10773	255

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	351
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	701
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**						
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8722-306029-( )	5028	5028	5632	5632	126
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8722-307229-( )	5386	5386	6033	6033	143
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8722-308429-( )	5583	5583	6253	6253	158
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8722-309629-( )	5779	5779	6472	6472	174
30 W x 120 L x 29 H	8722-3012029-( )	9106	9106	10199	10199	230
30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8722-3014429-( )	9499	9499	10638	10638	263
 **Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**						
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8722-306042-( )	6159	6159	6898	6898	136
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8722-307242-( )	6606	6606	7400	7400	153
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8722-308442-( )	6894	6894	7721	7721	168
30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8722-309642-( )	7179	7179	8039	8039	184
30 W x 120 L x 42 H	8722-3012042-( )	11137	11137	12475	12475	244
30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8722-3014442-( )	11711	11711	13117	13117	277

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	351
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	701
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height**						
	24 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-246029-( )	4039	4039	4483	4483	112
	24 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-247229-( )	4271	4271	4739	4739	125
	24 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-248429-( )	4431	4431	4916	4916	139
	24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-249629-( )	4590	4590	5097	5097	155
	24 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-2412029-( )	6990	6990	7758	7758	213
	24 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-2414429-( )	7305	7305	8109	8109	247
	**Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height**						
	24 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-246042-( )	5169	5169	5737	5737	123
	24 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-247242-( )	5491	5491	6094	6094	135
	24 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-248442-( )	5739	5739	6372	6372	149
	24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-249642-( )	5991	5991	6649	6649	165
	24 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-2412042-( )	9020	9020	10015	10015	225
	24 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-2414442-( )	9518	9518	10563	10563	259

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	351
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	701
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height**						
	30 W x 60 L x 29 H	8723-306029-( )	4947	4947	5492	5492	129
	30 W x 72 L x 29 H	8723-307229-( )	5303	5303	5887	5887	146
	30 W x 84 L x 29 H	8723-308429-( )	5495	5495	6100	6100	161
	30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8723-309629-( )	5689	5689	6315	6315	177
	30 W x 120 L x 29 H	8723-3012029-( )	9011	9011	10002	10002	233
	30 W x 144 L x 29 H	8723-3014429-( )	9397	9397	10430	10430	266
	**Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height**						
	30 W x 60 L x 42 H	8723-306042-( )	6078	6078	6745	6745	139
	30 W x 72 L x 42 H	8723-307242-( )	6523	6523	7240	7240	156
	30 W x 84 L x 42 H	8723-308442-( )	6805	6805	7555	7555	171
	30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8723-309642-( )	7091	7091	7872	7872	187
	30 W x 120 L x 42 H	8723-3012042-( )	11042	11042	12257	12257	247
	30 W x 144 L x 42 H	8723-3014442-( )	11609	11609	12886	12886	280

OPTIONS

-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	351
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	701
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Rectangle Table, 29" Height**				
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	6122	8450	171
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	6656	9185	195
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	7302	10076	210
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	8737	12058	241
42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	6514	9380	191
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	7223	10401	218
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	7910	11390	246
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	9434	13585	273
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	8692	12516	273
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	10441	15035	305
54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	9484	13657	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	11237	16182	336
 **Rectangle Table, 42" Height**				
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	7391	10199	180
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-367242-SW	8014	11059	205
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-368442-SW	8750	12074	220
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-369642-SW	9576	13216	251
42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-426042-SW	7783	11207	201
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-427242-SW	8583	12358	228
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-428442-SW	9359	13476	256
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-429642-SW	10272	14793	283

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 29" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-366029-( )	5474	5638	6133	6318	139
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	**8732-367229-( )**	5697	5868	6381	6573	158
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-368429-( )	5917	6094	6627	6827	170
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-369629-( )	6816	7021	7633	7863	196
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-3612029-( )	9316	9595	10433	10746	260
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-3614429-( )	9929	10228	11123	11457	297
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-3619229-( )	10512	10829	11776	12131	374
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8732-426029-( )	5673	5844	6354	6545	155
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8732-427229-( )	5932	6111	6644	6844	177
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-428429-( )	6192	6379	6937	7146	200
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-429629-( )	7132	7346	7988	8228	222
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4212029-( )	9744	10037	10913	11240	282
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4214429-( )	10436	10750	11689	12040	331
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4219229-( )	11848	12204	13272	13670	421
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-488429-( )	6606	6805	7400	7622	222
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-489629-( )	7576	7804	8488	8743	248
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-4812029-( )	10264	10572	11496	11841	321
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-4814429-( )	11022	11352	12346	12717	370
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-4819229-( )	12565	12942	14073	14496	455
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8732-548429-( )	7253	7472	8122	8367	245
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8732-549629-( )	8256	8504	9245	9522	273
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8732-5412029-( )	11417	11760	12787	13171	360
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8732-5414429-( )	12238	12606	13707	14119	409
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8732-5419229-( )	13658	14069	15299	15758	495

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 42" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-366042-( )	6705	6907	7512	7738	149
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	**8732-367242-( )**	7015	7225	7856	8092	168
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-368442-( )	7323	7543	8202	8449	180
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-369642-( )	7630	7859	8546	8803	206
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-3612042-( )	10130	10434	11346	11687	274
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-3614442-( )	10743	11066	12035	12397	311
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-3619242-( )	11327	11668	12688	13069	388
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8732-426042-( )	6904	6272	7732	7964	165
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8732-427242-( )	7252	7470	8120	8364	187
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8732-428442-( )	7598	7827	8512	8768	210
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8732-429642-( )	7947	8186	8900	9168	232
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8732-4212042-( )	10558	10875	11826	12182	296
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8732-4214442-( )	11250	11589	12601	12980	345
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8732-4219242-( )	12663	13044	14183	14609	435

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 29" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-366029-( )	5333	5494	5973	6153	142
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	**8733-367229-( )**	5556	5724	6223	6411	161
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-368429-( )	5775	5949	6470	6664	173
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-369629-( )	6674	6875	7475	7701	199
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-3612029-( )	9174	N/A	10275	N/A	264
	36 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-3614429-( )	9787	N/A	10963	N/A	301
	36 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-3619229-( )	11049	N/A	12376	N/A	378
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8733-426029-( )	5516	5683	6178	6363	158
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8733-427229-( )	5771	5945	6465	6659	180
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-428429-( )	6027	6208	6749	6952	203
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-429629-( )	6959	7169	7795	8029	225
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4212029-( )	9558	N/A	10706	N/A	286
	42 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4214429-( )	10240	N/A	11469	N/A	335
	42 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4219229-( )	11629	N/A	13024	N/A	425
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-488429-( )	6441	6635	7213	7430	225
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-489629-( )	7405	7628	8293	8543	251
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-4812029-( )	10079	N/A	11290	N/A	325
	48 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-4814429-( )	10827	N/A	12126	N/A	374
	48 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-4819229-( )	12347	N/A	13828	N/A	459
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8733-548429-( )	7085	N/A	7936	N/A	248
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8733-549629-( )	8082	N/A	9053	N/A	276
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	8733-5412029-( )	11230	N/A	12579	N/A	364
	54 W x 144 L x 29 H	8733-5414429-( )	12043	N/A	13489	N/A	413
	54 W x 192 L x 29 H	8733-5419229-( )	13438	N/A	15051	N/A	499

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Rectangle Table 42" Height**						
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-366042-( )	6565	6763	7352	7573	152
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	**8733-367242-( )**	6874	7080	7699	7931	171
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-368442-( )	7182	7399	8042	8284	183
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-369642-( )	7489	7714	8388	8640	209
	36 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-3612042-( )	9989	N/A	11188	N/A	278
	36 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-3614442-( )	10603	N/A	11875	N/A	315
	36 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-3619242-( )	11864	N/A	13287	N/A	392
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8733-426042-( )	6747	6950	7556	7784	168
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8733-427242-( )	7090	7303	7940	8179	190
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8733-428442-( )	7432	7655	8322	8572	213
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8733-429642-( )	7774	8008	8706	8968	235
	42 W x 120 L x 42 H	8733-4212042-( )	10372	N/A	11618	N/A	300
	42 W x 144 L x 42 H	8733-4214442-( )	11055	N/A	12381	N/A	349
	42 W x 192 L x 42 H	8733-4219242-( )	12444	N/A	13937	N/A	439

OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	192
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	264
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	23
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	35

= Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP		MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table 29" Height**						
	54" Dia. x 29 H	8743-5429-( )	5497	5497	6103	6103	102
	60" Dia. x 29 H	8743-6029-( )	5570	5570	6184	6184	125

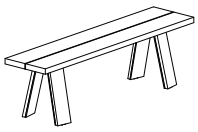
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**				
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	2147	2748	64
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2530	3214	70
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	2881	3741	76
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	3379	4358	84

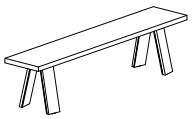
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
 **Available Sizes**						
14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8752-48-( )	2056	2118	2277	2346	57
14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8752-60-( )	2292	2360	2481	2557	63
14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8752-72-( )	2539	2616	2733	2815	69
14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8752-84-( )	2767	2850	2953	3042	77

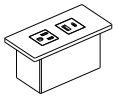
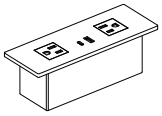
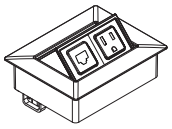
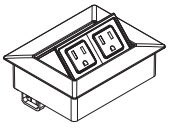
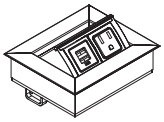
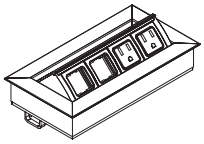
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	192
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

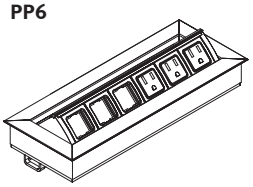
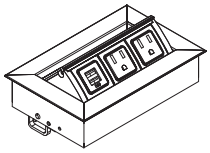
» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 20 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX1-( ) 	**Power Matrix 1** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	449
PX2-( ) 	**Power Matrix 2** » Dimensions: $6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	470
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	580
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	638
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	754
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^5/_{16}$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	696

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 20 for ordering information.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	725
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	811

PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.

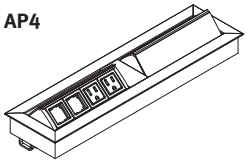
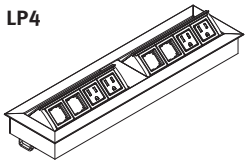
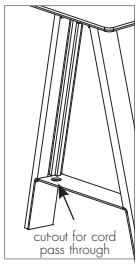
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to pages 21-23 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List per cord » UL listed	1333
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	1333
WM01 	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ■ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ■ Anodized aluminum cover ■ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent	223

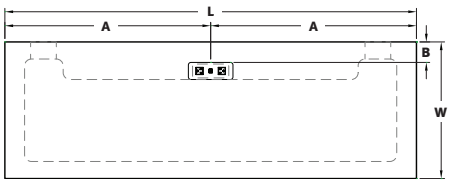
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

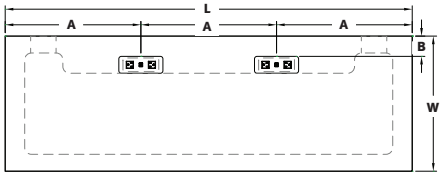
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

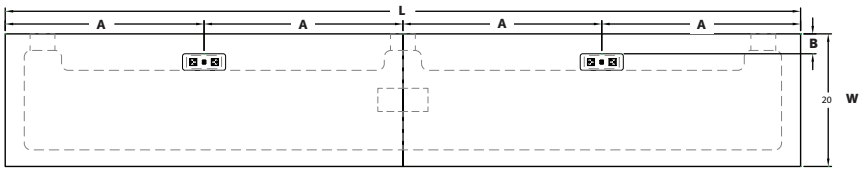
Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units





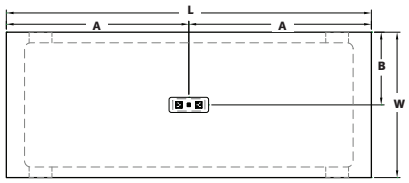
W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

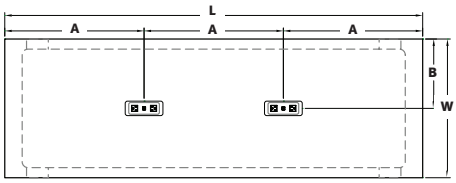
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

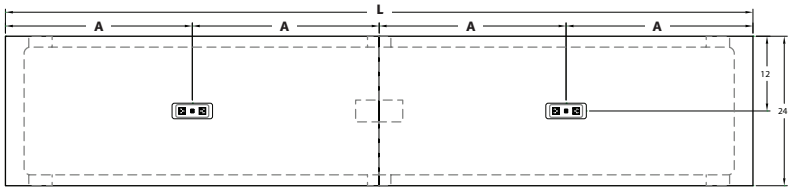
Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units





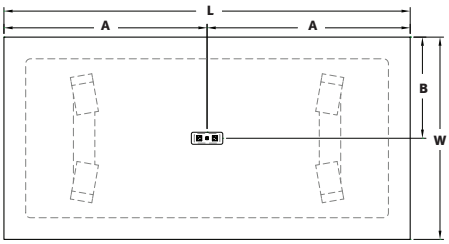
W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

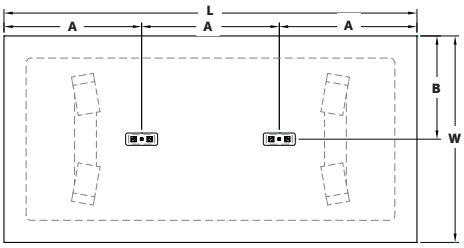
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit

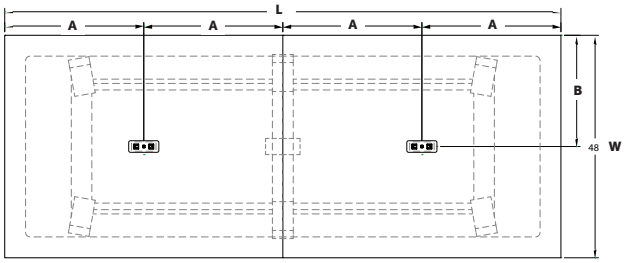


W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units





W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
» Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
» Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

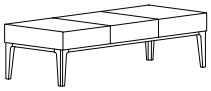
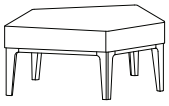
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

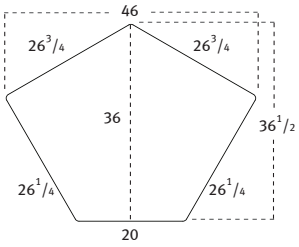
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1947	2055	2109	2143	2199	2259	2315	2371	2423	2485	2745	2943
6163 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2323	2472	2546	2593	2670	2752	2829	2906	2978	3063	3421	3693
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2102	2224	2285	2323	2386	2453	2516	2579	2638	2708	3000	3223

Top View



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	23
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	30

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

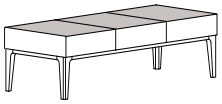
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



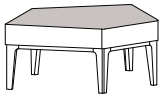
Code **DL19**

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **DL20**

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL21**

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







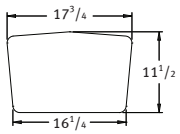
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
» Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
» Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
» Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
» Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

» 3/4" thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
» Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

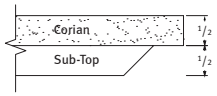
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Available on seating units with arms.
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
» Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

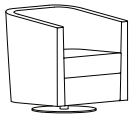
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6100-C 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	1929	2172	2294	2370	2496	2631	2757	2883	3000	3140	3725	4170
6100-SF 	**Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2232	2475	2597	2673	2799	2934	3060	3186	3303	3443	4028	4473
6100-AR 	**Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return** W 31 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/2 Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2314	2557	2679	2755	2881	3016	3142	3268	3385	3525	4110	4555

OPTIONS

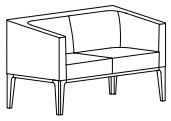
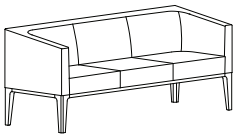
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	60

= Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	2041	2257	2365	2433	2545	2665	2777	2889	2993	3117	3637	4033
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2689	2959	3094	3179	3319	3469	3609	3749	3879	4034	4684	5179
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	3779	4130	4306	4416	4598	4793	4975	5157	5326	5528	6373	7016

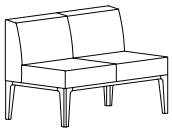
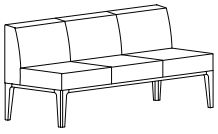
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1791	1899	1953	1987	2043	2103	2159	2215	2267	2329	2589	2787
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2448	2651	2752	2816	2921	3033	3138	3243	3341	3457	3945	4316
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	3245	3529	3671	3760	3907	4064	4211	4358	4495	4658	5340	5860

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^3/_4$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^1/_2$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^3/_8$" x $2^3/_8$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1129	1442

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



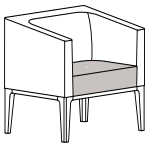
Code **DL1**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



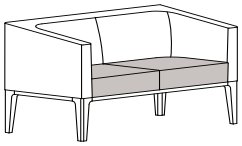
Code **DL2**

Model	COM Requirement
6100	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



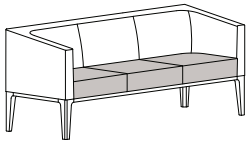
Code **DL3**

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **DL4**

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



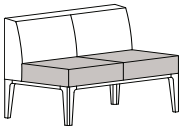
Code **DL5**

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



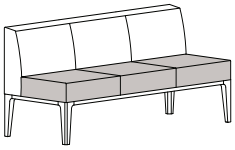
Code **DL6**

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **DL10**

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code **DL14**

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



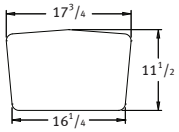




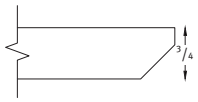
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
» All dimensions are nominal.

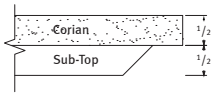
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



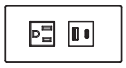
Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Available on seating units with arms.
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
» Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
» Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

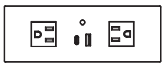
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

POWER UNITS:

» Available on all tables.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



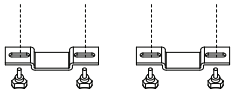
PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

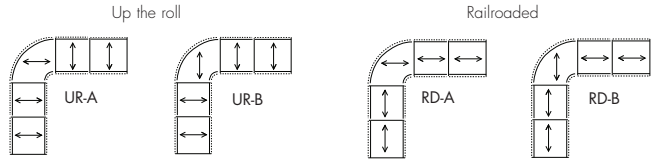
GANGING BRACKET:

» One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
» Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note that a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

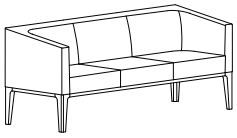
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6101 	**Lounge Chair, Arms** W 30 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2041	2257	2365	2433	2545	2665	2777	2889	2993	3117	3637	4033
6102 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 52 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2689	2959	3094	3179	3319	3469	3609	3749	3879	4034	4684	5179
6103 	**Sofa, Arms** W 75 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3779	4130	4306	4416	4598	4793	4975	5157	5326	5528	6373	7016

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6110 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 23 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1791	1899	1953	1987	2043	2103	2159	2215	2267	2329	2589	2787
6110-R 	**Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1946	2095	2169	2216	2293	2375	2452	2529	2601	2686	3044	3316
6110-L 	**Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 26 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1946	2095	2169	2216	2293	2375	2452	2529	2601	2686	3044	3316

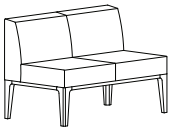
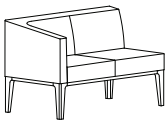
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6120 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 45 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2448	2651	2752	2816	2921	3033	3138	3243	3341	3457	3945	4316
6120-R 	**Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2678	2908	3023	3095	3214	3341	3460	3579	3690	3822	4374	4795
6120-L 	**Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 48 1/4 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 1/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2678	2908	3023	3095	3214	3341	3460	3579	3690	3822	4374	4795

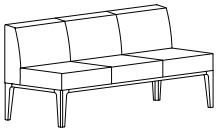
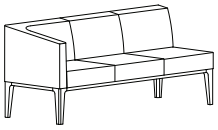
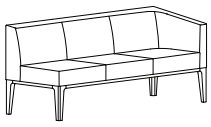
OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6130 	**Sofa, Armless** W 67 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 5 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3245	3529	3671	3760	3907	4064	4211	4358	4495	4658	5340	5860
6130-R 	**Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3619	3930	4085	4183	4344	4516	4677	4838	4988	5166	5914	6483
6130-L 	**Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)** W 71 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 3/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3619	3930	4085	4183	4344	4516	4677	4838	4988	5166	5914	6483

OPTIONS

-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	753
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	753
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

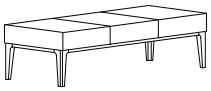
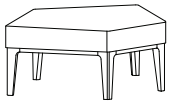
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140 	**90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit** W 26 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 3/4 yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1967	2116	2190	2237	2314	2396	2473	2550	2622	2707	3065	3337

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88

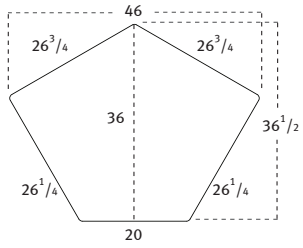
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162 	**2-Seat Bench** W 44 1/2 D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1947	2055	2109	2143	2199	2259	2315	2371	2423	2485	2745	2943
6163 	**3-Seat Bench** W 67 1/4 D 27 H 18 2 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2323	2472	2546	2593	2670	2752	2829	2906	2978	3063	3421	3693
6164 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Bench** See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 1/4 yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2102	2224	2285	2323	2386	2453	2516	2579	2638	2708	3000	3223

Top View



OPTIONS

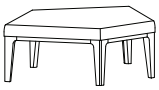
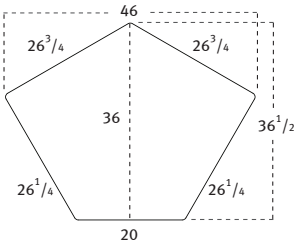
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	23
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	30
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

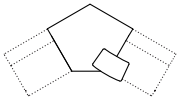
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

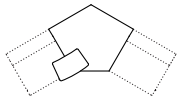
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174 	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table** See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. *Top View* 	2289	4938

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	405	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	405	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	697	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	697	
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	405	
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	405	
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	697	
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	697	
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449	
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	30	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	88	

NARROW SIDE

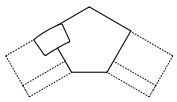


right side, as seated

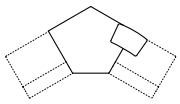


left side, as seated

WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



left side, as seated

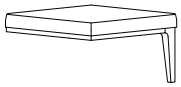
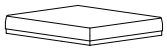
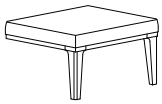
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6180 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 26 1/4 D 26 1/4 H 15 34 lbs.	1717	2804
6185 	**Inline Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 1/4 H 31 28 lbs.	1515	2385
6185-ET 	**End Table** W 22 1/2 D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1701	2571

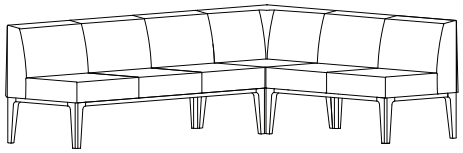
OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	405
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	405
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	697
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	697
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	7
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	12

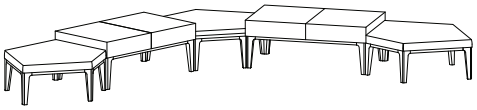
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

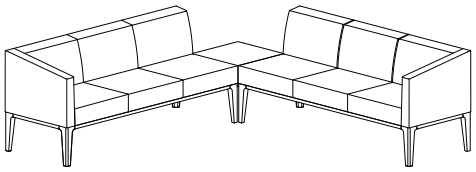
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	$3,245
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	$1,967
1	6120	Love Seat, Armless	$2,448
3			$7,660



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish ($2,289 each)	$6,867
2	6162	2-Seat Bench ($1,947 each)	$3,894
5			$10,761



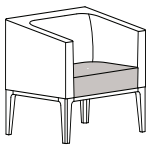
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	$3,619
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	$1,717
1	6130-L	Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)	$3,619
3			$8,955

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

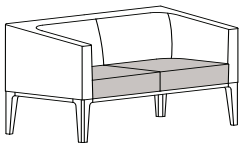
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



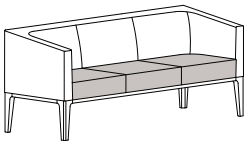
Code DL3

Model	COM Requirement
6101	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL4

Model	COM Requirement
6102	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



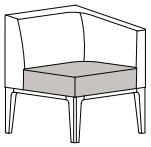
Code DL5

Model	COM Requirement
6103	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



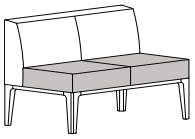
Code DL6

Model	COM Requirement
6110	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_4$ yds.



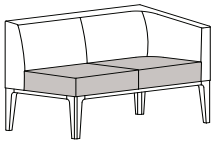
Code DL7

Models	COM Requirement
6110-L 6110-R	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



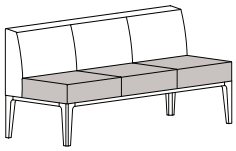
Code DL10

Model	COM Requirement
6120	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



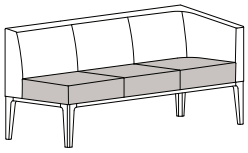
Code DL11

Models	COM Requirement
6120-R 6120-L	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



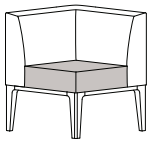
Code DL14

Model	COM Requirement
6130	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $2^3/_4$ yds.



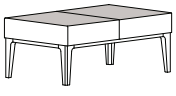
Code DL15

Models	COM Requirement
6130-R 6130-L	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_4$ yds.



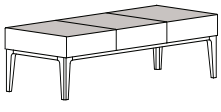
Code DL16

Model	COM Requirement
6140	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DL19

Model	COM Requirement
6162	Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model	COM Requirement
6163	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code DL21

Model	COM Requirement
6164	Top of Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

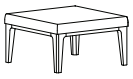
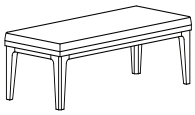
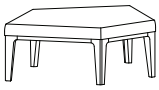
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

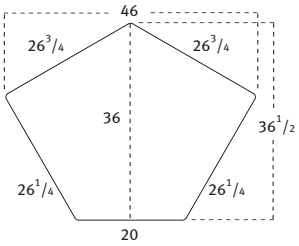
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
61	**Domo Table**				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	1925	2953	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2255	3980	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2737	5098	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2243	3564	51
6174	**120-Degree Pentagonal Table**	6174	2289	4938	56
					

Top View



OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	23
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	30

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian available in four standard colors.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Metal base available in three finishes.
» Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (column only)
» Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191 	**Offset Pull-Up Table** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H $^{3}/_{4}$" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick Square Column Dimensions: $2^{3}/_{8}$" x $2^{3}/_{8}$" metal tube 25 lbs.	1129	1442

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

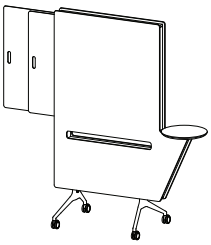
- 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
- For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

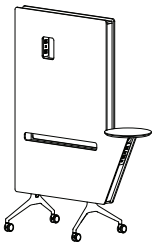
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

» Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
» Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
» Select from PX1 and PX2 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
» Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
» PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).

Ancillary pull-out boards





Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

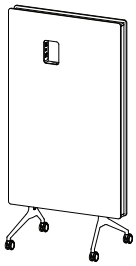
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX2 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PX2 unit features two outlets and two USB charging ports.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX2 unit

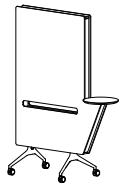
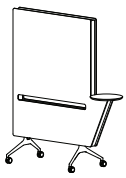
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	4459
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	5162
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	6059

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1375
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1375
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

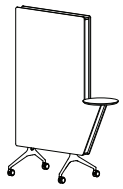
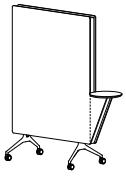
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	3695	3898	3999	4063	4168	4280	4385	4490	4588	4704
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	4280	4523	4645	4721	4847	4982	5108	5234	5351	5491

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

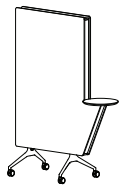
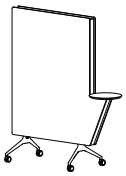
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4076	4184	4238	4272	4328	4388	4444	4500	4552	4614
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4720	4869	4943	4990	5067	5149	5226	5303	5375	5460

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1375
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1375
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C),	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

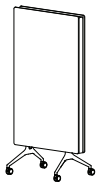
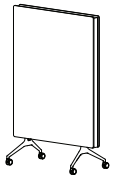
FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	4143
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	4452

OPTIONS

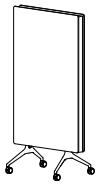
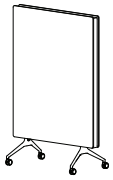
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	495
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	495

*Includes one PX2 power unit

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

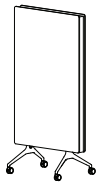
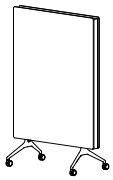
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	3229	3432	3533	3597	3702	3814	3919	4024	4122	4238
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	3505	3708	3809	3873	3978	4090	4195	4300	4398	4514
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96									

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

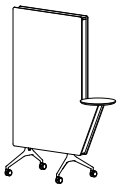
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3687	3795	3849	3883	3939	3999	4055	4111	4163	4225
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3979	4087	4141	4175	4231	4291	4347	4403	4455	4517

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX2 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	495

FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

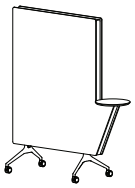
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



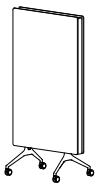
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



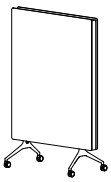
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



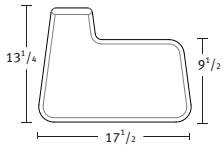




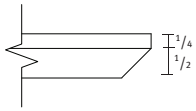
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- Swivel base model not available with casters.
- Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add $121 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:

White

Black

Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C

Pale Blue
PMS 278 C

Navy
PMS 534 C

Hunter
PMS 560 C

Seaglass
PMS 2234 C

String
PMS 2310 C

Goldfinch
PMS 122 C

Cardinal
PMS 200 C

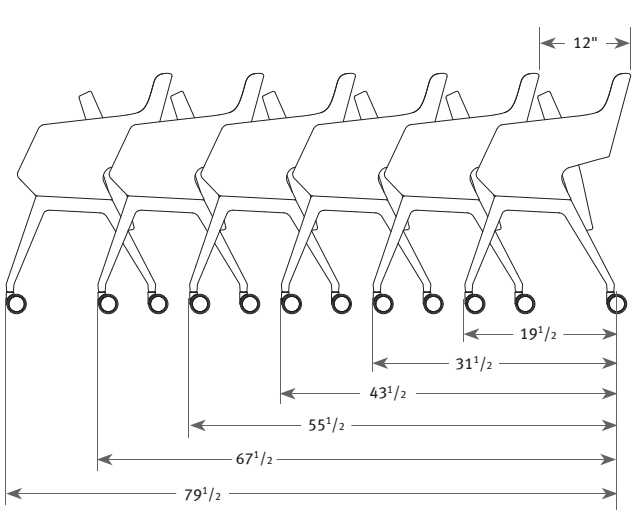
Tinsel
PMS 7543 C

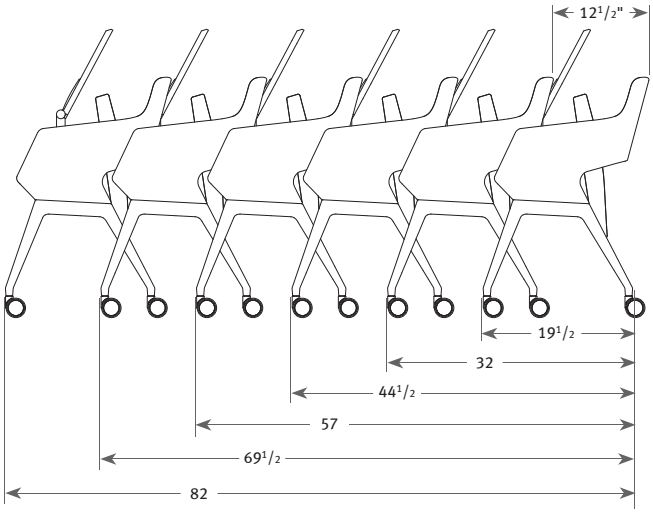
Citron
PMS 2404 C

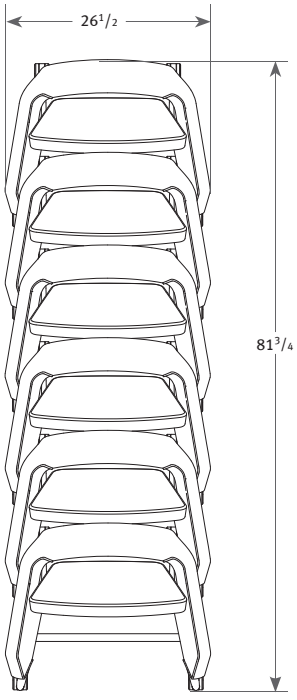
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

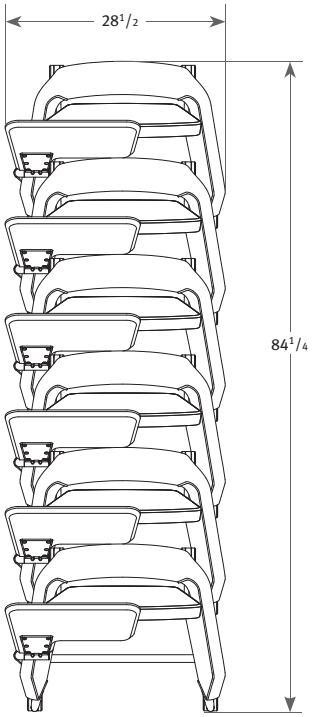
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:







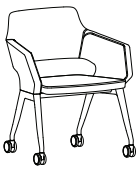


*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6910 	**4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1762	1884	1945	1983	2046	2113	2176	2239	2298	2368	2660	2883
6915 	**Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat** W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 1/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1767	1889	1950	1988	2051	2118	2181	2244	2303	2373	2665	2888

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	31
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	23
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	264

= Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL1**
Models	COM Requirement
6910	Back = $1^1/_4$ yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



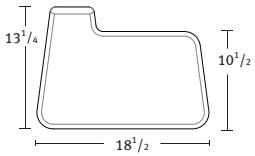




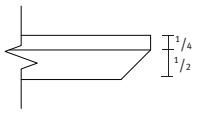
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
» 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
» Flip-up or fixed seat options.
» Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
» Swivel base model not available with casters.
» Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
» Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
» All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

» Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
» Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
» Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
» Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
» Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add $121 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

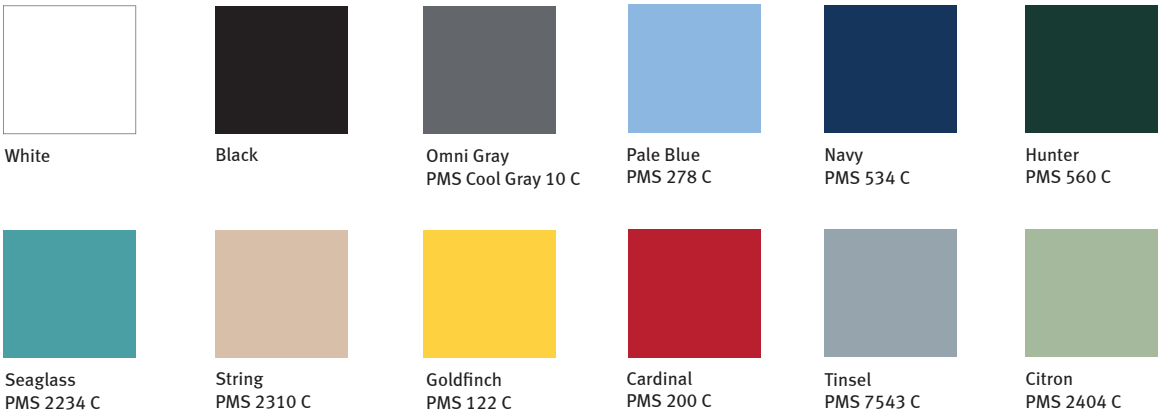
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:

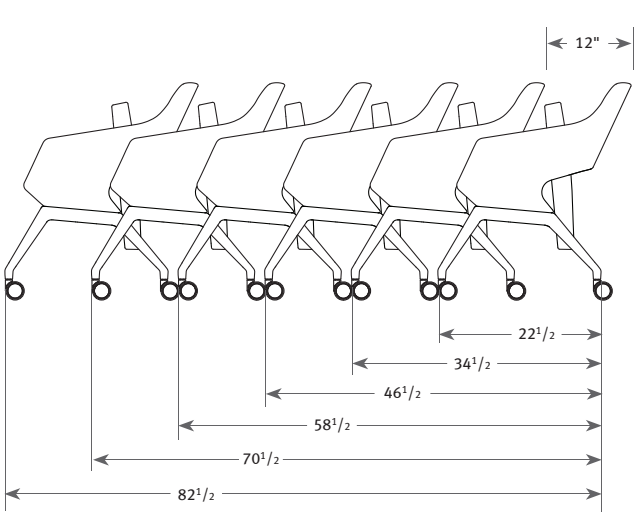


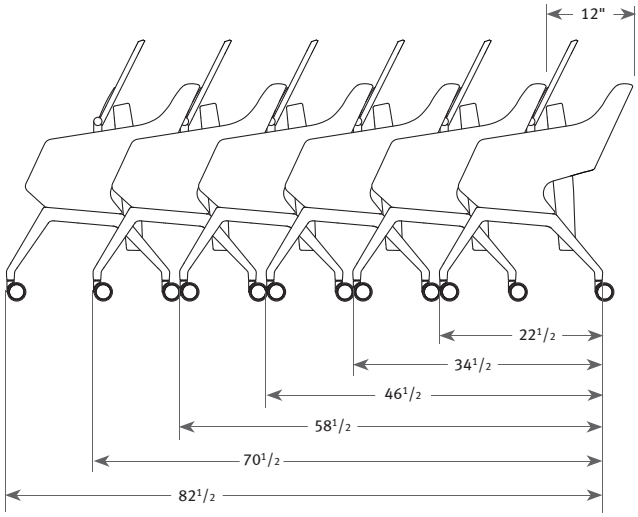
White
Black
Omni Gray
PMS Cool Gray 10 C
Pale Blue
PMS 278 C
Navy
PMS 534 C
Hunter
PMS 560 C
Seaglass
PMS 2234 C
String
PMS 2310 C
Goldfinch
PMS 122 C
Cardinal
PMS 200 C
Tinsel
PMS 7543 C
Citron
PMS 2404 C

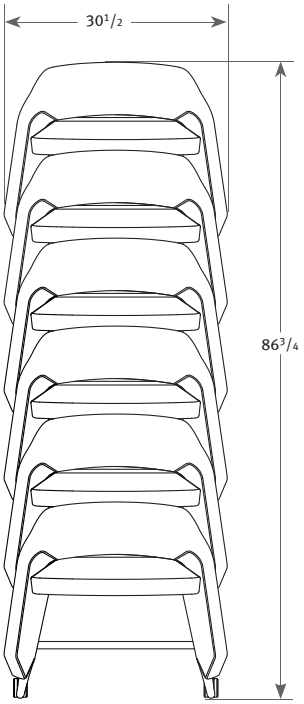
While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

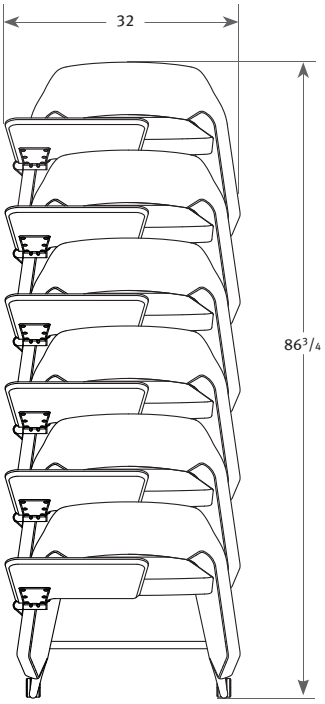
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:









*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920 	**4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $28^{3}/_{4}$ H $30^{1}/_{2}$ Seat Height $16^{1}/_{2}$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^{1}/_{2}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2073	2208	2276	2318	2388	2463	2533	2603	2668	2746	3071	3318
6921 	**4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair** **Flip-Up Seat, Casters** W 31 D $30^{1}/_{4}$ H $39^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height $16^{1}/_{2}$ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height $22^{1}/_{2}$ $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2197	2346	2420	2467	2544	2626	2703	2780	2852	2937	3295	3567

OPTIONS

-FS01	Fixed Seat	31
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)	n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	264

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925 	**Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 28 3/4 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2176	2311	2379	2421	2491	2566	2636	2706	2771	2849	3174	3421
6926 	**Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat** W 31 D 30 1/4 H 39 3/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2279	2428	2502	2549	2626	2708	2785	2862	2934	3019	3377	3649

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	23
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	539
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	539
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	264

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Models	COM Requirement
6920	Back and Arm Panels = $1^3/_4$ yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	**FL3**
Models	COM Requirement
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







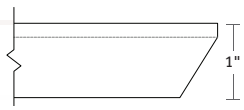
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $220 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $220).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

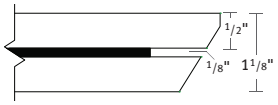
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

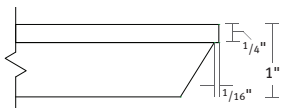
EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- Beveled edge detail.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian tops, a 1/8" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

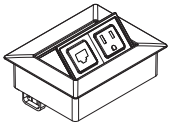
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

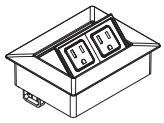
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

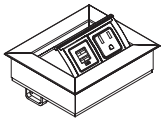
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Round Top, 26" Height**					
	29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1846	2954	2433	33
	36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2111	3970	2753	43
	42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2497	5039	3214	54
	**Round Top, 29" Height**					
	29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	1910	3015	2494	34
	36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2175	4029	2817	44
	42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	2561	5100	3276	55
	**Round Top, 42" Height**					
	29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2113	3214	2697	37
	36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2377	4226	3020	47

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1862	2970	2617	33
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	FX9-363626-BV	2128	3987	2965	43
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-424226-BV	2522	5061	3464	54
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	1926	3031	2684	34
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	FX9-363629-BV	2192	4048	3034	44
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-424229-BV	2583	5123	3530	55
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2128	3227	2904	37
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-363642-BV	2395	4246	3252	47

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

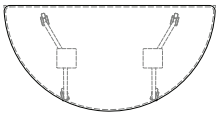
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







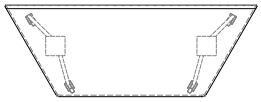
TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



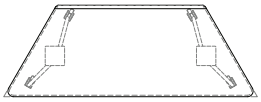
Half-Round



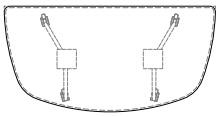
Rectangle



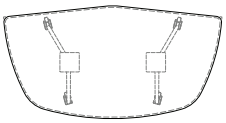
Trapezoid - Long Side



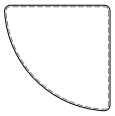
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



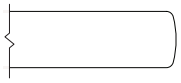
Video Conference End



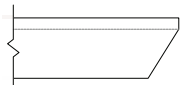
Corner

- Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

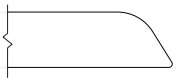
TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Eased (ES)



Beveled (BV)



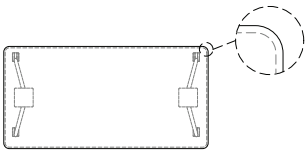
Waterfall (WF)

- All edges are 1" thick.
- Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

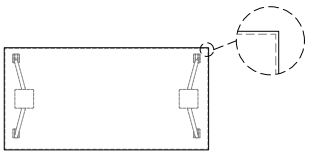
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

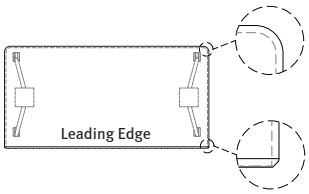
» Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
» For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



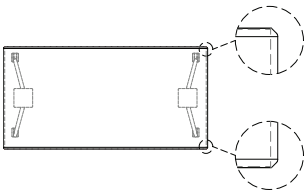
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
» Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
» Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
» Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
» Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
» Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

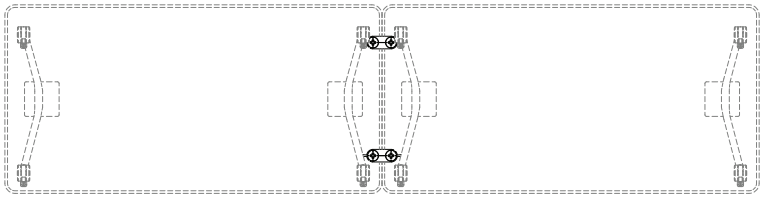
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

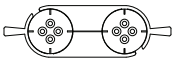
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

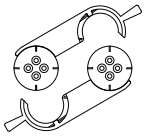
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:





Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



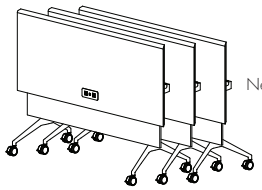
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

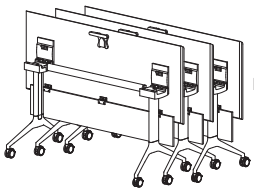
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view



Nested rear view

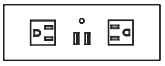
- 8" high x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

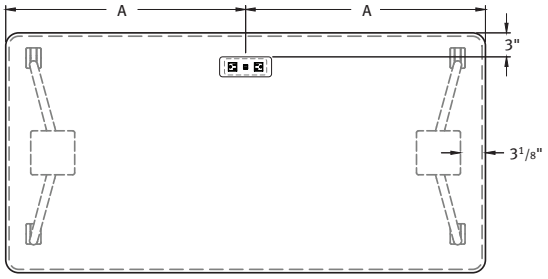
- Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge detail
- Leg placement
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

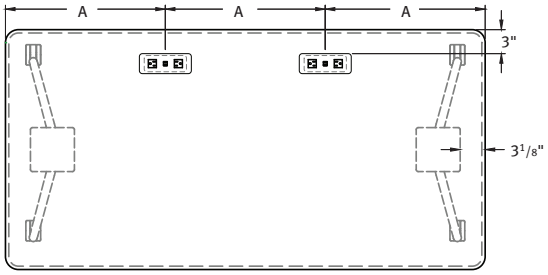
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



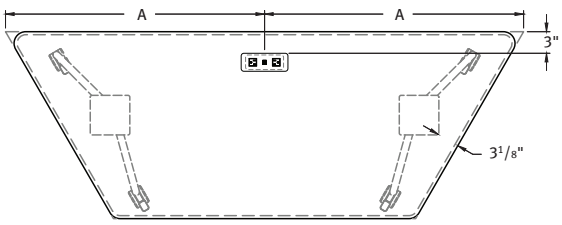
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



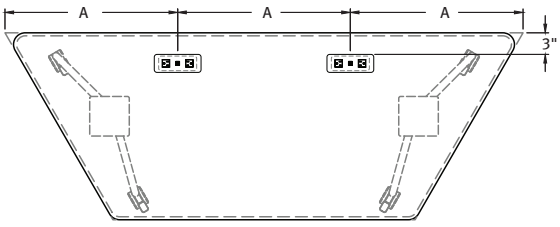
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



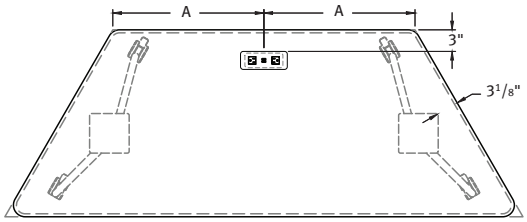
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



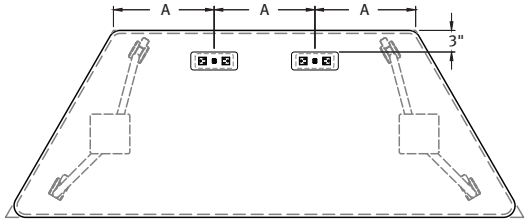
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

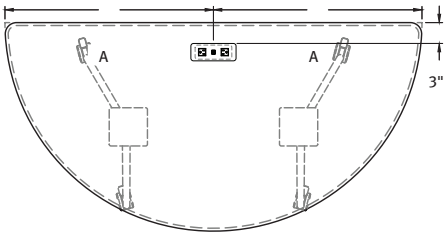


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

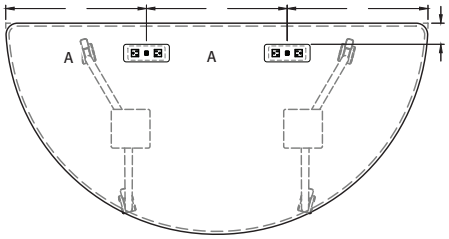
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



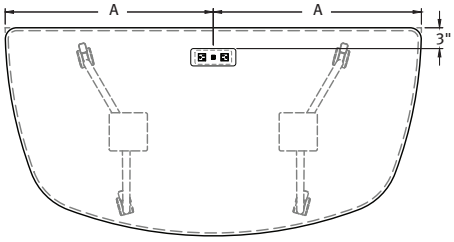
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



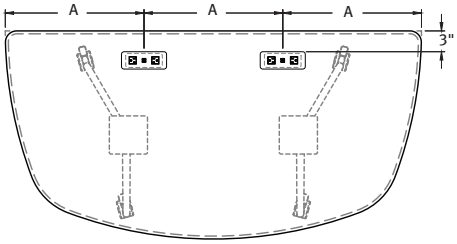
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



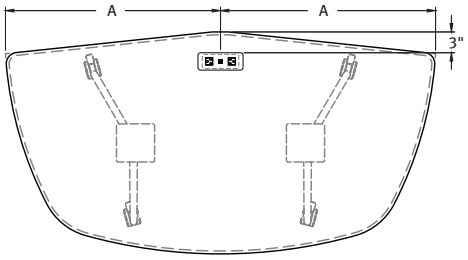
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



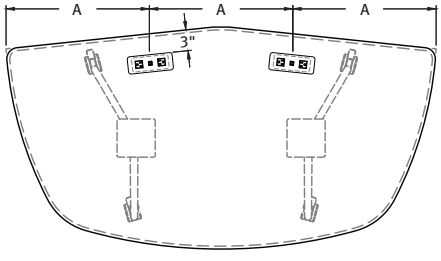
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

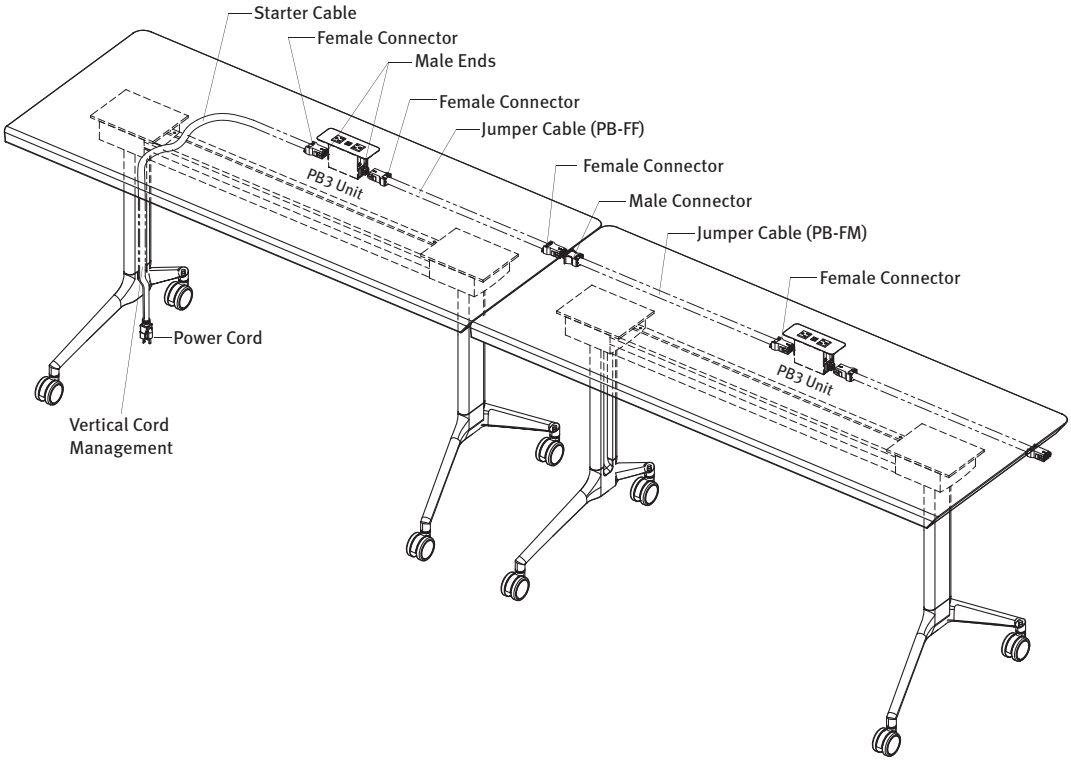
GROMMET:



» Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
» Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
» 5/8" cord slot.
» Available in black and chrome finishes.
» Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

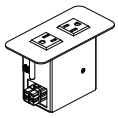
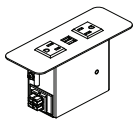
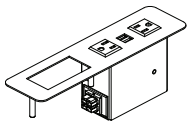
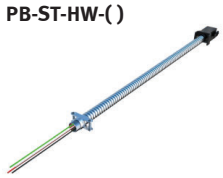
» Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
» To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
» Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
» Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PB1-DC 	**Power Band 1 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed	580
PB2-DC 	**Power Band 2 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $5^3/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed	407
PB3-DC 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $6^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed	609
PB4-DC 	**Power Band 4 Daisy Chain** » Dimensions: $10^1/_2$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed	667
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	262
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit	

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	181
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	209
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	233

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST

PB-FF-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female

» Typically used to connect 2 units together

» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12"	123
PB-FF-24	24"	135
PB-FF-30	30"	146
PB-FF-36	36"	146
PB-FF-48	48"	158
PB-FF-54	54"	163
PB-FF-60	60"	170
PB-FF-72	72"	181

PB-FM-( )



Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male

» Typically used to connect 2 units together

» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add $20 List per foot

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12"	123
PB-FM-24	24"	135
PB-FM-30	30"	146
PB-FM-36	36"	146
PB-FM-48	48"	158
PB-FM-54	54"	163
PB-FM-60	60"	170
PB-FM-72	72"	181

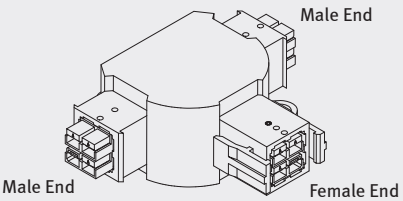
PB-T



Power Band T-Connector 163

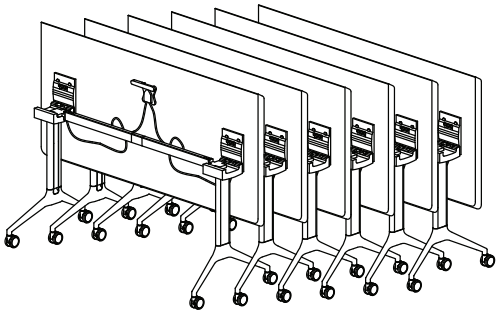
» Used when power is needed to go in two directions

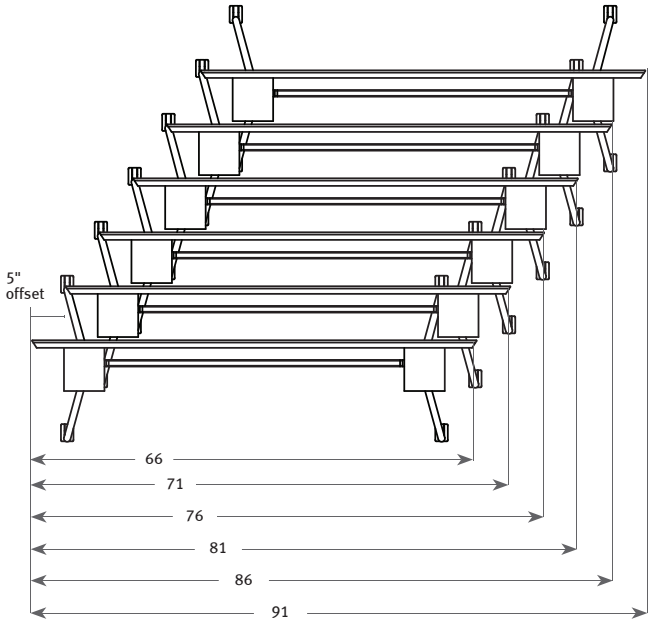
» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end

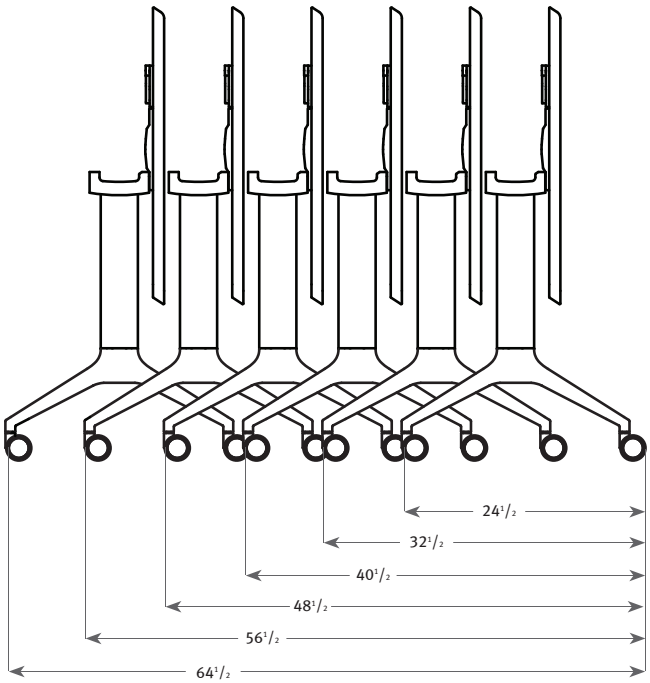


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):

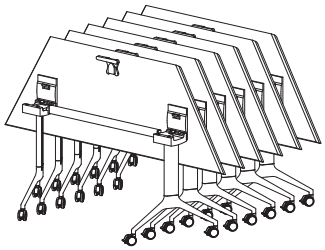


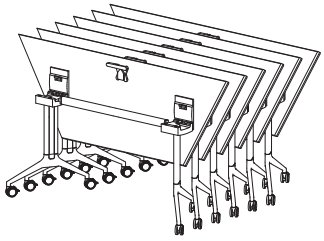


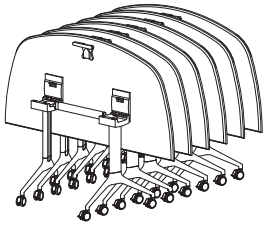


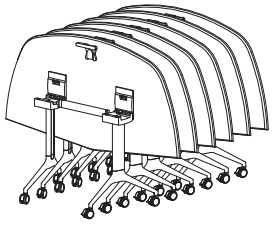
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

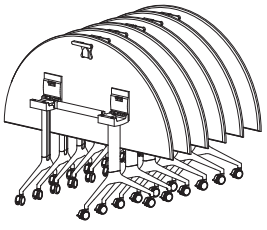
ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

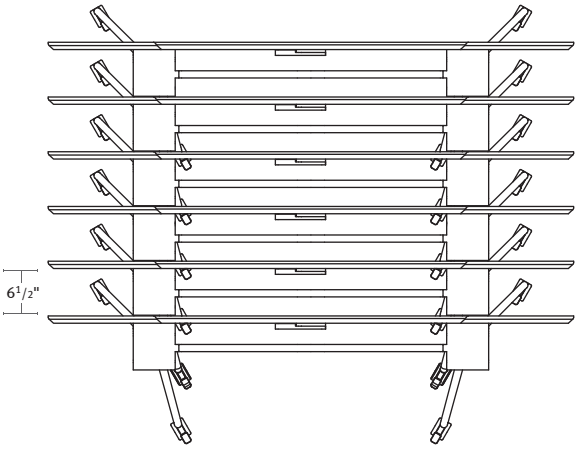


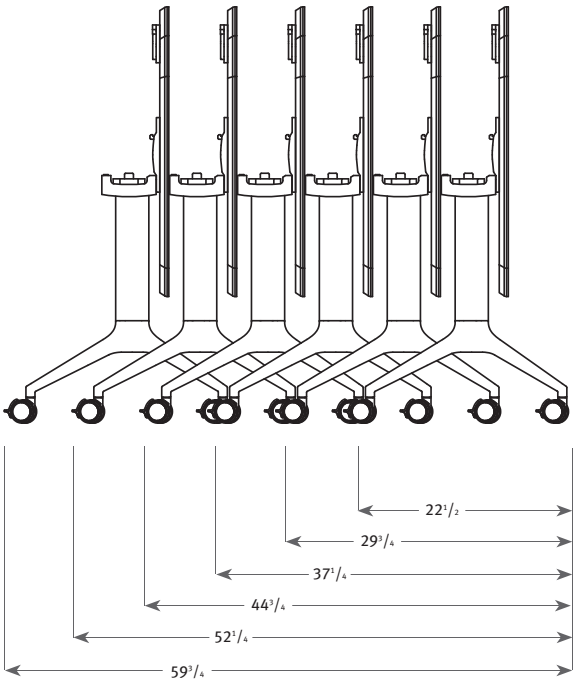






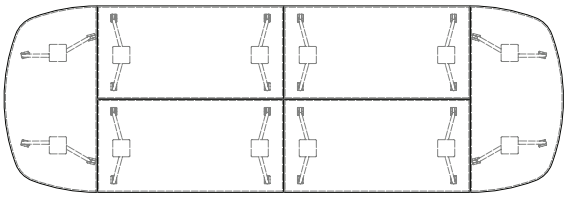






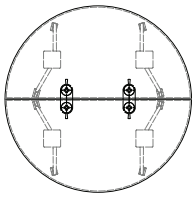
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



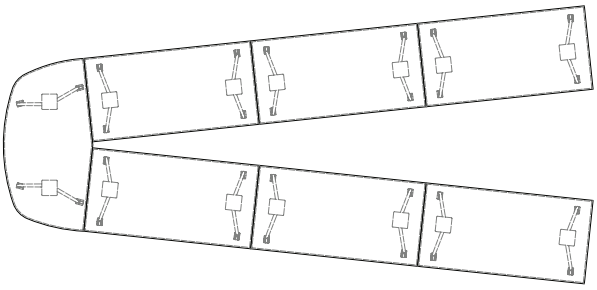
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base ($3,173 ea.)	$12,692
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base ($3,004 ea.)	$6,008
6			$18,700



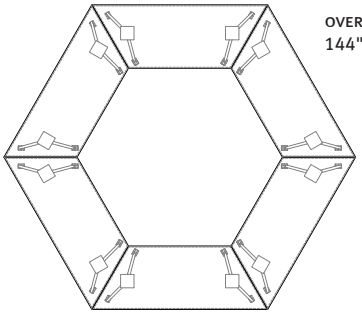
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge ($3,974 ea.)	$7,948
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	$115
			$8,063



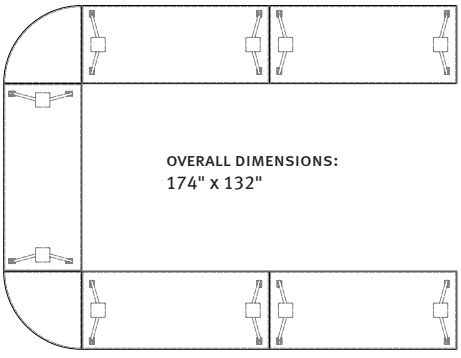
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base ($4,066 ea.)	$24,396
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge ($4,091 ea.)	$8,182
8			$32,578



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($4,224)	$25,344



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base ($3,813 ea.)	$19,065
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge ($895 ea.)	$1,790
8			$20,855

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

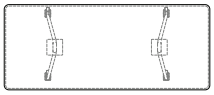
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

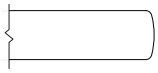


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

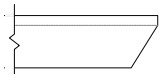
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-( )-( )	2199	N/A	46
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-( )-( )	2834	N/A	53
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-( )-( )	2904	N/A	56
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-( )-( )	2971	N/A	59
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-( )-( )	3455	N/A	62
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-( )-( )	3511	N/A	66
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-( )-( )	2719	N/A	53
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-( )-( )	3173	N/A	61
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-( )-( )	3438	N/A	65
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-( )-( )	3565	N/A	69
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-( )-( )	4523	N/A	73
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-( )-( )	4590	N/A	77
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-( )-( )	2845	3029	61
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-( )-( )	3467	3692	71
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-( )-( )	3570	3814	76
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-( )-( )	3697	3958	81
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-( )-( )	4657	4935	85
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-( )-( )	4726	5022	90
42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-( )-( )	3405	3630	80
42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-( )-( )	3679	3923	86
42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-( )-( )	3804	4065	91
42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-( )-( )	4766	5044	97
42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-( )-( )	4836	5132	103

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

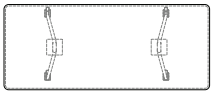
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

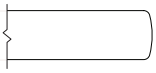


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

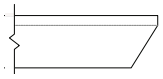
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-( )-( )	2266	N/A	48
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-( )-( )	2901	N/A	55
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-( )-( )	2970	N/A	58
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-( )-( )	3037	N/A	61
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-( )-( )	3521	N/A	64
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-( )-( )	3575	N/A	68
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-( )-( )	2785	N/A	55
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-( )-( )	3237	N/A	63
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-( )-( )	3571	N/A	67
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-( )-( )	3813	N/A	71
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-( )-( )	4589	N/A	75
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-( )-( )	4656	N/A	79
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-( )-( )	2912	3096	63
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-( )-( )	3538	3763	73
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-( )-( )	3709	3953	78
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-( )-( )	3765	4026	83
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-( )-( )	4724	5002	87
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-( )-( )	4791	5087	92
42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-( )-( )	3473	3698	82
42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-( )-( )	3818	4062	88
42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-( )-( )	3872	4133	93
42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-( )-( )	4832	5110	99
42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-( )-( )	4903	5199	105

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

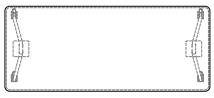
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

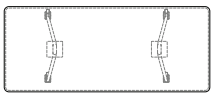
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

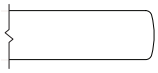


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

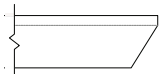
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters				
24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-( )-( )	3685	N/A	61
24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-( )-( )	3801	N/A	67
24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-( )-( )	4009	N/A	74
30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-( )-( )	4021	N/A	69
30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-( )-( )	4482	N/A	77
30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-( )-( )	5088	N/A	85
36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-( )-( )	4444	4669	82
36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-( )-( )	4664	4925	92
36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-( )-( )	5225	5521	101
42" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-426042-( )-( )	4255	4480	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-427242-( )-( )	4728	4989	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-428442-( )-( )	5334	5630	114

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

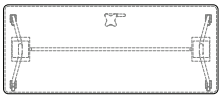
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

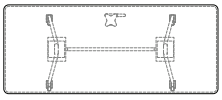
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

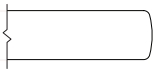


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

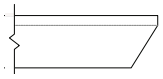
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-( )-( )	3093	N/A	49
24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-( )-( )	3663	N/A	56
24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-( )-( )	3768	N/A	59
24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-( )-( )	3836	N/A	62
24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-( )-( )	4393	N/A	65
24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-( )-( )	4448	N/A	69
30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-( )-( )	3659	N/A	56
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-( )-( )	3999	N/A	64
30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-( )-( )	4315	N/A	68
30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-( )-( )	4429	N/A	72
30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-( )-( )	5461	N/A	76
30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-( )-( )	5528	N/A	80
36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-( )-( )	3933	4117	64
36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-( )-( )	4294	4519	74
36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-( )-( )	4447	4691	79
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-( )-( )	4561	4822	84
36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-( )-( )	5594	5872	88
36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-( )-( )	5663	5959	93

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

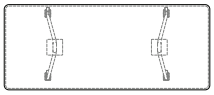
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP1 SERIES



Edge Mount Leg Placement

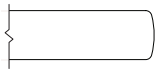


Inset Mount Leg Placement
(not available on 48" length)

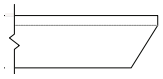
Specify Leg Placement

Edge Mount (-EM)
Inset Mount (-IM)

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

	MODEL NUMBER	EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	WEIGHT
Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters				
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-( )-( )	3160	N/A	51
24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-( )-( )	3728	N/A	58
24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-( )-( )	3833	N/A	61
24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-( )-( )	4256	N/A	64
24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-( )-( )	4863	N/A	67
24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-( )-( )	4924	N/A	71
30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-( )-( )	3725	N/A	58
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-( )-( )	4066	N/A	66
30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-( )-( )	4382	N/A	70
30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-( )-( )	4495	N/A	74
30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-( )-( )	5526	N/A	79
30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-( )-( )	5593	N/A	82
36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-( )-( )	3851	4035	66
36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-( )-( )	4364	4589	76
36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-( )-( )	4516	4760	81
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-( )-( )	4628	4889	86
36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-( )-( )	5660	5938	90
36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-( )-( )	5730	6026	95

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

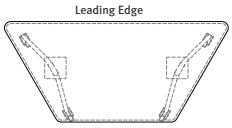
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

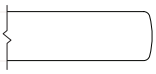
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

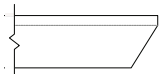
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX2 SERIES	**Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-( )-EM	2127	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-( )-EM	2754	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-( )-EM	2787	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-( )-EM	3333	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-( )-EM	2195	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-( )-EM	2820	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-( )-EM	2852	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-( )-EM	3399	56

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

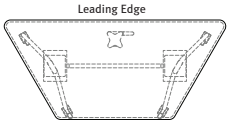
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

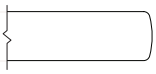
FP2 SERIES



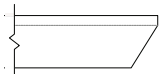
Edge Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-( )-EM	3023	40
21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-246027-( )-EM	3580	46
26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP2-306027-( )-EM	3614	50
26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-307227-( )-EM	4159	56
Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-( )-EM	3090	42
21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-246029-( )-EM	3646	48
26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP2-306029-( )-EM	3679	52
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-307229-( )-EM	4224	58

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

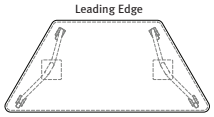
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

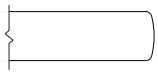
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

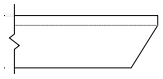
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX3 SERIES	**Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side** **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
Leading Edge  Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-( )-EM	2084	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-( )-EM	2754	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-( )-EM	2787	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-( )-EM	3333	54
	Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-( )-EM	2152	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-( )-EM	2820	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-( )-EM	2852	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-( )-EM	3399	56

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

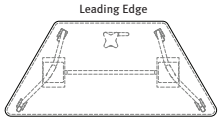
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

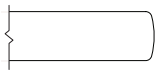
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

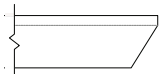
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP3 SERIES	**Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side** **27" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
Leading Edge  Edge Mount Leg Placement	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-( )-EM	3023	40
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-246027-( )-EM	3580	46
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP3-306027-( )-EM	3614	50
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-307227-( )-EM	4159	56
	Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side **29" High, Casters** Edge Mount Leg Placement Only			
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-( )-EM	3090	42
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-246029-( )-EM	3646	48
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP3-306029-( )-EM	3679	52
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-307229-( )-EM	4224	58

Specify Edge Style


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)


Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

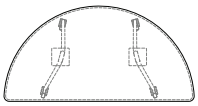
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

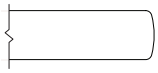
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FX4 SERIES

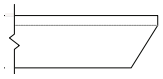


Inset Mount Leg Placement

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Half-Round Fixed Top **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2494	41
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	3099	51
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3464	68
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2494	41
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	3099	52
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3464	68
Half-Round Fixed Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2560	43
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	3167	54
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	3529	70
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2560	43
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	3167	54
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	3529	70

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

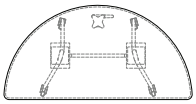
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

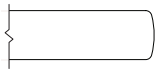
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

FP4 SERIES

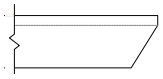


Inset Mount Leg Placement

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Half-Round Flip-Up Top **27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-ES-IM	3433	44
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-ES-IM	3908	55
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-ES-IM	4290	71
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP4-244827-BV-IM	3433	44
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP4-306027-BV-IM	3908	55
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP4-367227-BV-IM	4290	71
Half-Round Flip-Up Top **29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-ES-IM	3498	46
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-ES-IM	3974	57
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-ES-IM	4356	73
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP4-244829-BV-IM	3498	46
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP4-306029-BV-IM	3974	57
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP4-367229-BV-IM	4356	73

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

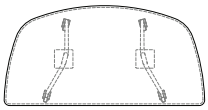
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

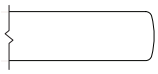
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

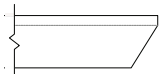
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FX5 SERIES	**Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	2500	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	3004	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	3525	75
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	2500	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	3004	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	3525	75
	Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	2565	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	3069	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	3591	77
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail			
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	2565	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	3069	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	3591	77


Eased (-ES)


Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

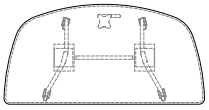
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

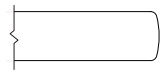
FP5 SERIES



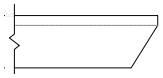
Inset Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Radiused End Connecting Table **Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM	3437	49
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-ES-IM	3854	62
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-ES-IM	4352	78
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-BV-IM	3437	49
30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP5-306027-BV-IM	3854	62
36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-367227-BV-IM	4352	78
Radiused End Connecting Table **Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM	3501	51
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-ES-IM	3920	64
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-ES-IM	4416	80
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-BV-IM	3501	51
30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP5-306029-BV-IM	3920	64
36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-367229-BV-IM	4416	80

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

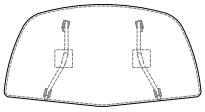
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

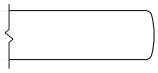
FX6 SERIES



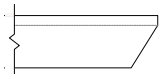
Inset Mount Leg Placement

	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Video Conference End Connecting Table **Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM	2508	45
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-ES-IM	3133	57
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-ES-IM	3536	71
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FX6-265027-BV-IM	2508	45
32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FX6-326227-BV-IM	3133	57
38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FX6-387427-BV-IM	3536	71
Video Conference End Connecting Table **Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
Eased Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-ES-IM	2576	47
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-ES-IM	3203	59
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-ES-IM	3600	73
Beveled Edge Detail			
26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FX6-265029-BV-IM	2576	47
32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FX6-326229-BV-IM	3203	59
38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-387429-BV-IM	3600	73

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

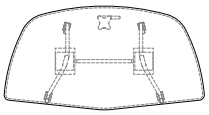
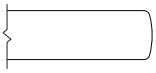
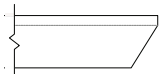
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
FP6 SERIES	**Video Conference End Connecting Table** **Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
 Inset Mount Leg Placement	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM	3448	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-ES-IM	4021	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-ES-IM	4449	74
	Beveled Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-BV-IM	3448	48
	32" W x 62" L x 27" H	FP6-326227-BV-IM	4021	60
	38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-387427-BV-IM	4449	74
	Video Conference End Connecting Table **Flip-Up Top. 29" High, Casters** Inset Leg Placement Only			
	Eased Edge Detail			
	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM	3514	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-ES-IM	4091	62
	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-ES-IM	4518	76
Specify Edge Style	Beveled Edge Detail			
 Eased (-ES)	26" W x 50" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-BV-IM	3514	50
	32" W x 62" L x 29" H	FP6-326229-BV-IM	4091	62
 Beveled (-BV)	38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-387429-BV-IM	4518	76

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	115

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

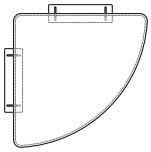
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

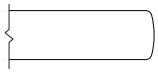
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Edge detail
» Options, as applicable

FX7 SERIES

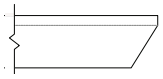


	MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
Corner Connecting Table, No Legs			
Eased Edge Detail			
24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-ES	895	11
30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-ES	1114	16
36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-ES	1359	25
Beveled Edge Detail			
24" W x 24" L	FX7-2424-BV	895	11
30" W x 30" L	FX7-3030-BV	1114	16
36" W x 36" L	FX7-3636-BV	1359	25

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	79
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	105

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

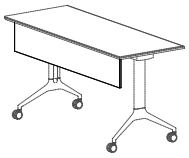
MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  ▪ 27" high tables - $16^{1}/_{4}$"
  ▪ 29" high tables - $18^{1}/_{4}$"
  ▪ 42" high tables - $31^{1}/_{2}$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

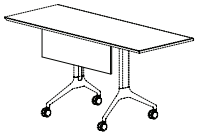
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

MODESTY PANELS



Rectangle Top
Edge Mount Table Bases

Table Length	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
48"	MP42	42"	647	5
60"	MP54	54"	790	6
66"	MP60	60"	862	7
72"	MP66	66"	936	8
78"	MP72	72"	1008	9
84"	MP78	78"	1078	10



Rectangle Top
Inset Mount Table Bases

Table Length	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
60"	MP30	30"	501	3
66"	MP36	36"	573	5
72"	MP42	42"	647	6
78"	MP48	48"	718	7
84"	MP54	54"	790	8

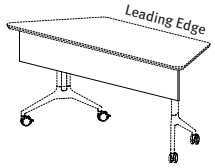
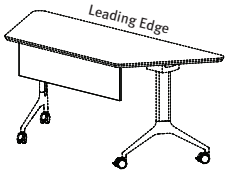
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

» 8" high x $^1/_2$" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
» Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
» Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  ▪ 27" high tables - $16^1/_4$"
  ▪ 29" high tables - $18^1/_4$"
  ▪ 42" high tables - $31^1/_2$"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
MODESTY PANELS	**Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)**				
	Leading Edge Length				
	24"	MP42	42"	647	5
	30" (21" or 26" w)	MP54	54"	790	6
	36"	MP66	66"	936	8
	**Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)**				
	Leading Edge Length				
	48"	MP18	18"	357	3
	60" (21" w)	MP30	30"	501	3
	60" (26" w)	MP24	24"	429	4
	72"	MP42	42"	647	6

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

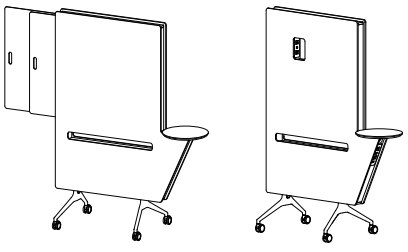
SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

» 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
» Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer or standard wood grain laminate table, edge finish will match.
» For double-sided upholstered panels with solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

OPTIONS:

» Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements. Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
» Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
» Select from PX1 and PX2 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
» Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
» PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

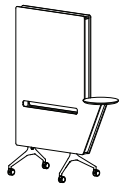
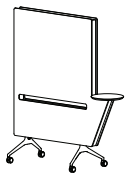
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
» Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 104 lbs.	4459
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 116 lbs.	5162
6991-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 126 lbs.	6059

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1375
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1375
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

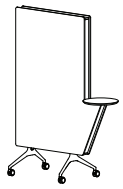
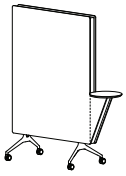
*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Table wood species
» Table wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 104 lbs.	3695	3898	3999	4063	4168	4280	4385	4490	4588	4704
6990-486371-U-U 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 4 1/2 yds. 116 lbs.	4280	4523	4645	4721	4847	4982	5108	5234	5351	5491

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

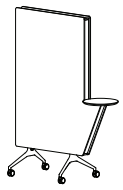
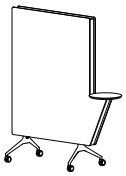
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-( )-( ) 	**54" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 54 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 104 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4076	4184	4238	4272	4328	4388	4444	4500	4552	4614
6990-486371-( )-( ) 	**63" Wide M.A.T.E.** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 63 D 26 1/4 H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 3/4 yds. 116 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Upholstered (-U) Whiteboard (-W)	4720	4869	4943	4990	5067	5149	5226	5303	5375	5460

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1375
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1375
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

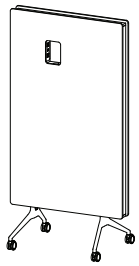
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
» Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
» Panels specified with solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
» Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

OPTIONS:

» Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX2 power unit.
» **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
» PX2 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
» Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
» Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX2 unit.

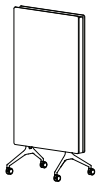
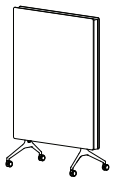
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML), Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Surface material finishes
» Metal leg finish

		LIST
6995-3971-( )-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 76 lbs.	4143
6995-4871-( )-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 88 lbs.	4452

OPTIONS

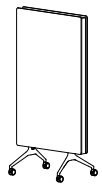
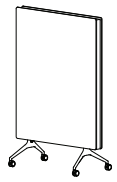
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	495
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	495

*Includes one PX2 power unit

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 76 lbs.	3229	3432	3533	3597	3702	3814	3919	4024	4122	4238
6995-4871-U-U 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panels, Both Sides** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 3 3/4 yds. 88 lbs.	3505	3708	3809	3873	3978	4090	4195	4300	4398	4514

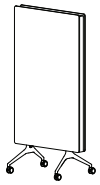
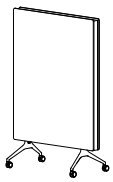
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Panel surface finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-( ) 	**39" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 39 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 76 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3687	3795	3849	3883	3939	3999	4055	4111	4163	4225
6995-4871-U-( ) 	**48" Wide Divider Screen** **Upholstered Panel One Side** **Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard** **Panel on Flip Side** W 48 D 26 1/4 H 71 Panel Thickness 4 1/8 2 yds. 88 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Whiteboard (-W)	3979	4087	4141	4175	4231	4291	4347	4403	4455	4517

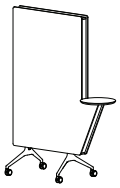
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX2 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	495

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

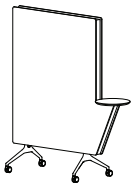
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



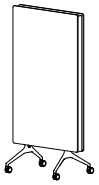
Code FL4

Model	COM Requirement
6990-54-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



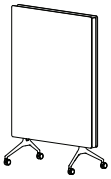
Code FL5

Model	COM Requirement
6990-63-U-U	Single Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL6

Model	COM Requirement
6995-39-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL7

Model	COM Requirement
6995-48-U-U	Single Panel = 2 yds.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







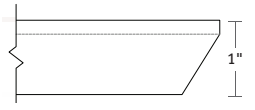
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Round and arc-square top shapes.
» 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add $200 List upcharge per unit.
» Table column diameter: 2¼".
» Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
» All dimensions are nominal.

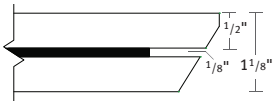
SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
» Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
» Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
» For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

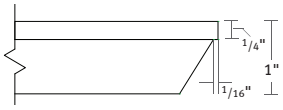
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

» Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
» Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

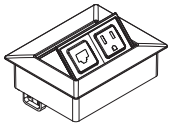
» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

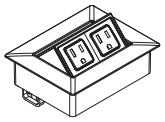
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

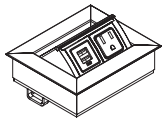
» Available on all table sizes and heights.
» Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
» Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
FX8 SERIES	**Round Top, 15" Height**					
	24" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1325	2028	1836	22
	29" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2915-BV	1650	2762	2232	30
	36" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-3615-BV	1912	3777	2553	40
	42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-4215-BV	2300	4846	3015	51
FX9 SERIES	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**					
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1578	2274	2234	22
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	FX9-303015-BV	1663	2777	2407	30
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	FX9-363615-BV	1931	3794	2753	40
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-424215-BV	2324	4869	3253	51

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRIVACY SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Fully upholstered, non-tackable surface.
» Available in two widths with overall height of 68".
» Die-cast aluminum legs, with locking casters or glides, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Casters suitable for carpet or hard surface flooring.
» Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
» Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

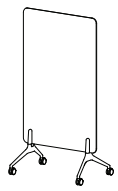
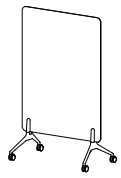
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

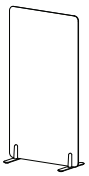
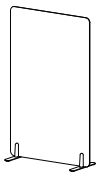
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-C 	**36" Wide Screen, Mobile** Overall: W 36 D 25 3/4 H 68 Screen: W 36 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 3/4 yds. 35 lbs.	1478	1681	1782	1846	1951	2063	2168	2273	2371	2487
6997-4268-C 	**42" Wide Screen, Mobile** Overall: W 42 D 25 3/4 H 68 Screen: W 42 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs.	1478	1681	1782	1846	1951	2063	2168	2273	2371	2487
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96									

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-F 	**36" Wide Screen, Stationary** W 36 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 1/4 yds. 30 lbs.	1533	1763	1878	1950	2069	2196	2315	2434	2545	2677
6997-4268-F 	**42" Wide Screen, Stationary** W 42 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 1/4 yds. 36 lbs.	1533	1763	1878	1950	2069	2196	2315	2434	2545	2677

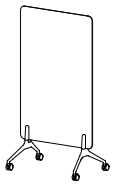
OPTIONS

-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	46
-FG04	Felt Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	96

FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

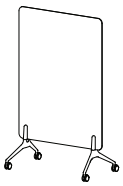
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



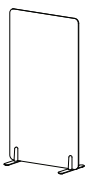
Code FL8

Model	COM Requirement
6997-3668-C	Single Panel = 2 yds.



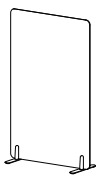
Code FL9

Model	COM Requirement
6997-4268-C	Single Panel = 2 yds.



Code FL10

Model	COM Requirement
6997-3668-F	Single Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code FL11

Model	COM Requirement
6997-4268-F	Single Panel = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



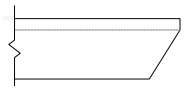




TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single-user rectangular flip-up table.
» Features an intuitive release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
» Table top offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
» All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Beveled (BV)

» Edge is 1" thick and features radiused corners.
» Edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
» Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
» Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
» Legs are positioned 3" from table edge.

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

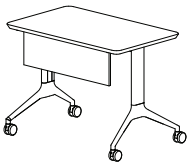
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

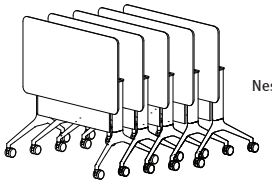
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

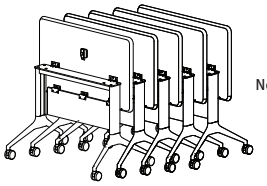
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:





Nested front view



Nested rear view

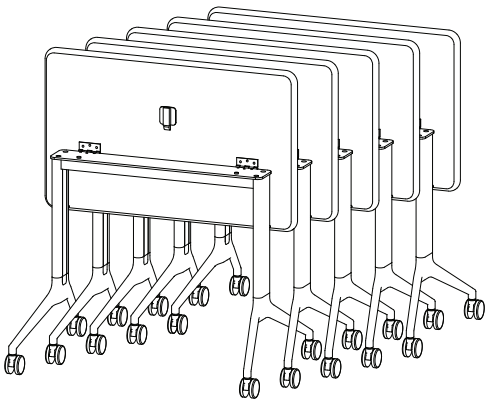
- Overall dimensions: $27^{1}/_{4}$" L x 8" H x $^{1}/_{2}$" thick.
- Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is $18^{1}/_{4}$".
- In-field installation required.

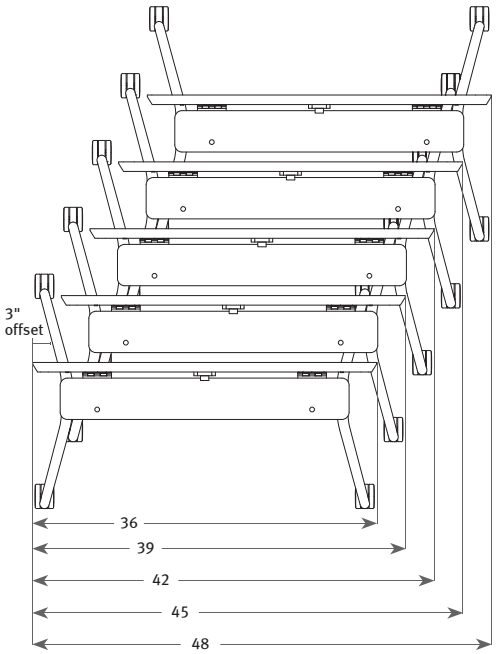
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

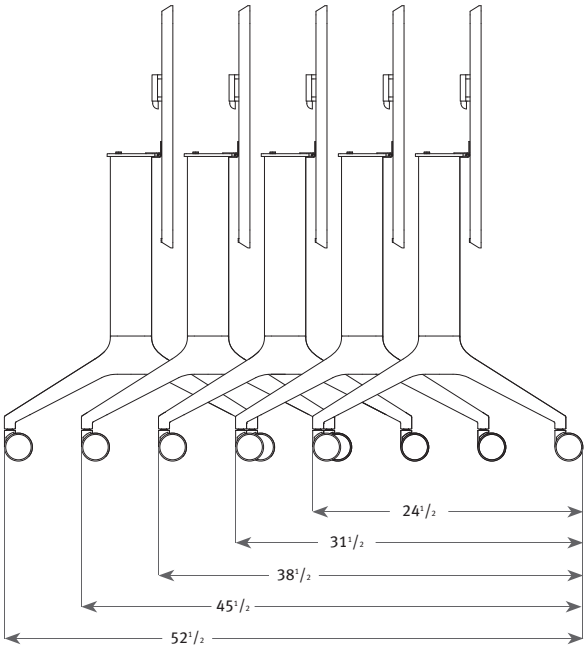
- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Metal leg finish
- Options, as applicable

FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:



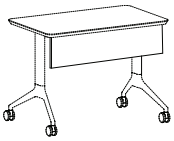




FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

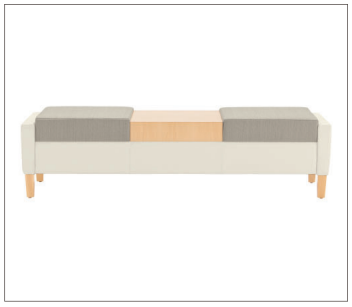
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER	LAMINATE
FP1-223629 	**Single-User Table** 22" W x 36" L x 29" H 40 lbs.	1994	1822
MP22 	**Modesty Panel** 27¼" L x 8" H 4 lbs.	501	501

OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	264

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
» Beech wood or metal legs.
» Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in two finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

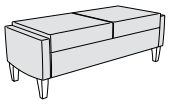
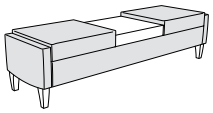
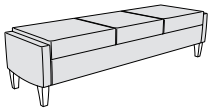
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4992 (WOOD LEGS) **M4992** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 1/2 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1805	1967	2048	2099	2183	2273	2357	2441	2519	2612	3002	3299
		Metal Legs	1753	1915	1996	2047	2131	2221	2305	2389	2467	2560	2950	3247
4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) **M4992-CT** (METAL LEGS) 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 1/2 yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2510	2699	2794	2853	2951	3056	3154	3252	3343	3452	3907	4253
		Metal Legs	2437	2626	2721	2780	2878	2983	3081	3179	3270	3379	3834	4180
4993 (WOOD LEGS) **M4993** (METAL LEGS) 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 1/4 yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2305	2535	2650	2722	2841	2968	3087	3206	3317	3449	4001	4422
		Metal Legs	2236	2466	2581	2653	2772	2899	3018	3137	3248	3380	3932	4353

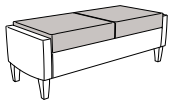
OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	175
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	204
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

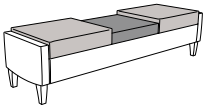
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



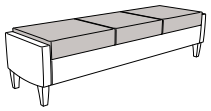
Code **HA42**

Models	COM Requirement
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code **HA43**

Models	COM Requirement
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **HA44**

Models	COM Requirement
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
» Frame available in beech wood or metal.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
» Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
» Beech veneer and laminate tables are ¾" thick with hardwood edge.
» Corian tops are ½" thick.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-W **M4910-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1521	1616	1663	1693	1742	1794	1843	1892	1938	1992	2220	2393
		Metal Frame	1475	1570	1617	1647	1696	1748	1797	1846	1892	1946	2174	2347
4910-W-PA **M4910-W-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1647	1742	1789	1819	1868	1920	1969	2018	2064	2118	2346	2519
		Metal Frame	1601	1696	1743	1773	1822	1874	1923	1972	2018	2072	2300	2473
4910-U **M4910-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1521	1616	1663	1693	1742	1794	1843	1892	1938	1992	2220	2393
		Metal Frame	1475	1570	1617	1647	1696	1748	1797	1846	1892	1946	2174	2347
4910-U-PA **M4910-U-PA** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Panel Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1647	1742	1789	1819	1868	1920	1969	2018	2064	2118	2346	2519
		Metal Frame	1601	1696	1743	1773	1822	1874	1923	1972	2018	2072	2300	2473

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

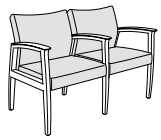
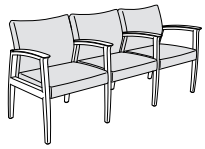
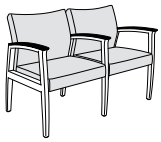
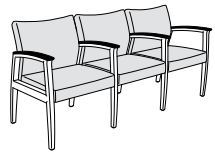
= Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4910-2-W **M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)** 	**Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2627	2816	2911	2970	3068	3173	3271	3369	3460	3569	4024	4370
		Metal Frame	2498	2687	2782	2841	2939	3044	3142	3240	3331	3440	3895	4241
4910-3-W **M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)** 	**Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3670	3954	4096	4185	4332	4489	4636	4783	4920	5083	5765	6285
		Metal Frame	3562	3846	3988	4077	4224	4381	4528	4675	4812	4975	5657	6177
4910-2-U **M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)** 	**Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 48 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2627	2816	2911	2970	3068	3173	3271	3369	3460	3569	4024	4370
		Metal Frame	2498	2687	2782	2841	2939	3044	3142	3240	3331	3440	3895	4241
4910-3-U **M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)** 	**Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 72 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/4 yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3670	3954	4096	4185	4332	4489	4636	4783	4920	5083	5765	6285
		Metal Frame	3562	3846	3988	4077	4224	4381	4528	4675	4812	4975	5657	6177
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 **M4915** (METAL FRAME) 	**Guest Chair, Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1385	1480	1527	1557	1606	1658	1707	1756	1802	1856	2084	2257
		Metal Frame	1318	1413	1460	1490	1539	1591	1640	1689	1735	1789	2017	2190

OPTIONS

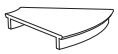
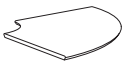
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: All tables are field installed.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		TABLE TOP FINISH	
			VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 **M4917-15** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	764	1285
		Metal Frame	749	1264
4917-22 **M4917-22** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**22" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	902	1557
		Metal Frame	905	1531
4918-15 **M4918-15** (METAL LEGS) 	**15" Wide End Table** W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	931	1452
		Metal Frame	903	1425
4918-22 **M4918-22** (METAL LEGS) 	**22" Wide End Table** W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1013	1663
		Metal Frame	1000	1634
4919-45 **M4919-45** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**45-Degree Corner Table** W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	930	1528
		Metal Frame	931	1502
4919-90 **M4919-90** (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1071	2086
		Metal Frame	1076	2055

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-W **M4920-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1661	1708	1738	1787	1839	1888	1937	1983	2037	2265	2438
		Metal Frame	1462	1557	1604	1634	1683	1735	1784	1833	1879	1933	2161	2334
4920-AO-W **M4920-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1285	1380	1427	1457	1506	1558	1607	1656	1702	1756	1984	2157
		Metal Frame	1225	1320	1367	1397	1446	1498	1547	1596	1642	1696	1924	2097
4920-EU-W **M4920-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1285	1380	1427	1457	1506	1558	1607	1656	1702	1756	1984	2157
		Metal Frame	1225	1320	1367	1397	1446	1498	1547	1596	1642	1696	1924	2097
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

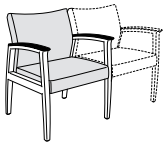
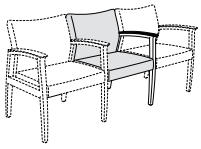
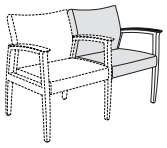
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4920-ST-U **M4920-ST-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1566	1661	1708	1738	1787	1839	1888	1937	1983	2037	2265	2438
		Metal Frame	1462	1557	1604	1634	1683	1735	1784	1833	1879	1933	2161	2334
4920-AO-U **M4920-AO-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1285	1380	1427	1457	1506	1558	1607	1656	1702	1756	1984	2157
		Metal Frame	1225	1320	1367	1397	1446	1498	1547	1596	1642	1696	1924	2097
4920-EU-U **M4920-EU-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem End Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 23 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1285	1380	1427	1457	1506	1558	1607	1656	1702	1756	1984	2157
		Metal Frame	1225	1320	1367	1397	1446	1498	1547	1596	1642	1696	1924	2097
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-W **M4925-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1417	1512	1559	1589	1638	1690	1739	1788	1834	1888	2116	2289
		Metal Frame	1375	1470	1517	1547	1596	1648	1697	1746	1792	1846	2074	2247
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1132	1227	1274	1304	1353	1405	1454	1503	1549	1603	1831	2004
		Metal Frame	1077	1172	1219	1249	1298	1350	1399	1448	1494	1548	1776	1949
4925-EU-W **M4925-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Wood Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1417	1512	1559	1589	1638	1690	1739	1788	1834	1888	2116	2289
		Metal Frame	1375	1470	1517	1547	1596	1648	1697	1746	1792	1846	2074	2247
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4925-ST-U **M4925-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1417	1512	1559	1589	1638	1690	1739	1788	1834	1888	2116	2289
		Metal Frame	1375	1470	1517	1547	1596	1648	1697	1746	1792	1846	2074	2247
4925-AO **M4925-AO** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Armless/Armless** W 23 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1132	1227	1274	1304	1353	1405	1454	1503	1549	1603	1831	2004
		Metal Frame	1077	1172	1219	1249	1298	1350	1399	1448	1494	1548	1776	1949
4925-EU-U **M4925-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem End Unit** **Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 24 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1417	1512	1559	1589	1638	1690	1739	1788	1834	1888	2116	2289
		Metal Frame	1375	1470	1517	1547	1596	1648	1697	1746	1792	1846	2074	2247
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Inline Benches Page 11
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4927-AO-W **M4927-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	931	985	1012	1029	1057	1087	1115	1143	1169	1200	1330	1429
		Metal Frame	903	957	984	1001	1029	1059	1087	1115	1141	1172	1302	1401
4927-AO-U **M4927-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	931	985	1012	1029	1057	1087	1115	1143	1169	1200	1330	1429
		Metal Frame	903	957	984	1001	1029	1059	1087	1115	1141	1172	1302	1401
4928-AO-W **M4928-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1200	1281	1322	1347	1389	1434	1476	1518	1557	1604	1799	1947
		Metal Frame	1166	1247	1288	1313	1355	1400	1442	1484	1523	1570	1765	1913
4928-AO-U **M4928-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap** W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1200	1281	1322	1347	1389	1434	1476	1518	1557	1604	1799	1947
		Metal Frame	1166	1247	1288	1313	1355	1400	1442	1484	1523	1570	1765	1913

Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Connecting Tables Page 6
Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	60
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-W **M4940-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1940	2075	2143	2185	2255	2330	2400	2470	2535	2613	2938	3185
		Metal Frame	1881	2016	2084	2126	2196	2271	2341	2411	2476	2554	2879	3126
4940-U **M4940-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1940	2075	2143	2185	2255	2330	2400	2470	2535	2613	2938	3185
		Metal Frame	1881	2016	2084	2126	2196	2271	2341	2411	2476	2554	2879	3126
4945-W **M4945-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2381	2462	2513	2597	2687	2771	2855	2933	3026	3416	3713
		Metal Frame	2153	2315	2396	2447	2531	2621	2705	2789	2867	2960	3350	3647
4945-U **M4945-U** (METAL FRAME) 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2219	2381	2462	2513	2597	2687	2771	2855	2933	3026	3416	3713
		Metal Frame	2153	2315	2396	2447	2531	2621	2705	2789	2867	2960	3350	3647

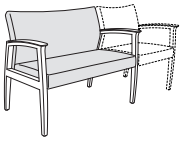
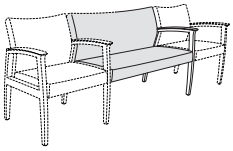
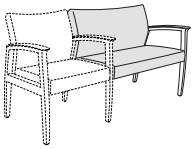
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-W **M4940-ST-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1964	2099	2167	2209	2279	2354	2424	2494	2559	2637	2962	3209
		Metal Frame	1906	2041	2109	2151	2221	2296	2366	2436	2501	2579	2904	3151
4940-AO-W **M4940-AO-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1678	1813	1881	1923	1993	2068	2138	2208	2273	2351	2676	2923
		Metal Frame	1629	1764	1832	1874	1944	2019	2089	2159	2224	2302	2627	2874
4940-EU-W **M4940-EU-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1678	1813	1881	1923	1993	2068	2138	2208	2273	2351	2676	2923
		Metal Frame	1629	1764	1832	1874	1944	2019	2089	2159	2224	2302	2627	2874
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4940-ST-U **M4940-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1964	2099	2167	2209	2279	2354	2424	2494	2559	2637	2962	3209
		Metal Frame	1906	2041	2109	2151	2221	2296	2366	2436	2501	2579	2904	3151
4940-AO-U **M4940-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1678	1813	1881	1923	1993	2068	2138	2208	2273	2351	2676	2923
		Metal Frame	1629	1764	1832	1874	1944	2019	2089	2159	2224	2302	2627	2874
4940-EU-U **M4940-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1678	1813	1881	1923	1993	2068	2138	2208	2273	2351	2676	2923
		Metal Frame	1629	1764	1832	1874	1944	2019	2089	2159	2224	2302	2627	2874
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-W **M4945-ST-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2223	2385	2466	2517	2601	2691	2775	2859	2937	3030	3420	3717
		Metal Frame	2155	2317	2398	2449	2533	2623	2707	2791	2869	2962	3352	3649
4945-AO-W **M4945-AO-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1952	2114	2195	2246	2330	2420	2504	2588	2666	2759	3149	3446
		Metal Frame	1895	2057	2138	2189	2273	2363	2447	2531	2609	2702	3092	3389
4945-EU-W **M4945-EU-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1952	2114	2195	2246	2330	2420	2504	2588	2666	2759	3149	3446
		Metal Frame	1895	2057	2138	2189	2273	2363	2447	2531	2609	2702	3092	3389
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4945-ST-U **M4945-ST-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2223	2385	2466	2517	2601	2691	2775	2859	2937	3030	3420	3717
		Metal Frame	2155	2317	2398	2449	2533	2623	2707	2791	2869	2962	3352	3649
4945-AO-U **M4945-AO-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1952	2114	2195	2246	2330	2420	2504	2588	2666	2759	3149	3446
		Metal Frame	1895	2057	2138	2189	2273	2363	2447	2531	2609	2702	3092	3389
4945-EU-U **M4945-EU-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 1/2 D 25 3/4 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 1/2 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1952	2114	2195	2246	2330	2420	2504	2588	2666	2759	3149	3446
		Metal Frame	1895	2057	2138	2189	2273	2363	2447	2531	2609	2702	3092	3389
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

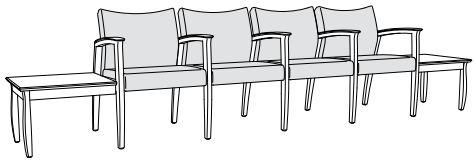
Connecting Tables Page 6
Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
Inline Benches Page 11

OPTIONS

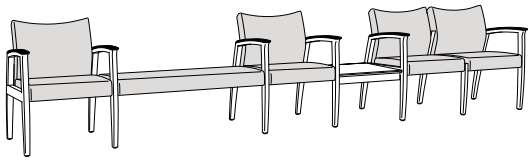
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

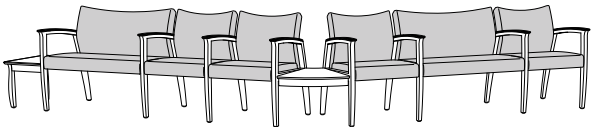
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table ($1,013 List each)	$2,026
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,566
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,285 List each)	$2,570
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,285
6			$7,447



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,566
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,179
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,285
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	$902
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	$1,417
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	$1,417
6			$7,766



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	$903
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$2,155
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,225
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap ($1,225 List each)	$2,450
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	$931
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,462
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,895
8			$11,021

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4950-W **M4950-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1700	1808	1862	1896	1952	2012	2068	2124	2176	2238	2498	2696
		Metal Frame	1634	1742	1796	1830	1886	1946	2002	2058	2110	2172	2432	2630
4950-U **M4950-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Patient Chair** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 1/2 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1700	1808	1862	1896	1952	2012	2068	2124	2176	2238	2498	2696
		Metal Frame	1634	1742	1796	1830	1886	1946	2002	2058	2110	2172	2432	2630
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4957-W **M4957-W** (METAL FRAME)	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2015	2110	2157	2187	2236	2288	2337	2386	2432	2486	2714	2887
		Metal Frame	1954	2049	2096	2126	2175	2227	2276	2325	2371	2425	2653	2826
4957-U **M4957-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 25 D 25 3/4 H 40 Seat Height 24 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 32 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2015	2110	2157	2187	2236	2288	2337	2386	2432	2486	2714	2887
		Metal Frame	1954	2049	2096	2126	2175	2227	2276	2325	2371	2425	2653	2826
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		126	153	167	175	189	204	218	232	245	261	326	375





OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

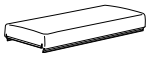
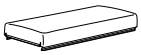
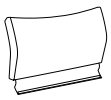
» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4910	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	138	179	199	212	233	255	276	297	317	340	438	512
RBC-4910	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair	157	225	259	280	315	352	387	422	455	494	656	780
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60											

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
» Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4927 	**21" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	138	192	219	236	264	294	322	350	376	407	537	636
RSC-4928 	**42" Wide Inline Bench** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	157	238	279	304	346	391	433	475	514	561	756	904
RSC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	216	284	318	339	374	411	446	481	514	553	715	839
RBC-4940 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	216	311	358	388	437	489	538	587	633	687	915	1088
RSC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	216	297	338	363	405	450	492	534	573	620	815	963
RBC-4945 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	216	311	358	388	437	489	538	587	633	687	915	1088

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	60
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945	115

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	257
4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Wood Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	236
M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, No Arm Cap** 9 lbs.	250
M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **Metal Frame, Armless, Center** 7 lbs.	227
4910-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	99
4910-07U (URETHANE) 	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	99
4910-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	203

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	HA2
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	HA3
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code	HA4
Models	COM Requirement
4950-W 4950-U	Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

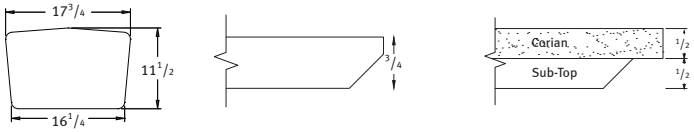
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
» Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
» All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
» Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
» Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

» **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
» Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

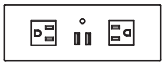
» Dimensions: 5" diameter.
» Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
» Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» Power units not available on units with casters.
» UL listed.



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (tablet only), add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

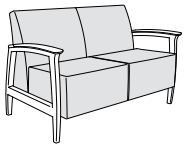
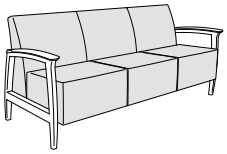
» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-W **M4961-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2253	2415	2496	2547	2631	2721	2805	2889	2967	3060	3450	3747
		Metal Frame	2186	2348	2429	2480	2564	2654	2738	2822	2900	2993	3383	3680
4962-W **M4962-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2853	3123	3258	3343	3483	3633	3773	3913	4043	4198	4848	5343
		Metal Frame	2769	3039	3174	3259	3399	3549	3689	3829	3959	4114	4764	5259
4963-W **M4963-W** (METAL FRAME) 	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3606	3984	4173	4292	4488	4698	4894	5090	5272	5489	6399	7092
		Metal Frame	3500	3878	4067	4186	4382	4592	4788	4984	5166	5383	6293	6986
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm** **(wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		207	288	329	354	396	441	483	525	564	611	806	954

OPTIONS

-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	198
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	175
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	259
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

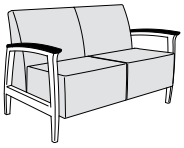
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

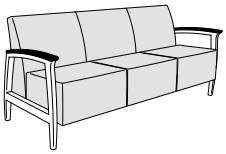
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4961-U **M4961-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Lounge Chair, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 28 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2253	2415	2496	2547	2631	2721	2805	2889	2967	3060	3450	3747
		Metal Frame	2186	2348	2429	2480	2564	2654	2738	2822	2900	2993	3383	3680
4962-U **M4962-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Love Seat, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2853	3123	3258	3343	3483	3633	3773	3913	4043	4198	4848	5343
		Metal Frame	2769	3039	3174	3259	3399	3549	3689	3829	3959	4114	4764	5259
4963-U **M4963-U** (METAL FRAME)	**Sofa, Open Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 75 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3606	3984	4173	4292	4488	4698	4894	5090	5272	5489	6399	7092
		Metal Frame	3500	3878	4067	4186	4382	4592	4788	4984	5166	5383	6293	6986
-PA	**Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		207	288	329	354	396	441	483	525	564	611	806	954







OPTIONS

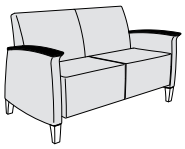
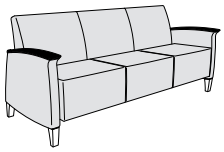
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	198
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	175
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	259
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4965-U **M4965-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 27 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2255	2552	2701	2794	2948	3113	3267	3421	3564	3735	4450	4994
		Metal Legs	2084	2381	2530	2623	2777	2942	3096	3250	3393	3564	4279	4823
4966-U **M4966-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 51 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2895	3300	3503	3630	3840	4065	4275	4485	4680	4913	5888	6630
		Metal Legs	2674	3079	3282	3409	3619	3844	4054	4264	4459	4692	5667	6409
4967-U **M4967-U** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Black Urethane Arm Caps** W 74 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4107	4620	4877	5038	5304	5589	5855	6121	6368	6663	7898	8838
		Metal Legs	3797	4310	4567	4728	4994	5279	5545	5811	6058	6353	7588	8528

OPTIONS

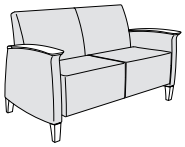
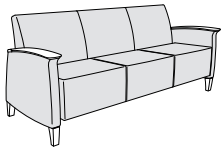
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	175
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	259
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	58
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	60

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4971-W **M4971-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 29 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2255	2552	2701	2794	2948	3113	3267	3421	3564	3735	4450	4994
		Metal Frame	2188	2485	2634	2727	2881	3046	3200	3354	3497	3668	4383	4927
4972-W **M4972-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 53 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2895	3300	3503	3630	3840	4065	4275	4485	4680	4913	5888	6630
		Metal Frame	2809	3214	3417	3544	3754	3979	4189	4399	4594	4827	5802	6544
4973-W **M4973-W** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Upholstered Arm** **Wood Arm Caps** W 76 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 1/2 yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3911	4424	4681	4842	5108	5393	5659	5925	6172	6467	7702	8642
		Metal Frame	3797	4310	4567	4728	4994	5279	5545	5811	6058	6353	7588	8528

OPTIONS

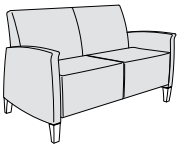
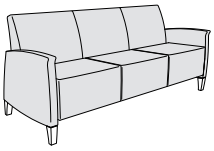
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	198
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	175
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	259
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	23
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	58
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	229
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	60
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4975 **M4975** (METAL LEGS) 	**Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 28 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2134	2445	2600	2698	2859	3031	3192	3353	3503	3681	4429	4998
		Metal Legs	2073	2384	2539	2637	2798	2970	3131	3292	3442	3620	4368	4937
4976 **M4976** (METAL LEGS) 	**Love Seat, Fully Upholstered** W 52 1/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 7 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2714	3133	3342	3474	3691	3923	4140	4357	4559	4799	5807	6574
		Metal Legs	2633	3052	3261	3393	3610	3842	4059	4276	4478	4718	5726	6493
4977 **M4977** (METAL LEGS) 	**Sofa, Fully Upholstered** W 75 3/4 D 30 1/2 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1/2 Arm Height 25 3/4 9 3/4 yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3523	4050	4313	4479	4752	5044	5317	5590	5844	6146	7414	8379
		Metal Legs	3418	3945	4208	4374	4647	4939	5212	5485	5739	6041	7309	8274

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	175
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	259
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	23
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	58
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	229
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	60
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	464
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	464
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	232	300	334	355	390	427	462	497	530	569	731	855
RBC-4961 	**Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	232	327	374	404	453	505	554	603	649	703	931	1104

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	328
M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame** **No Arm Cap** 11 lbs.	325
4961-07W (WOOD) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	113
4961-07U (URETHANE) 	**Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	113
4961-07C (CORIAN) 	**Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	252
4965-07U (URETHANE) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)** 2 lbs.	113
4971-07W (WOOD) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	113
4971-07C (CORIAN) 	**Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	252

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

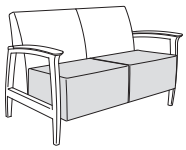
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA5**

Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

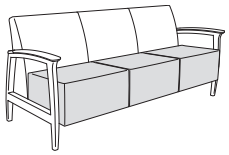
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA6**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA7**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

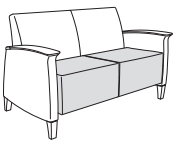
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA8**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

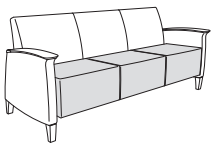
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA9**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA10**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

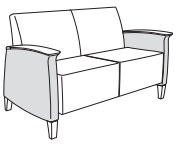
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code **HA11**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

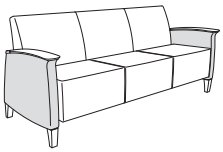
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA12**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA13**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

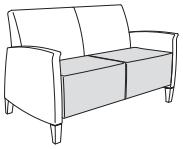
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2^3/_4$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^1/_2$ yds.



Code **HA14**

Model
4975/M4975

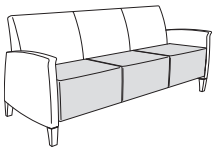
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA15**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5^3/_4$ yds.



Code **HA16**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3^1/_2$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

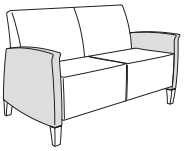
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA17**

Models
4975/M4975

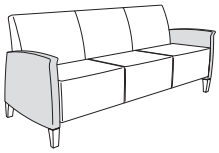
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA19**

Model
4977/M4977

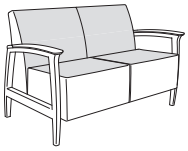
COM Requirement
Arms = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA20**

Model
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U

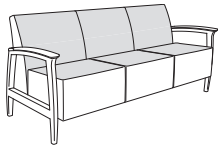
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**

Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA22**

Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

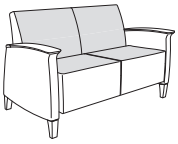
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA23**

Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

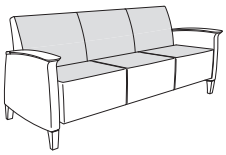
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**

Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA25**

Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

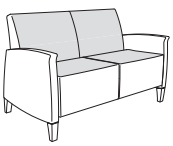
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = $7^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **HA26**

Model
4975/M4975

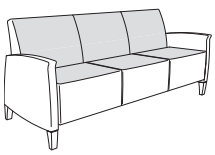
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**

Model
4976/M4976

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**

Model
4977/M4977

COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- Metal legs available in two finishes.
- For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
490 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1492	1822	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1582	2197	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1775	2756	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2163	3929	32
495 (WOOD SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1418	1749	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1505	2121	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1702	2686	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2057	3828	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	1979	3243	42
M490 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1449	1778	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1536	2152	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1721	2703	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2098	3867	37
M495 (METAL SERIES)	**Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1376	1708	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1461	2080	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1652	2637	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	1997	3768	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	1921	3186	47

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



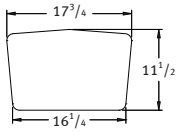




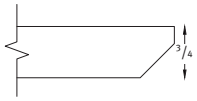
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30 1/2" and 33 1/2".
- Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

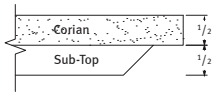
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

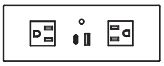
- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal platform base available in two finishes.
» Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
» Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

» #95 Satin Black
» #90 Metallic Silver

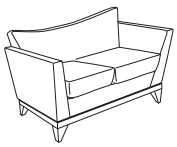
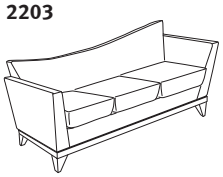
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Wood leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2201 	**Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1946	2162	2270	2338	2450	2570	2682	2794	2898	3022	3542	3938
2201-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2077	2320	2442	2518	2644	2779	2905	3031	3148	3288	3873	4318
2202 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2586	2910	3072	3174	3342	3522	3690	3858	4014	4200	4980	5574
2203 	**Sofa** W 70 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3408	3840	4056	4192	4416	4656	4880	5104	5312	5560	6600	7392

OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	405
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	405
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	758
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	758
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal platform finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2221 	**Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1996	2212	2320	2388	2500	2620	2732	2844	2948	3072	3592	3988
2221-H 	**High Back Lounge Chair, Casters** W 29 D 29 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2343	2586	2708	2784	2910	3045	3171	3297	3414	3554	4139	4584

OPTIONS

-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	405
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	405
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	758
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	758
-P01	Pull Handle	60
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	58

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

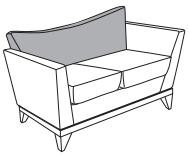
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



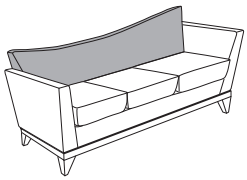
Code HU1

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU2

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



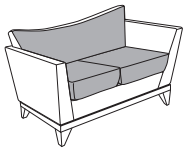
Code HU3

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



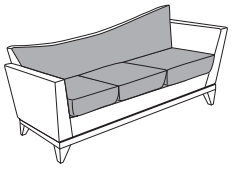
Code HU4

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU5

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



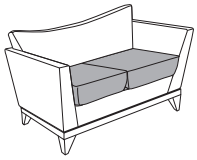
Code HU6

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



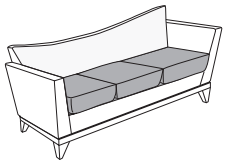
Code HU7

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU8

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



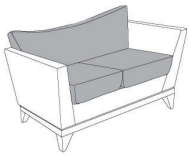
Code HU9

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



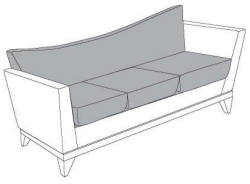
Code HU10

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat
2221	Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU11

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU12

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU13

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code HU14

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code HU15

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

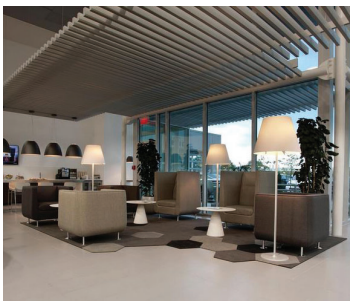


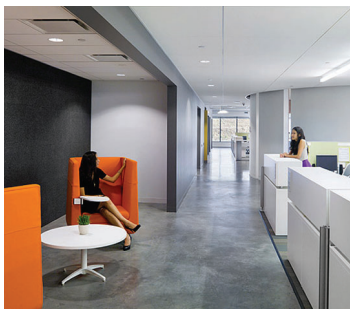
Code HU16

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat
2221-H	Cushion = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



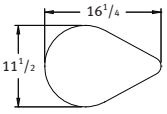




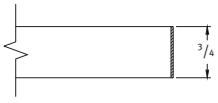
PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Low and high back models.
» Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
» All dimensions are nominal.

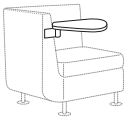
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

» Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
» Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
» Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

» Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
» Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
» Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

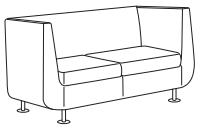
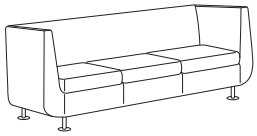
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551 	**Lounge Chair, Low Back** W 34 1/4 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 5 3/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2073	2384	2539	2637	2798	2970	3131	3292	3442	3620	4368	4937
5552 	**Love Seat, Low Back** W 54 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 1/4 yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2721	3113	3309	3432	3635	3852	4055	4258	4447	4672	5614	6332
5553 	**Sofa, Public (low back)** W 76 1/2 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3669	4155	4398	4551	4803	5073	5325	5577	5811	6090	7260	8151
5581 	**Lounge Chair, Private (high back)** W 36 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2831	3290	3520	3664	3902	4157	4395	4633	4854	5118	6223	7064

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	401
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	401
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	765
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	765
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	164
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	164
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	30

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

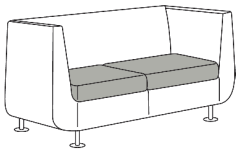
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



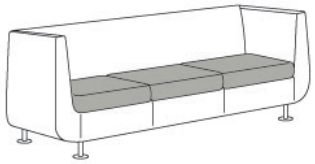
Code HS1

Model	COM Requirement
5551	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
5551-S	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

Model	COM Requirement
5552	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



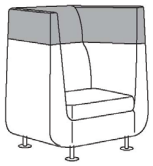
Code HS3

Model	COM Requirement
5553	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $7^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS9

Model	COM Requirement
5581	Headrest = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.

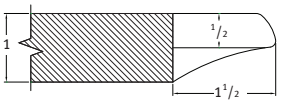
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



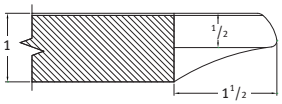




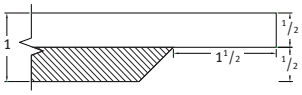
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $220 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $220).
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

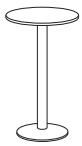
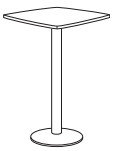
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	**Round, 29" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1658	2302	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	2270	3287	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	2918	4623	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3701	6112	4"	28"	105
	**Round, 39" Table Height**						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1762	2406	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2397	3412	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	3070	4771	4"	23"	85
	**Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1685	2329	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	2247	3266	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	2873	4581	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	3670	6081	4"	28"	105
	**Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height**						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1749	2391	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2383	3397	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	3059	4762	4"	23"	89
	**Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height**						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	4226	6414	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	5441	8866	4"	23"	200

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	132
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	264

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
» Arm and armless models available.
» Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
» Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
» Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
» All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

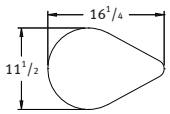
» **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
» Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
» Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
» **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
» End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

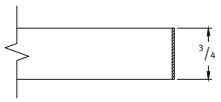
» For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
» Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add $39 List per leg.
» Field assembly required.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

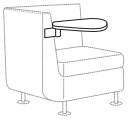
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

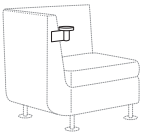


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

CUP HOLDER:

- Available on right/left arm end units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

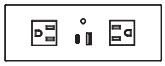


POWER UNITS:

- Available on all connecting tables.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Power units not available on units with casters.
- UL listed.



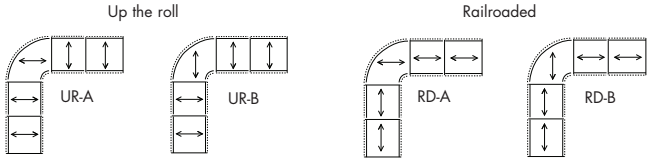
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5560 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **In-Line Armless Unit** W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1840	2002	2083	2134	2218	2308	2392	2476	2554	2647	3037	3334
5560-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2252	2482	2597	2669	2788	2915	3034	3153	3264	3396	3948	4369
5560-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2252	2482	2597	2669	2788	2915	3034	3153	3264	3396	3948	4369
5560-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)** **Corner Unit** W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/4 4 1/4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2252	2482	2597	2669	2788	2915	3034	3153	3264	3396	3948	4369

OPTIONS

-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	401
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	401
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	765
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	765
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	164
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	164
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	30

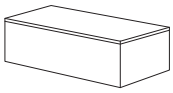
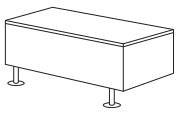
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

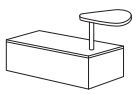
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512 	**12" Inline Table** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 16 lbs.	1217	1614
5515 	**12" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W 12 D 25 1/2 H 15 17 lbs.	1306	1702

OPTIONS

-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	361
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	726
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	18



Tablet, Center

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

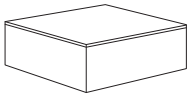
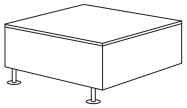
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

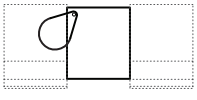
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

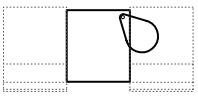
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5523 	**23" In-Line Table** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 15 34 lbs.	1522	2344
5525 	**23" Right/Left End Table with Legs** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 15 35 lbs.	1611	2431

OPTIONS

-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	361
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	361
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	726
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	726
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	18



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

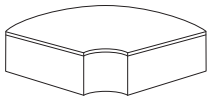
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

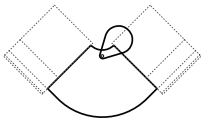
Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545 	**Quarter-Round Table** W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1757	3496

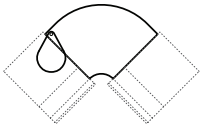
OPTIONS

-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	361
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	361
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	361
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	662
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	726
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	726
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	726
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1332
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

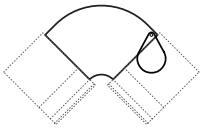
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



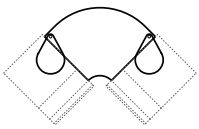
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

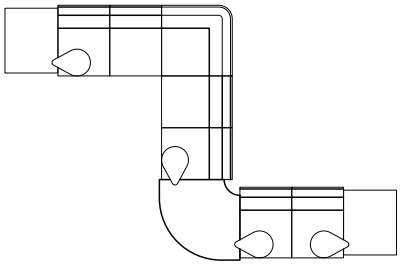
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5590 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit** W 24 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2248	2451	2552	2616	2721	2833	2938	3043	3141	3257	3745	4116
5590-R 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2536	2847	3002	3100	3261	3433	3594	3755	3905	4083	4831	5400
5590-L 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated)** W 31 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2536	2847	3002	3100	3261	3433	3594	3755	3905	4083	4831	5400
5590-C 	**Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit** W 33 1/2 D 33 1/2 H 45 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2536	2847	3002	3100	3261	3433	3594	3755	3905	4083	4831	5400

OPTIONS

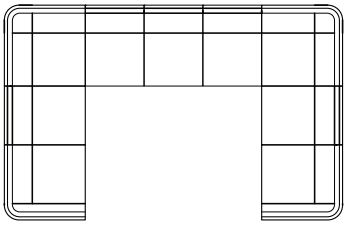
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	401
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	401
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	765
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	765
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	164
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	164
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	30

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

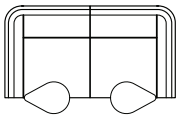
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



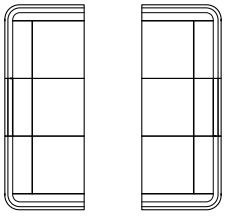
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$1,972
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit ($1,840 each)	$11,040
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	$2,252
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	$2,419
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$1,972
10			$19,655



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	$2,536
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($2,248 each)	$11,240
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit ($2,536 each)	$5,072
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	$2,536
9			$21,384



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	$2,937
1	5590L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	$2,937
2			$5,874



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit ($2,536 each)	$5,072
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit ($2,248 each)	$4,496
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit ($2,536 each)	$5,072
6			$14,640

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5

Model	COM Requirement
5560-R 5560-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS6

Model	COM Requirement
5560-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code HS7

Model	COM Requirement
5560	Inside/Outside Back = $1^3/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion/Seat Box & Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



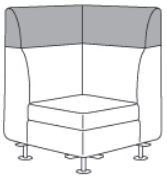
Code HS10

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Headrest = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R 5590-L	Headrest = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS12

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Headrest = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS13

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



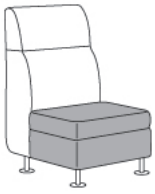
Code HS14

Model	COM Requirement
5590-R 5590-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS15

Model	COM Requirement
5590-C	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



Code HS16

Model	COM Requirement
5590	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

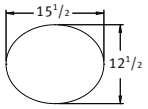
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

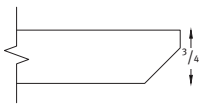
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #94 Cotton
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

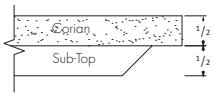
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^{1}/_{2}$" W x $12^{1}/_{2}$" D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

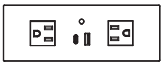
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

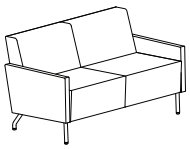
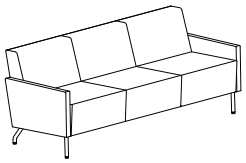
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4210 	**26" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 26 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1949	2138	2233	2292	2390	2495	2593	2691	2782	2891	3346	3692
4211 	**29" W Lounge Chair, Arms** W 29 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 3 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2054	2243	2338	2397	2495	2600	2698	2796	2887	2996	3451	3797
4212 	**Love Seat, Arms** W 54 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2842	3126	3268	3357	3504	3661	3808	3955	4092	4255	4937	5457
4213 	**Sofa, Arms** W 79 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 22 1/2 6 3/4 yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3537	3902	4084	4199	4388	4590	4779	4968	5144	5353	6231	6899

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	58
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	58
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	60
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96

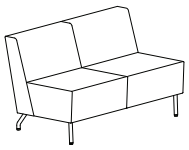
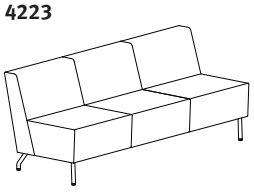
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4220 	**22" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 22 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1694	1816	1877	1915	1978	2045	2108	2171	2230	2300	2592	2815
4221 	**25" W Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1800	1935	2003	2045	2115	2190	2260	2330	2395	2473	2798	3045
4222 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2586	2789	2890	2954	3059	3171	3276	3381	3479	3595	4083	4454
4223 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 28 1/4 H 30 1/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3278	3548	3683	3768	3908	4058	4198	4338	4468	4623	5273	5768

OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	58
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	58
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	60
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

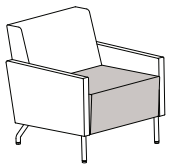
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



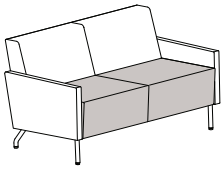
Code IL1

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



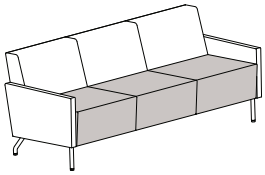
Code IL2

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



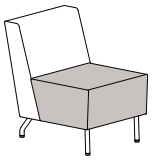
Code IL3

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



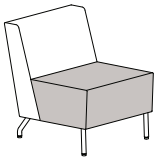
Code IL4

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



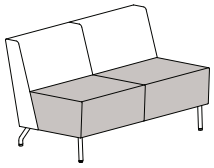
Code IL5

Model	COM Requirement
4220	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



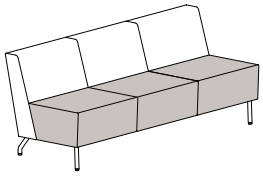
Code IL6

Model	COM Requirement
4221	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



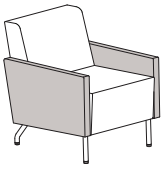
Code IL7

Model	COM Requirement
4222	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



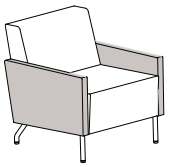
Code IL8

Model	COM Requirement
4223	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



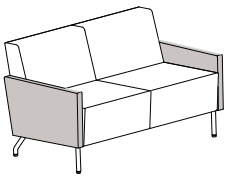
Code IL9

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



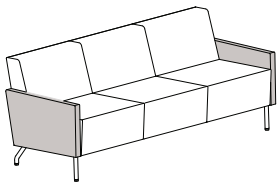
Code IL10

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



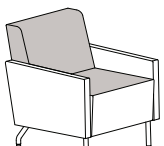
Code IL11

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



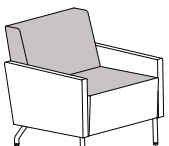
Code IL12

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Arm Panels Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



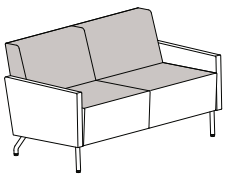
Code IL13

Model	COM Requirement
4210	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



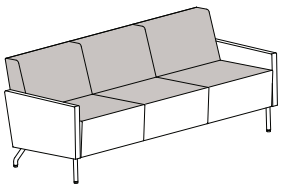
Code IL14

Model	COM Requirement
4211	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IL15

Model	COM Requirement
4212	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IL16

Model	COM Requirement
4213	Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- Metal leg height measures $7^{1}/_{4}$" in front, $6^{1}/_{4}$" in back and features $^{3}/_{4}$" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

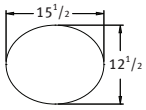
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #94 Cotton
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SHELF FEATURES:

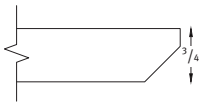
- Stands $39^{1}/_{2}$" from the floor for private units and $29^{1}/_{2}$" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- 10" depth.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

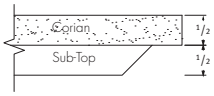
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

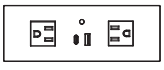
- Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



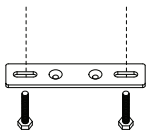
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



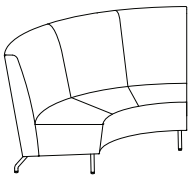
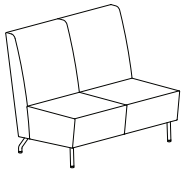
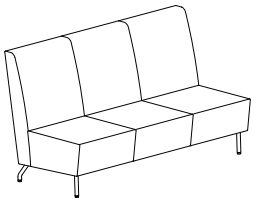
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4230 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 85 1/2 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4930	5376	5599	5739	5970	6217	6448	6679	6894	7150	8222	9039
4231 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 25 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1963	2125	2206	2257	2341	2431	2515	2599	2677	2770	3160	3457
4232 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 50 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2874	3117	3239	3315	3441	3576	3702	3828	3945	4085	4670	5115
4233 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 75 D 32 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4205	4543	4712	4818	4993	5180	5355	5530	5693	5887	6699	7318

OPTIONS

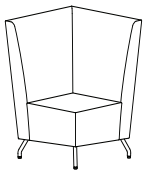
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4234 	**Corner Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2353	2610	2738	2819	2952	3094	3227	3360	3484	3631	4249	4719
4281 	**45-Degree Unit** **Private (High Back)** W 46 1/2 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2910	3153	3275	3351	3477	3612	3738	3864	3981	4121	4706	5151

OPTIONS

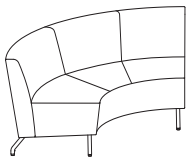
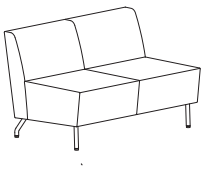
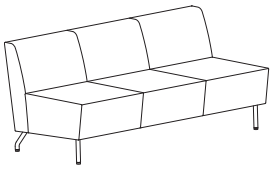
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4235 	**Quarter-Round Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 81 1/2 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5045	5396	5572	5682	5864	6059	6241	6423	6592	6794	7639	8282
4236 	**Single-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1861	1996	2064	2106	2176	2251	2321	2391	2456	2534	2859	3106
4237 	**Two-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2744	2960	3068	3136	3248	3368	3480	3592	3696	3820	4340	4736
4238 	**Three-Seat Unit** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4056	4340	4482	4571	4718	4875	5022	5169	5306	5469	6151	6671

OPTIONS

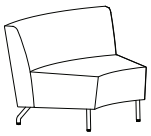
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4239 	**Corner Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 30 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 3/4 yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2293	2496	2597	2661	2766	2878	2983	3088	3186	3302	3790	4161
4286 	**45-Degree Unit** **Public (Low Back)** W 46 1/2 D 34 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2787	3003	3111	3179	3291	3411	3523	3635	3739	3863	4383	4779

OPTIONS

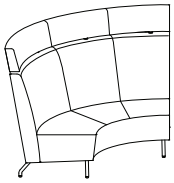
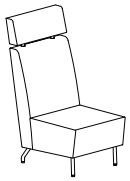
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4240 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 88 D 42 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5531	6139	6443	6634	6949	7286	7601	7916	8209	8558	10020	11134
4241 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 25 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2142	2318	2406	2461	2552	2649	2740	2831	2916	3017	3439	3761
4242 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 50 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3317	3614	3763	3856	4010	4175	4329	4483	4626	4797	5512	6056
4243 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 75 D 34 1/2 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4684	5103	5312	5444	5661	5893	6110	6327	6529	6769	7777	8544

OPTIONS

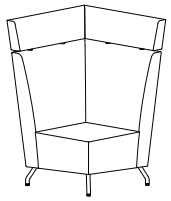
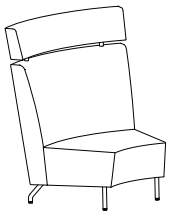
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1 -( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244 	**Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 34 3/4 D 33 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2818	3129	3284	3382	3543	3715	3876	4037	4187	4365	5113	5682
4282 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)** W 48 D 34 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3363	3660	3809	3902	4056	4221	4375	4529	4672	4843	5558	6102

OPTIONS

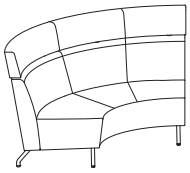
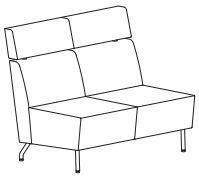
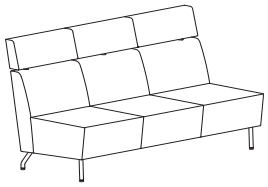
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4245 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 84 1/2 D 40 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	5431	5890	6120	6264	6502	6757	6995	7233	7454	7718	8823	9664
4246 	**Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 25 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2082	2231	2305	2352	2429	2511	2588	2665	2737	2822	3180	3452
4247 	**Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3213	3470	3598	3679	3812	3954	4087	4220	4344	4491	5109	5579
4248 	**Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4404	4755	4931	5041	5223	5418	5600	5782	5951	6153	6998	7641

OPTIONS

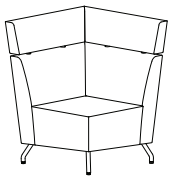
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4249 	**Corner Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 32 D 32 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2693	2950	3078	3159	3292	3434	3567	3700	3824	3971	4589	5059
4287 	**45-Degree Unit with Headrest** **Public (Low Back)** W 48 D 36 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3266	3536	3671	3756	3896	4046	4186	4326	4456	4611	5261	5756

OPTIONS

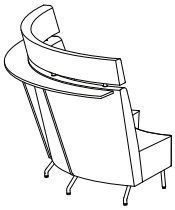
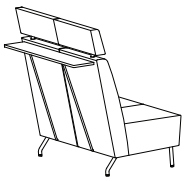
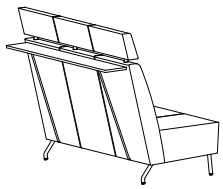
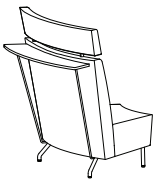
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4250 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 11 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	7030	7638	7942	8133	8448	8785	9100	9415	9708	10057	11519	12633
4252 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4105	4402	4551	4644	4798	4963	5117	5271	5414	5585	6300	6844
4253 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5484	5903	6112	6244	6461	6693	6910	7127	7329	7569	8577	9344
4283 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)** W 49 D 44 H 51 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4820	5117	5266	5359	5513	5678	5832	5986	6129	6300	7015	7559

OPTIONS

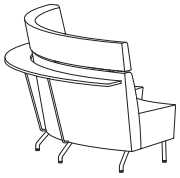
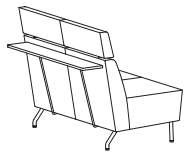
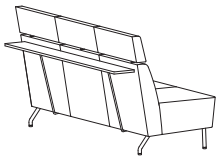
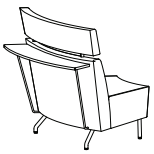
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4255 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	6931	7363	7579	7715	7939	8179	8403	8627	8835	9083	10123	10915
4257 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 3/4 yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4003	4260	4388	4469	4602	4744	4877	5010	5134	5281	5899	6369
4258 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5408	5759	5935	6045	6227	6422	6604	6786	6955	7157	8002	8645
4288 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4720	4990	5125	5210	5350	5500	5640	5780	5910	6065	6715	7210

OPTIONS

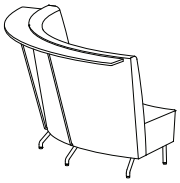
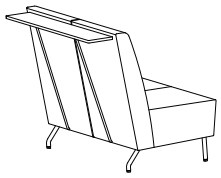
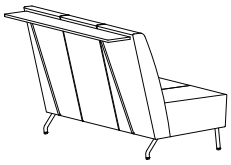
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4260 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 91 1/2 D 48 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 3/4 - 71 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 8 1/4 yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	6429	6875	7098	7238	7469	7716	7947	8178	8393	8649	9721	10538
4262 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 50 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3581	3824	3946	4022	4148	4283	4409	4535	4652	4792	5377	5822
4263 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 75 D 40 3/4 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	5168	5506	5675	5781	5956	6143	6318	6493	6656	6850	7662	8281
4284 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)** W 49 D 44 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4235	4532	4681	4774	4928	5093	5247	5401	5544	5715	6430	6974

OPTIONS

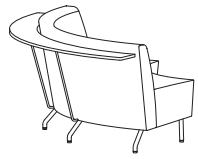
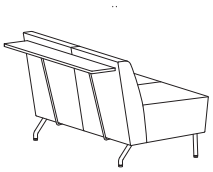
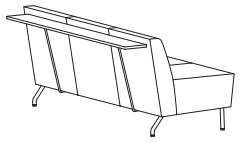
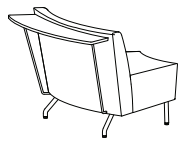
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4265 	**Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 87 D 46 1/2 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 1/2 - 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 6 1/2 yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6330	6681	6857	6967	7149	7344	7526	7708	7877	8079	8924	9567
4267 	**Two-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 50 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3483	3699	3807	3875	3987	4107	4219	4331	4435	4559	5079	5475
4268 	**Three-Seat Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low-Back)** W 75 D 39 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4876	5160	5302	5391	5538	5695	5842	5989	6126	6289	6971	7491
4289 	**45-Degree Unit with Shelf** **Public (Low Back)** W 49 D 44 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4136	4406	4541	4626	4766	4916	5056	5196	5326	5481	6131	6626

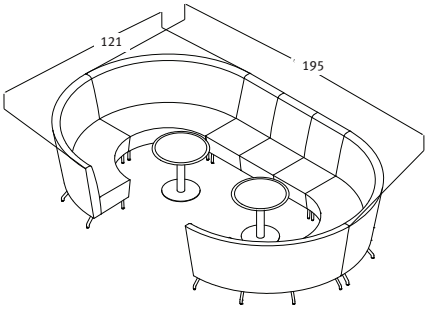
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	60

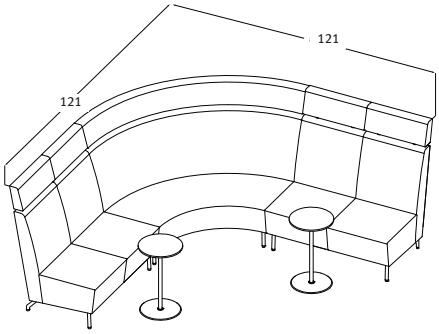
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

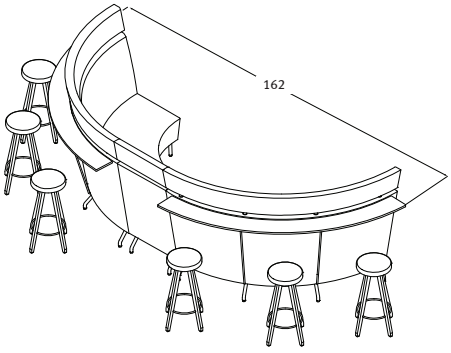
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit ($4,930 each)	$19,720
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	$4,205
2	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table ($2,918 each)	$5,836
7			$29,761



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest ($3,317 each)	$6,634
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	$5,531
2	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table ($1,107 each)	$2,214
5			$14,379



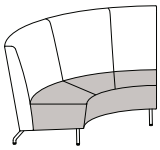
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest ($7,030 each)	$14,060
1	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	$2,142
6	4275	Stool, Upholstered Seat ($994 each)	$5,964
9			$22,166

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



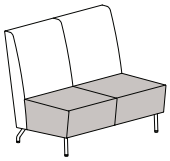
Code IM1

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6^1/_2$ yds.



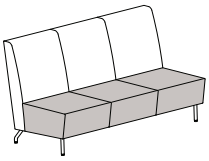
Code IM2

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM3

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



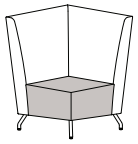
Code IM4

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



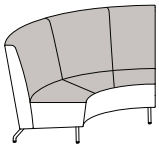
Code IM5

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM6

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



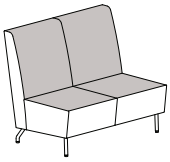
Code IM7

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top
4260	of Seat = $4^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



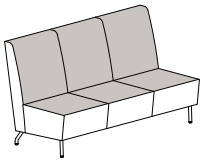
Code IM8

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM9

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top
4262	of Seat = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



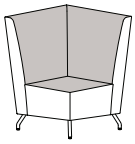
Code IM10

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top
4263	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



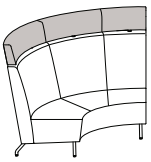
Code IM11

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top
4284	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



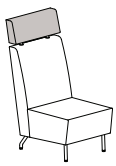
Code IM12

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $2^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IM13

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2^3/_4$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8^1/_2$ yds.



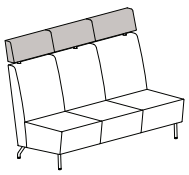
Code IM14

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM15

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



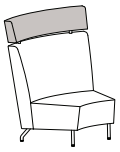
Code IM16

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^3/_4$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



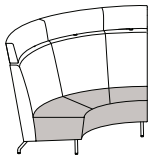
Code IM17

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



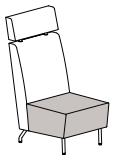
Code IM18

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM19

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



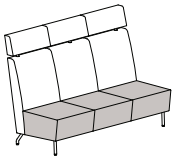
Code IM20

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



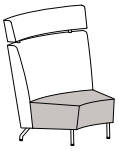
Code IM21

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM22

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



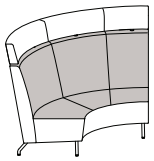
Code IM23

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



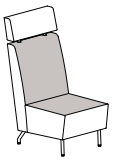
Code IM24

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM25

Model	COM Requirement
4240 4250	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



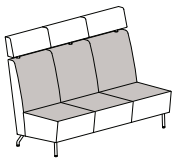
Code IM26

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



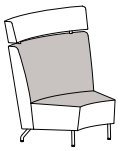
Code IM27

Model	COM Requirement
4242 4252	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code IM28

Model	COM Requirement
4243 4253	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29

Model	COM Requirement
4282 4283	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



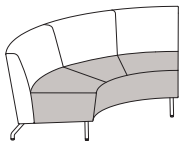
Code IM30

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



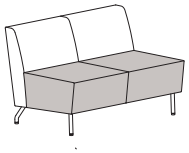
Code IM31

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4265	Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



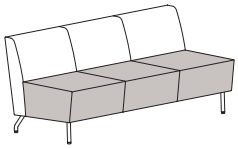
Code IM32

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM33

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4267	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM34

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4268	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



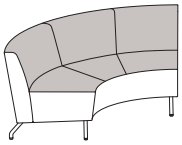
Code IM35

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4289	Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM36

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



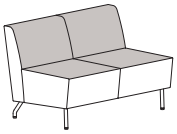
Code IM37

Model	COM Requirement
4235	Inside Back & Top
4265	of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



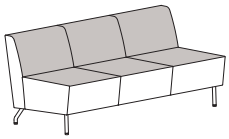
Code IM38

Model	COM Requirement
4236	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM39

Model	COM Requirement
4237	Inside Back & Top
4267	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM40

Model	COM Requirement
4238	Inside Back & Top
4268	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



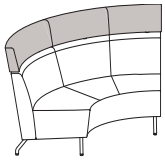
Code IM41

Model	COM Requirement
4286	Inside Back & Top
4289	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM42

Model	COM Requirement
4239	Inside Back & Top
	of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



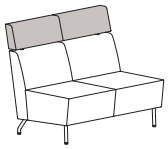
Code IM43

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Headrest Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5^3/_4$ yds.



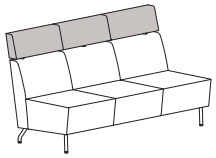
Code IM44

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM45

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Headrest Only = $1^1/_4$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM46

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



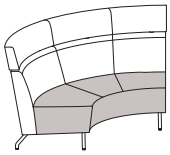
Code IM47

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $^3/_4$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code IM48

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^3/_4$ yds.



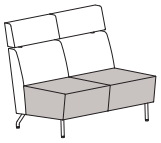
Code IM49

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



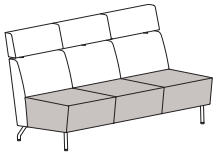
Code IM50

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM52

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



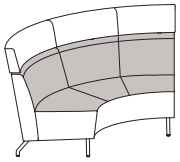
Code IM53

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM54

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



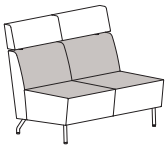
Code IM55

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back &
4255	Top of Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5^1/_4$ yds.



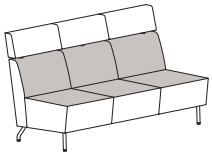
Code IM56

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top
4257	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code IM58

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top
4258	of Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM59

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top
4288	of Seat = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code IM60

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian available in four standard colors.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

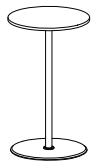
» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
420-1627 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, $^{3}/_{4}$" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	1107	1576

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

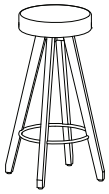
INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4275	**Stool, Upholstered Seat** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $18^{1}/_{4}$ H $30^{1}/_{4}$ Seat Height $30^{1}/_{4}$ $^{1}/_{2}$ yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	994	1021	1035	1043	1057	1072	1086	1100	1113	1129	1194	1243



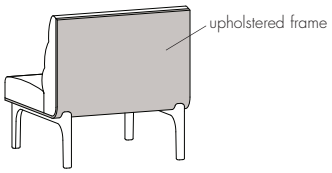
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- Die-cast aluminum base measures $10^{3}/_{4}$" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



power node

- Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- Overall dimensions: $11^{3}/_{4}$" W x 28" D x $13^{1}/_{4}$" H
- Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x $17^{1}/_{4}$" D x $7^{3}/_{4}$" H
- Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- Power Node is $3^{3}/_{8}$" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.

ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- Available on models with cubbies.
- Tablet size is $19^{1}/_{4}$" W x 12 D x $^{3}/_{4}$" thick.
- Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

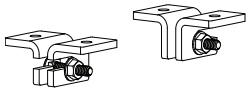
» Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
» 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52 3/4" from the floor.
» Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
» Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
» Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
» All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
» **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
» Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

» Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
» Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

» For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
» Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
» For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

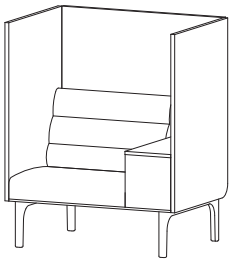
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

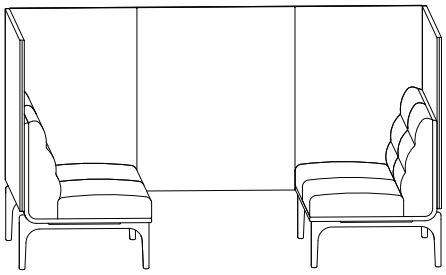
» Model number
» Cubby finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

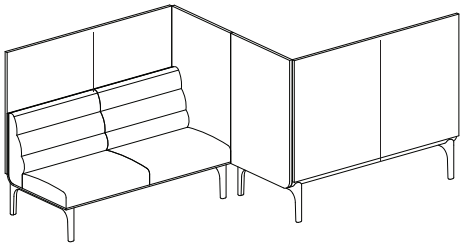
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



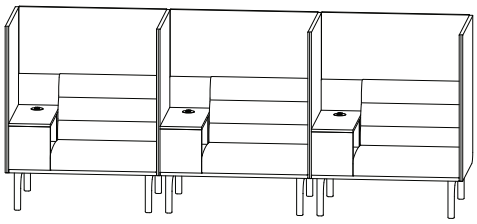
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	$2,810
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	$664
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$433
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$433
			$4,340



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,294 each)	$6,588
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($913 each)	$1,826
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$433
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	$433
1	66-E	Extension Panel	$834
			$10,114



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat ($3,294 each)	$6,588
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat ($913 each)	$1,826
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left ($433 each)	$866
			$9,280

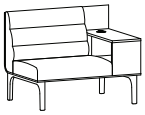
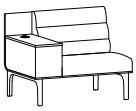
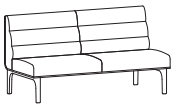


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right ($2,810 each)	$8,430
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby ($664 each)	$1,992
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right ($433 each)	$1,299
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	$433
			$12,154

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Cubby finish as applicable
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6610 	**Single Seat** W 30 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2146	2362	2470	2538	2650	2770	2882	2994	3098	3222	3742	4138
6610-L 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2810	3053	3175	3251	3377	3512	3638	3764	3881	4021	4606	5051
6610-R 	**Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated** W 41 3/4 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2810	3053	3175	3251	3377	3512	3638	3764	3881	4021	4606	5051
6620 	**Two-Seat** W 60 D 30 H 34 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 3/4 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3294	3672	3861	3980	4176	4386	4582	4778	4960	5177	6087	6780

OPTIONS

-TA01	Rotating Tablet	713
-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-C03	Casters	184
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	109

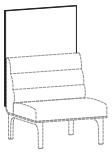
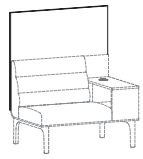
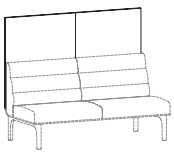
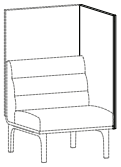
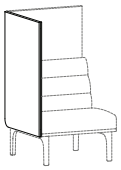
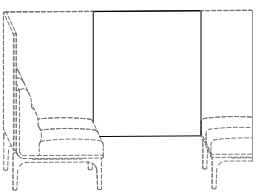
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

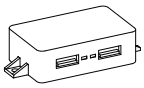
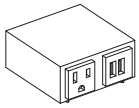
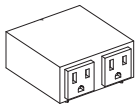
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
66-B-1 	**Back Panel, Single Seat** W 30 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 19 lbs.	568	730	811	862	946	1036	1120	1204	1282	1375
66-B-1C 	**Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby** W 41 3/4 D 1 H 39 1/4 3 yds. 23 lbs.	664	826	907	958	1042	1132	1216	1300	1378	1471
66-B-2 	**Back Panel, Two-Seat** W 60 D 1 H 39 1/4 6 yds. 30 lbs.	913	1237	1399	1501	1669	1849	2017	2185	2341	2527
66-L 	**Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	433	595	676	727	811	901	985	1069	1147	1240
66-R 	**Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel)** W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	433	595	676	727	811	901	985	1069	1147	1240
66-E 	**Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel)** W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	834	996	1077	1128	1212	1302	1386	1470	1548	1641

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

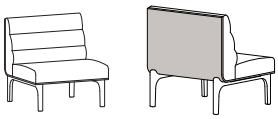
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	117
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) **USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**USB Charging Dock 2** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	146
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 1** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	348
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	320

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

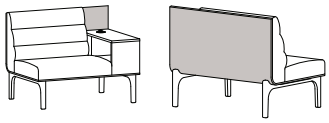
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



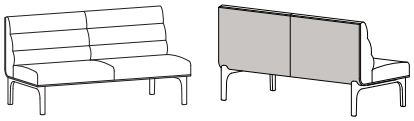
Code **IS1**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



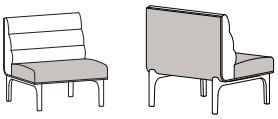
Code **IS2**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



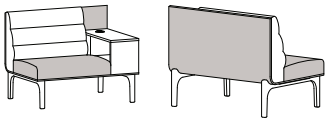
Code **IS3**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



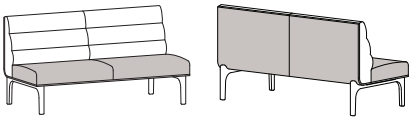
Code **IS4**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit= $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



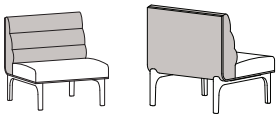
Code **IS5**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



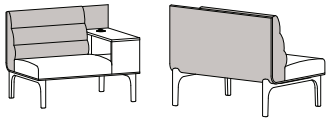
Code **IS6**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



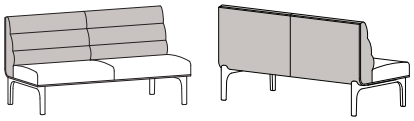
Code **IS7**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



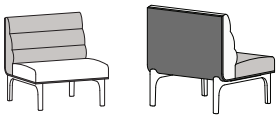
Code **IS8**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



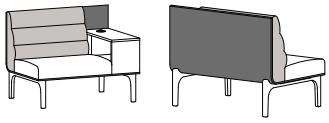
Code **IS9**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 5 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



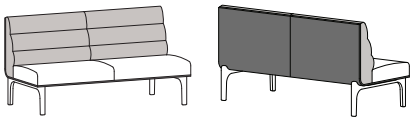
Code **IS10**

Model	COM Requirement
6610	Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS11**

Model	COM Requirement
6610-L 6610-R	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code **IS12**

Model	COM Requirement
6620	Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood frame manufactured in ash.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $440 List per color per order.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
» Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5710 	**Guest Chair** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1533	1601	1635	1656	1691	1728	1763	1798	1831	1870	2032	2156
5710-V 	**Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 23 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 25 1 1/4 yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1607	1675	1709	1730	1765	1802	1837	1872	1905	1944	2106	2230

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $440 List per color per order.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5761 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1834	1915	1956	1981	2023	2068	2110	2152	2191	2238	2433	2581
5761-V 	**Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature** W 25 3/4 D 27 1/2 H 28 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 23 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1908	1989	2030	2055	2097	2142	2184	2226	2265	2312	2507	2655

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
» **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	570-1820	1340	1778	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	570-2420	1479	2173	17
	30" Dia. x 16" H	570-3016	1944	3164	25
	36" Dia. x 16" H	570-3616	2336	4166	31
575	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	575-181820	1241	1678	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	575-242420	1352	2046	19
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	575-303016	1816	3005	27
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	575-363616	2182	3974	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-482016	1794	2951	41

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

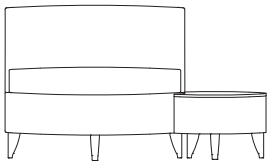
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

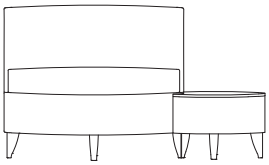


MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

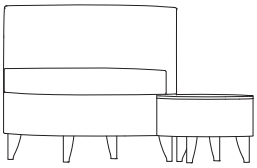
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



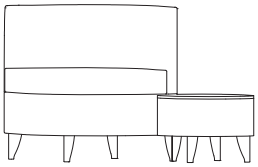
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

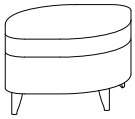
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1537	1645	1699	1733	1789	1849	1905	1961	2013	2075	2335	2533
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1530	1625	1672	1702	1751	1803	1852	1901	1947	2001	2229	2402
3715 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1471	1566	1613	1643	1692	1744	1793	1842	1888	1942	2170	2343
3720 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1492	1587	1634	1664	1713	1765	1814	1863	1909	1963	2191	2364
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1507	1588	1629	1654	1696	1741	1783	1825	1864	1911	2106	2254
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1532	1613	1654	1679	1721	1766	1808	1850	1889	1936	2131	2279

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W 16 3/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W 18 1/4 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D 16 3/4 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1437	1965
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D 16 1/2 H 13 1/4 15 lbs.	1351	2254

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1620	1728	1782	1816	1872	1932	1988	2044	2096	2158	2418	2616
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1613	1708	1755	1785	1834	1886	1935	1984	2030	2084	2312	2485
3715-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1554	1649	1696	1726	1775	1827	1876	1925	1971	2025	2253	2426
3720-G 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1575	1670	1717	1747	1796	1848	1897	1946	1992	2046	2274	2447
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1590	1671	1712	1737	1779	1824	1866	1908	1947	1994	2189	2337
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1615	1696	1737	1762	1804	1849	1891	1933	1972	2019	2214	2362

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1520	2048
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1434	2337

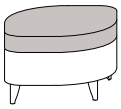
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

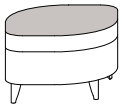
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



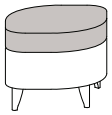
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



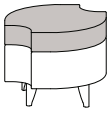
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

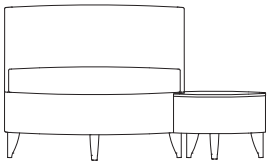
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

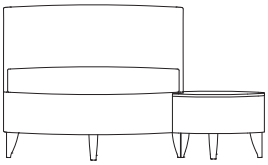
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



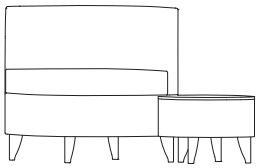
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



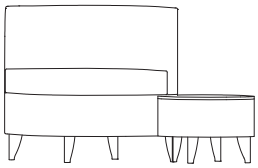
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

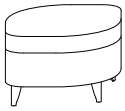
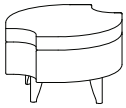
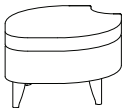
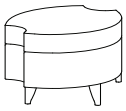
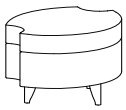
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3772 	**Children's In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3773 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1404	1485	1526	1551	1593	1638	1680	1722	1761	1808	2003	2151
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1427	1508	1549	1574	1616	1661	1703	1745	1784	1831	2026	2174

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1437	1965
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1351	2254

OPTIONS

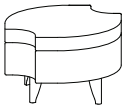
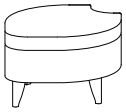
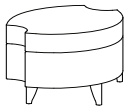
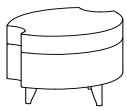
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3772-G 	**Children's Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3773-G 	**Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1487	1568	1609	1634	1676	1721	1763	1805	1844	1891	2086	2234
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1591	1632	1657	1699	1744	1786	1828	1867	1914	2109	2257

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1520	2048
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1434	2337

OPTIONS

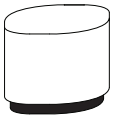
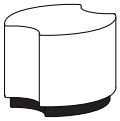
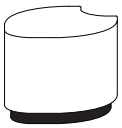
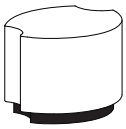
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1092	1160	1194	1215	1250	1287	1322	1357	1390	1429	1591	1715
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^{1}/_{2}$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

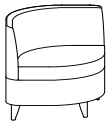
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W $28^{1}/_{4}$ D $21^{1}/_{2}$ H $24^{3}/_{4}$ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width $26^{1}/_{4}$ Inside Seat Depth $17^{3}/_{4}$ $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1631	1766	1834	1876	1946	2021	2091	2161	2226	2304	2629	2876
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23											

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
» Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Please note than a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

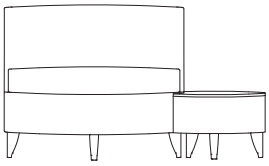
'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

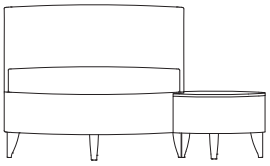
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



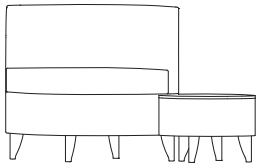
- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.



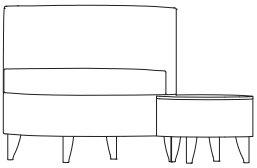
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

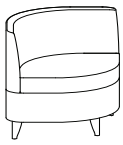
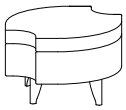
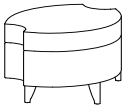
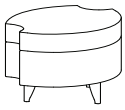
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770 	**Children's Lounge Chair** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1631	1766	1834	1876	1946	2021	2091	2161	2226	2304	2629	2876
3771 	**Children's Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3772 	**Children's Inline Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3773 	**Children's Inline/End Bench** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1395	1476	1517	1542	1584	1629	1671	1713	1752	1799	1994	2142
3774 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1404	1485	1526	1551	1593	1638	1680	1722	1761	1808	2003	2151
3775 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1427	1508	1549	1574	1616	1661	1703	1745	1784	1831	2026	2174
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1437	1965
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1351	2254

OPTIONS

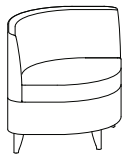
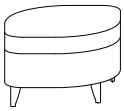
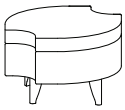
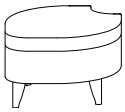
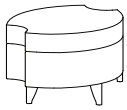
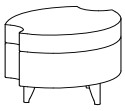
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3770-G 	**Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 24 3/4 Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 17 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1714	1849	1917	1959	2029	2104	2174	2244	2309	2387	2712	2959
3771-G 	**Children's Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3772-G 	**Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3773-G 	**Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging** W 25 3/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1478	1559	1600	1625	1667	1712	1754	1796	1835	1882	2077	2225
3774-G 	**Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1487	1568	1609	1634	1676	1721	1763	1805	1844	1891	2086	2234
3775-G 	**Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1510	1591	1632	1657	1699	1744	1786	1828	1867	1914	2109	2257
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23											

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1520	2048
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1434	2337

OPTIONS

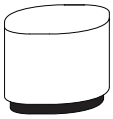
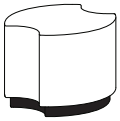
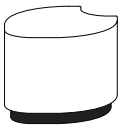
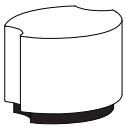
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

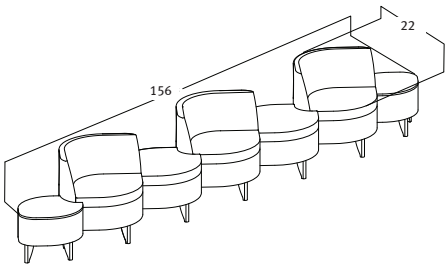
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

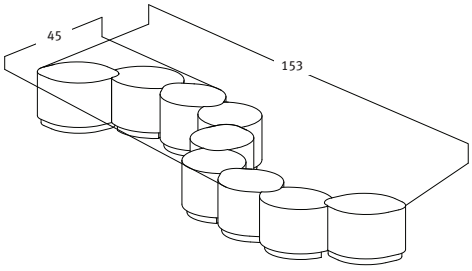
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780 	**Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base** W 22 1/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1092	1160	1194	1215	1250	1287	1322	1357	1390	1429	1591	1715
3781 	**Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base** W 18 1/2 D 17 1/2 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571
3782 	**Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base** W 19 3/4 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571
3783 	**Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base** W 21 1/2 D 17 1/4 H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1073	1127	1154	1171	1199	1229	1257	1285	1311	1342	1472	1571

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

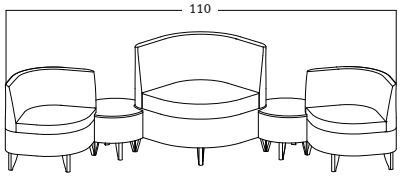
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair ($1,714 each)	$5,142
2	3772-G	Inline Benches ($1,478 each)	$2,956
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,434 each)	$2,868
7			$10,966



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches ($1,092 each)	$5,460
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches ($1,073)	$4,292
9			$9,752



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs ($1,714 each)	$3,428
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	$2,003
2	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables ($1,422 each)	$2,844
5			$8,275

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC2

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Box Only = 3/4 yd.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



Code LC3

Model	COM Requirement
3770	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1 1/2 yds.
3770-G	Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.



Code LC4

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC5

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC6

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LC7

Model	COM Requirement
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model	COM Requirement
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model	COM Requirement
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model	COM Requirement
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



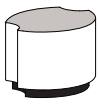
Code LC11

Model	COM Requirement
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model	COM Requirement
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model	COM Requirement
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







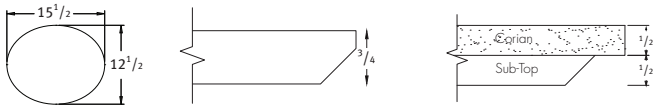
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Each unit comes standard with four (4) $5^1/_2$" high beech wood or metal legs.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum

ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape | Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile | Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

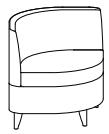
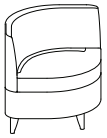
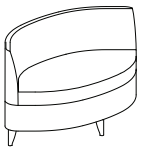
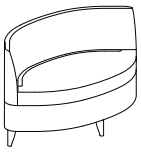
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1920	2082	2163	2214	2298	2388	2472	2556	2634	2727	3117	3414
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2034	2237	2338	2402	2507	2619	2724	2829	2927	3043	3531	3902
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2793	3063	3198	3283	3423	3573	3713	3853	3983	4138	4788	5283
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2898	3195	3344	3437	3591	3756	3910	4064	4207	4378	5093	5637

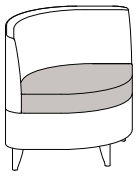
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

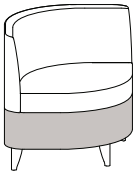
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



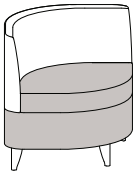
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



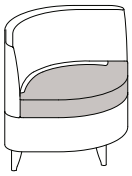
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



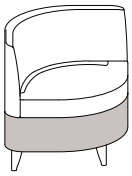
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



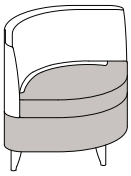
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



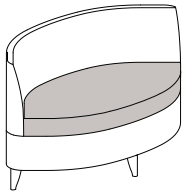
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



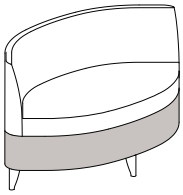
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



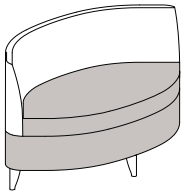
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



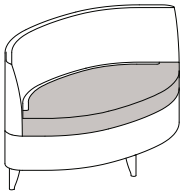
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



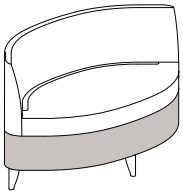
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



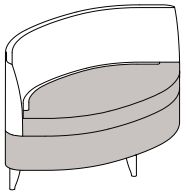
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
» Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
» All models come standard with four (4) $5^{1}/_{2}$" high beech wood or metal legs.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
» For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal legs available in three finishes.
» Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
» Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
» Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

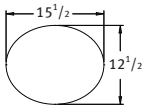
» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
» For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by $^{1}/_{2}$". Please note than a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
» Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

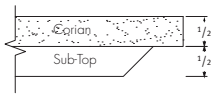
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



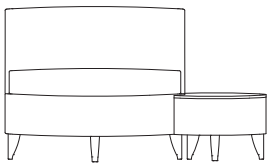
Corian Top - Edge Profile

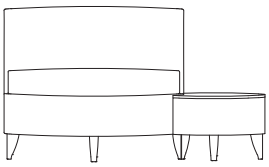
- Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

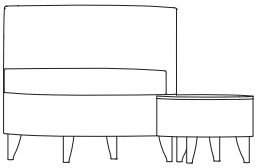
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

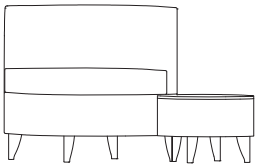


- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- Field assembly required.


Standard Leg - Front View


Ganging Leg - Front View


Standard Leg - Side View


Ganging Leg - Side View

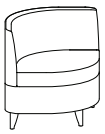
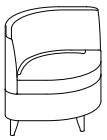
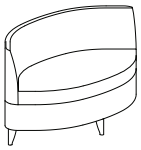
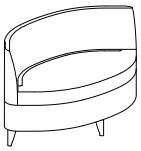
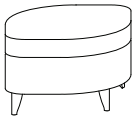
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700 	**Lounge Chair** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1920	2082	2163	2214	2298	2388	2472	2556	2634	2727	3117	3414
3700-V 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2034	2237	2338	2402	2507	2619	2724	2829	2927	3043	3531	3902
3702 	**Love Seat** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2793	3063	3198	3283	3423	3573	3713	3853	3983	4138	4788	5283
3702-V 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2898	3195	3344	3437	3591	3756	3910	4064	4207	4378	5093	5637
3705 	**Full Size Bench** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1537	1645	1699	1733	1789	1849	1905	1961	2013	2075	2335	2533

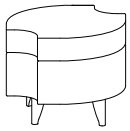
OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	175
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710 	**Mid-Size Bench** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1530	1625	1672	1702	1751	1803	1852	1901	1947	2001	2229	2402
3715 	**Mid-Size In-Line Bench** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1471	1566	1613	1643	1692	1744	1793	1842	1888	1942	2170	2343
3720 	**Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1492	1587	1634	1664	1713	1765	1814	1863	1909	1963	2191	2364
3730 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1507	1588	1629	1654	1696	1741	1783	1825	1864	1911	2106	2254
3745 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1532	1613	1654	1679	1721	1766	1808	1850	1889	1936	2131	2279

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750 	**Inline Table** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-30 	**30-Degree Table** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-45 	**45-Degree Table** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1339	1828
3750-90 	**90-Degree Table** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1437	1965
3755 	**Inline/End Table** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1351	2254

OPTIONS

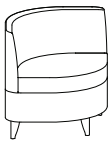
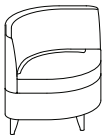
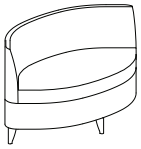
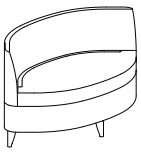
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3700-G 	**Lounge Chair, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2003	2165	2246	2297	2381	2471	2555	2639	2717	2810	3200	3497
3700-V-G 	**Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2117	2320	2421	2485	2590	2702	2807	2912	3010	3126	3614	3985
3702-G 	**Love Seat, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2876	3146	3281	3366	3506	3656	3796	3936	4066	4221	4871	5366
3702-V-G 	**Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging** W 55 D 29 1/4 H 31 Seat Height 18 1/2 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 1/4 5 1/2 yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2981	3278	3427	3520	3674	3839	3993	4147	4290	4461	5176	5720
3705-G 	**Full Size Bench, Ganging** W 37 D 27 1/4 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1620	1728	1782	1816	1872	1932	1988	2044	2096	2158	2418	2616

OPTIONS

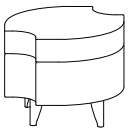
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	115
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	175
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710-G 	**Mid-Size Bench, Ganging** W 28 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1613	1708	1755	1785	1834	1886	1935	1984	2030	2084	2312	2485
3715-G 	**Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging** W 23 1/2 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1554	1649	1696	1726	1775	1827	1876	1925	1971	2025	2253	2426
3720-G 	**Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging** W 26 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1575	1670	1717	1747	1796	1848	1897	1946	1992	2046	2274	2447
3730-G 	**Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 27 1/4 D 21 1/2 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1590	1671	1712	1737	1779	1824	1866	1908	1947	1994	2189	2337
3745-G 	**Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging** W 28 D 22 H 18 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1615	1696	1737	1762	1804	1849	1891	1933	1972	2019	2214	2362

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

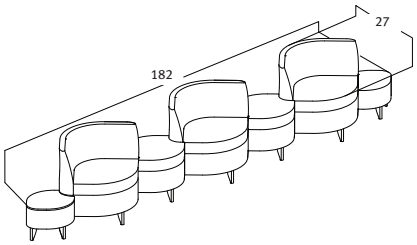
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3750-G 	**Inline Table, Ganging** W $16^{3}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-30-G 	**30-Degree Table, Ganging** W $18^{1}/_{4}$ D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-45-G 	**45-Degree Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{3}/_{4}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1422	1911
3750-90-G 	**90-Degree Table, Ganging** W 23 D 19 H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1520	2048
3755-G 	**Inline/End Table, Ganging** W 19 D $16^{1}/_{2}$ H $13^{1}/_{4}$ 15 lbs.	1434	2337

OPTIONS

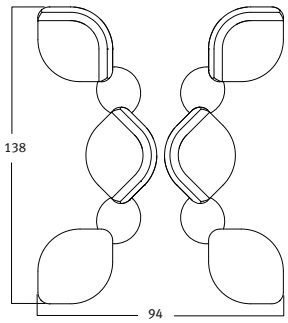
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

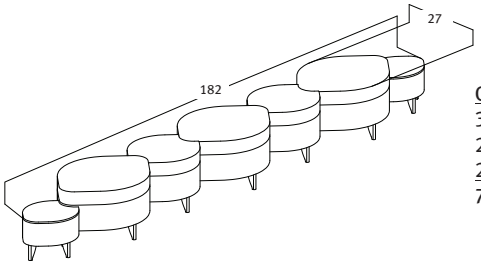
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



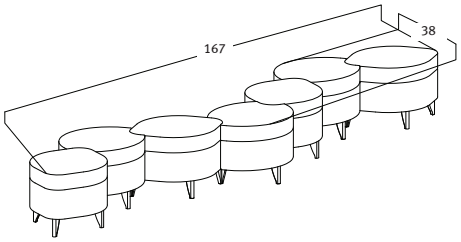
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,003 each)	$6,009
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,434 each)	$2,868
2	3715-G	Inline Benches ($1,554 each)	$3,108
7			$11,985



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs ($2,003 each)	$8,012
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,620 each)	$3,240
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables ($1,422 each)	$5,688
10			$16,940



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches ($1,620 each)	$4,860
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches ($1,554 each)	$3,108
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables ($1,434 each)	$2,868
7			$10,836

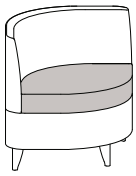


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches ($1,613 each)	$6,452
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches ($1,615 each)	$4,845
7			$11,297

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

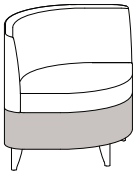
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



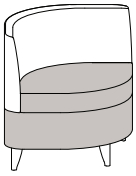
Code LM1

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



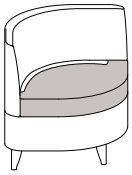
Code LM2

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Box Only = $^3/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



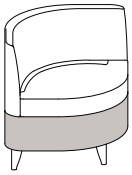
Code LM3

Model	COM Requirement
3700	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



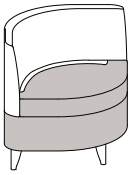
Code LM4

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



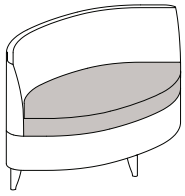
Code LM5

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Box Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



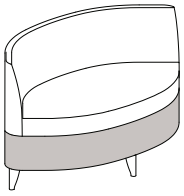
Code LM6

Models	COM Requirement
3700-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



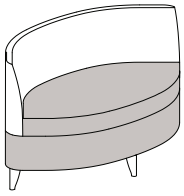
Code LM7

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



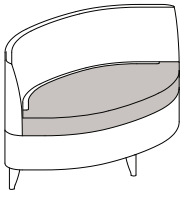
Code LM8

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Box Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



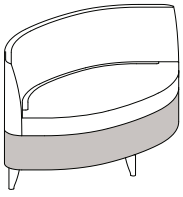
Code LM9

Models	COM Requirement
3702	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^1/_2$ yds.



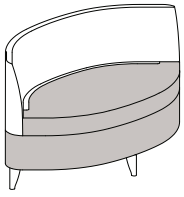
Code LM10

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code LM11

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Box Only = $1^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^1/_4$ yds.



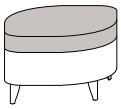
Code LM12

Models	COM Requirement
3702-V	Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

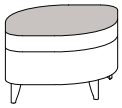
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



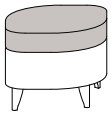
Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



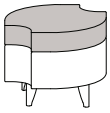
Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA





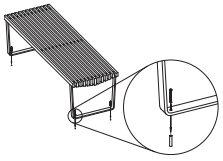


PRODUCT FEATURES:

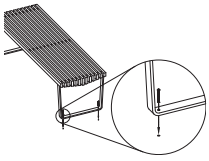
» Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
» Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
» Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Standard with black glides.
» Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
» Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (-FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (-FM02) - Wood Application

STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

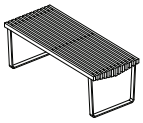
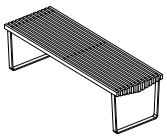
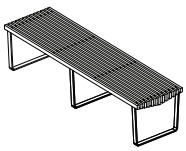
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8226 	**26" Straight Bench** W 26 D 20 H 17	1461	1811	45
8248 	**48" Straight Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	1925	2384	45
8260 	**60" Straight Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2226	2789	45
8272 	**72" Straight Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	2766	3439	45

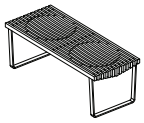
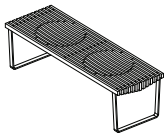
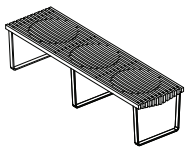
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	132
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	192
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	240
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	240

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8227 	**26" Scalloped Bench** W 26 D 20 H 17	1535	1885	44
8249 	**48" Scalloped Bench** W 48 D 20 H 17	1985	2444	56
8261 	**60" Scalloped Bench** W 60 D 20 H 17	2369	2932	63
8273 	**72" Scalloped Bench** W 72 D 20 H 17	2984	3657	77

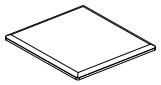
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35
-PF03	Premium Finish (26", 48" & 60" models)	132
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	192
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	240
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	240

LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP 	**Seat Pad** W 18 D 16 H 1 1/4 3/4 yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	184	225	245	258	279	301	322	343	363	386	484	558

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	60

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Sled base manufactured in ½" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
» 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto-return".
» Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (sled base only)
» #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

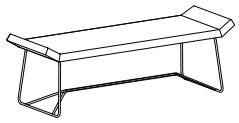
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570 	**Ottoman, Sled Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1239	1293	1320	1337	1365	1395	1423	1451	1477	1508	1638	1737
2572 	**Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1489	1543	1570	1587	1615	1645	1673	1701	1727	1758	1888	1987
2580 	**Bench, Sled Base** W 60 1/2 D 20 1/2 H 20 Seat Height 18 1 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1684	1765	1806	1831	1873	1918	1960	2002	2041	2088	2283	2431

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



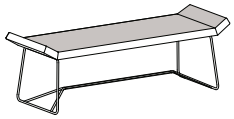
Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat &
2572	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = 1/2 yd.



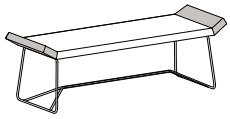
Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside
2572	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Ottoman = 3/4 yd.



Code NB3

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Top of Seat &
	Side Panels = 1 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1/2 yd.



Code NB4

Models	COM Requirement
2580	Inside/Outside
	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
» Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
» 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
» Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
» Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
» Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
» #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2530 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1429	1524	1571	1601	1650	1702	1751	1800	1846	1900	2128	2301
2531 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Metal Swivel Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 33 lbs.	1698	1793	1840	1870	1919	1971	2020	2069	2115	2169	2397	2570
2535 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	1297	1392	1439	1469	1518	1570	1619	1668	1714	1768	1996	2169
2536 	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Metal Swivel Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 1/4 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 27 lbs.	1510	1605	1652	1682	1731	1783	1832	1881	1927	1981	2209	2382

OPTIONS

-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	67
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

= Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Arm finish, as applicable
» Wood base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Wood Leg Base** W 23 3/4 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 Arm Height 26 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1658	1753	1800	1830	1879	1931	1980	2029	2075	2129	2357	2530
		White Oak and Walnut	1890	1985	2032	2062	2111	2163	2212	2261	2307	2361	2589	2762
2537	**Guest Chair, Armless** **Wood Leg Base** W 22 1/2 D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 1/2 1 3/4 yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1496	1591	1638	1668	1717	1769	1818	1867	1913	1967	2195	2368
		White Oak and Walnut	1728	1823	1870	1900	1949	2001	2050	2099	2145	2199	2427	2600

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

= Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

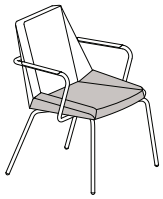
» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**

Models
All

COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yd.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO







METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- Sled base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

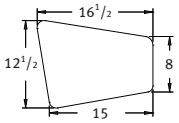
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

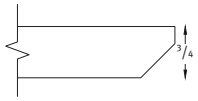
- 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

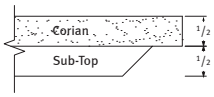
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1872	2007	2075	2117	2187	2262	2332	2402	2467	2545	2870	3117
2552 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2165	2300	2368	2410	2480	2555	2625	2695	2760	2838	3163	3410
2553 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base, Book Rack** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2114	2249	2317	2359	2429	2504	2574	2644	2709	2787	3112	3359

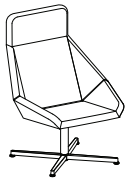
OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	562
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	562
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	874
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	874
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2561 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2178	2327	2401	2448	2525	2607	2684	2761	2833	2918	3276	3548
2562 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Pedestal Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2313	2462	2536	2583	2660	2742	2819	2896	2968	3053	3411	3683
2563 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Sled Base, Book Rack** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 16 3/4 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2218	2367	2441	2488	2565	2647	2724	2801	2873	2958	3316	3588

OPTIONS

-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	562
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	562
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	874
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	874
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2554 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	2177	2312	2380	2422	2492	2567	2637	2707	2772	2850	3175	3422
		White Oak and Walnut	2409	2544	2612	2654	2724	2799	2869	2939	3004	3082	3407	3654
2564 	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wood Leg Base** W 33 D 31 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 20 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	2322	2471	2545	2592	2669	2751	2828	2905	2977	3062	3420	3692
		White Oak and Walnut	2554	2703	2777	2824	2901	2983	3060	3137	3209	3294	3652	3924

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	67

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2570 	**Ottoman, Sled Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1239	1293	1320	1337	1365	1395	1423	1451	1477	1508	1638	1737
2572 	**Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base** W 28 D 20 1/2 H 19 1/2 Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1489	1543	1570	1587	1615	1645	1673	1701	1727	1758	1888	1987

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back/Top of Seat = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2552	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2553	
2554	



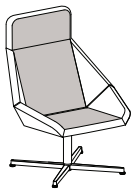
Code NL2

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2553	
2554	



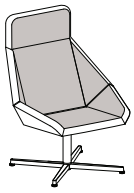
Code NL3

Models	COM Requirement
2551	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2552	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
2553	
2554	



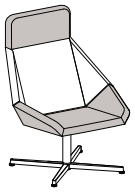
Code NL4

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
2562	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NL5

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NL6

Models	COM Requirement
2561	Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.
2562	Balance of Chair = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.
2563	
2564	



Code NB1

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Top of Seat & SIde Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $^{1}/_{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models	COM Requirement
2570	Inside/Outside Side Panels = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.
2572	Balance of Ottoman = $^{3}/_{4}$ yd.

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



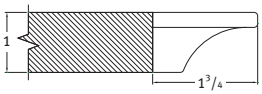




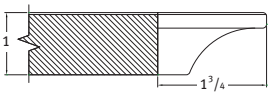
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add $220 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus $220).
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

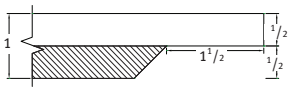
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

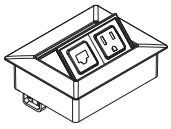
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

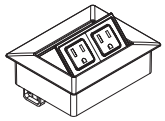
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

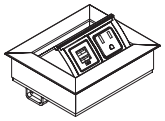
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

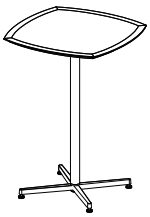
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Arc-Square Top, 26" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 26" H	**251-303026**	**1865**	**2983**	**2445**	**35**
	36" W x 36" L x 26" H	**251-363626**	**2275**	**4060**	**2911**	**45**
	42" W x 42" L x 26" H	251-424226	2600	4994	3307	56
	**Arc-Square Top, 29" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 29" H	**251-303029**	**1900**	**3017**	**2478**	**36**
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	**251-363629**	**2307**	**4092**	**2945**	**46**
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	251-424229	2637	5030	3345	57
	**Arc-Square Top, 42" Height**					
	30" W x 30" L x 42" H	**251-303042**	**2004**	**3120**	**2583**	**39**
	36" W x 36" L x 42" H	**251-363642**	**2373**	**4156**	**3012**	**49**

OPTIONS

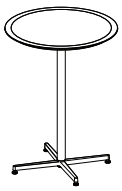
-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Wood finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	**Round Top, 26" Height**					
	30" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2052	3167	2590	35
	36" Dia. x 26" H	252-3626	2504	4282	3085	45
	42" Dia. x 26" H	252-4226	2859	5250	3503	56
	**Round Top, 29" Height**					
	30" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2088	3049	2666	36
	36" Dia. x 29" H	252-3629	2539	4113	3176	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	252-4229	2898	5033	3606	57
	**Round Top, 42" Height**					
	30" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2207	3318	2784	39
	36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3642	2611	4391	3247	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



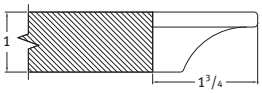




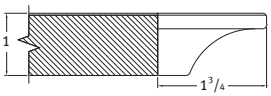
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Round and arc-square top shapes.
- 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add $220 List upcharge per unit.
- Table column diameter: 2¼".
- Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- All dimensions are nominal.

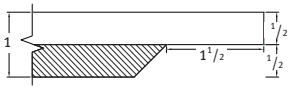
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

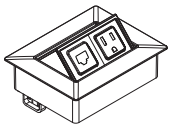
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

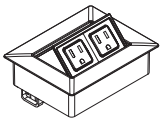
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

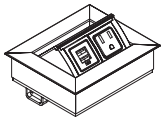
- Available on all table sizes and heights.
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PP1
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
Two outlets



PP3
5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species, as applicable
- Wood finish, as applicable
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species, as applicable
» Table top finish
» Edge finish, as applicable
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
251	**Arc-Square Top, 15" Height**					
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	**251-202015**	**1238**	**1794**	**1611**	**18**
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	**251-242415**	**1374**	**2129**	**1881**	**24**
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	**251-303015**	**1778**	**2898**	**2357**	**32**
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	**251-363615**	**2186**	**3973**	**2821**	**42**
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2511	4908	3221	53
	**Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height**					
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1739	2983	2318	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2275	4004	2896	43
252	**Round Top, 15" Height**					
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1359	1914	1732	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1511	2265	2018	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	1954	3071	2534	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2405	4185	3040	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2763	5155	3471	53

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data)	580
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	638
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	754
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	75

= Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF





PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
» 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
» Wire rod base manufactured in $^{1}/_{2}$" diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
» Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome (wire rod base only)
» #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal base finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5851	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 36 lbs.	2373	2522	2596	2643	2720	2802	2879	2956	3028	3113	3471	3743
5852	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 28 1/4 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 3/4 yds. 39 lbs.	2496	2645	2719	2766	2843	2925	3002	3079	3151	3236	3594	3866
5861	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Wire Rod Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2595	2757	2838	2889	2973	3063	3147	3231	3309	3402	3792	4089
5862	**High Back Lounge Chair** **Swivel Base** W 33 1/4 D 32 1/2 H 36 Seat Height 16 1/2 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 1/2 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2718	2880	2961	3012	3096	3186	3270	3354	3432	3525	3915	4212

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**OD1**
Models	COM Requirement
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code	**OD2**
Models	COM Requirement
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.

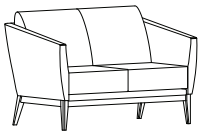
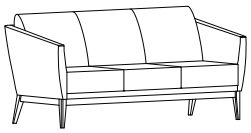
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Base wood species
» Base wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301 	**Lounge Chair** W 30 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2240	2510	2645	2730	2870	3020	3160	3300	3430	3585	4235	4730
		Walnut	2388	2658	2793	2878	3018	3168	3308	3448	3578	3733	4383	4878
5302 	**Love Seat** W 52 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 6 1/2 yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3061	3412	3588	3698	3880	4075	4257	4439	4608	4810	5655	6298
		Walnut	3265	3616	3792	3902	4084	4279	4461	4643	4812	5014	5859	6502
5303 	**Sofa** W 74 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 Arm Height 29 7 3/4 yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	4060	4479	4688	4820	5037	5269	5486	5703	5905	6145	7153	7920
		Walnut	4329	4748	4957	5089	5306	5538	5755	5972	6174	6414	7422	8189

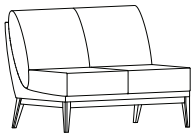
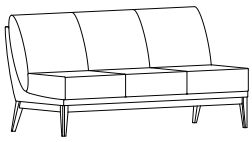
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base wood species
- Base wood finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 22 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	1961	2123	2204	2255	2339	2429	2513	2597	2675	2768	3158	3455
		Walnut	2092	2254	2335	2386	2470	2560	2644	2728	2806	2899	3289	3586
5312 	**Armless Love Seat** W 44 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2813	3056	3178	3254	3380	3515	3641	3767	3884	4024	4609	5054
		Walnut	3000	3243	3365	3441	3567	3702	3828	3954	4071	4211	4796	5241
5313 	**Armless Sofa** W 66 1/2 D 31 1/4 H 35 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 5 3/4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3792	4103	4258	4356	4517	4689	4850	5011	5161	5339	6087	6656
		Walnut	4045	4356	4511	4609	4770	4942	5103	5264	5414	5592	6340	6909

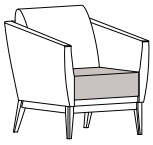
OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

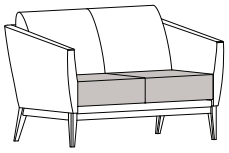
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



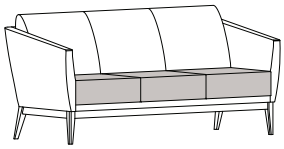
Code **OV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



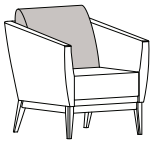
Code **OV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Seat Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



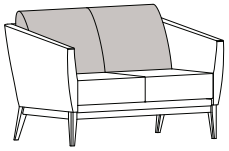
Code **OV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



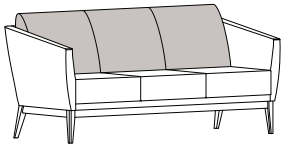
Code **OV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back Cushion Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



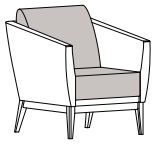
Code **OV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



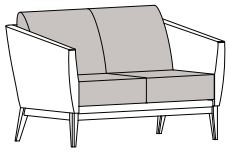
Code **OV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back Cushion Only = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



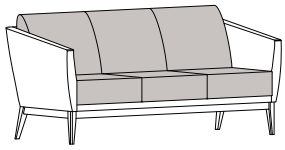
Code **OV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion Only = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



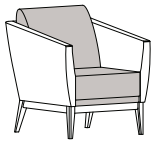
Code **OV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



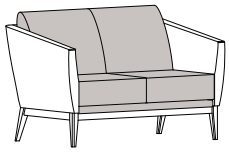
Code **OV9**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



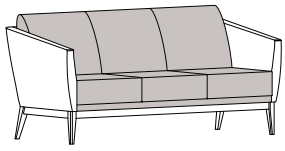
Code **OV10**

Model	COM Requirement
5301	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **OV11**

Model	COM Requirement
5302	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **OV12**

Model	COM Requirement
5303	Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

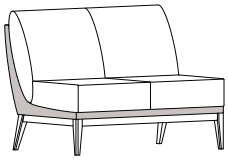
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



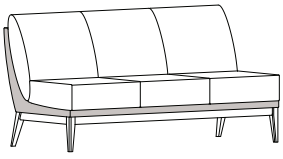
Code **OV13**

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **OV14**

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Upholstered Frame = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



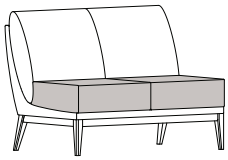
Code **OV15**

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Upholstered Frame = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



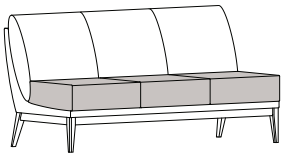
Code **OV16**

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **OV17**

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



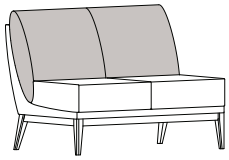
Code **OV18**

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



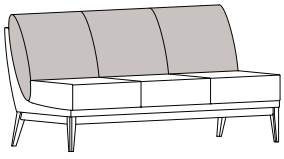
Code **OV19**

Model	COM Requirement
5311	Back Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **OV20**

Model	COM Requirement
5312	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code **OV21**

Model	COM Requirement
5313	Back Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

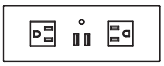
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

» Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

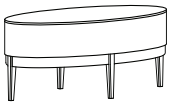
» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

			MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
536	**Ovate Round/Oval Table**					
	22" Dia. x 16" H		536-2216	1639	2300	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	%	**536-2220**	**1718**	**2377**	**32**
	30" Dia. x 16" H		**536-3016**	**2275**	**3315**	**47**
	36" Dia. x 16" H		536-3616	2809	4545	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H		536-442216	2293	3635	49
537	**Ovate Square/Rectangle Table**					
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H		537-222216	1560	2224	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	%	**537-222220**	**1621**	**2283**	**39**
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H		**537-303016**	**2071**	**3115**	**55**
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H		537-363616	2375	4121	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H		537-482016	2279	3621	60

OPTIONS

-NS12B	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

% = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Wood grain direction runs lengthwise as standard.
» Inset seat cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for two-seat benches and 700 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Edge will match top finish color as standard, unless specified otherwise.
» Laminate top features laminate self edge.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

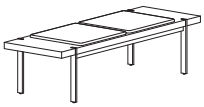
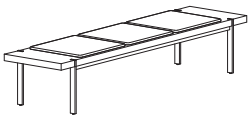
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

RADIANT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7102 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 17 1/2 3/4 yd. 70 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	2536	2577	2597	2610	2631	2653	2674	2695	2715	2738	2836	2910
7103 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 89 D 22 H 17 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 95 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	3354	3435	3476	3501	3543	3588	3630	3672	3711	3758	3953	4101

-PF04	Premium Finish	163
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
» Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #95 Satin Black
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

Guest Chair	350 lbs.
Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
Patient Chair	350 lbs.
Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1459	1540	1581	1606	1648	1693	1735	1777	1816	1863	2058	2206
M3410-2-( )-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2666	2828	2909	2960	3044	3134	3218	3302	3380	3473	3863	4160
M3410-3-( )-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3880	4123	4245	4321	4447	4582	4708	4834	4951	5091	5676	6121

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

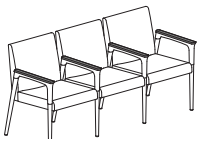
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	67
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Nylon arm color
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3410-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1513	1594	1635	1660	1702	1747	1789	1831	1870	1917	2112	2260
M3410-2-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-2-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2747	2909	2990	3041	3125	3215	3299	3383	3461	3554	3944	4241
M3410-3-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3410-3-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3988	4231	4353	4429	4555	4690	4816	4942	5059	5199	5784	6229
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	67
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1700	1835	1903	1945	2015	2090	2160	2230	2295	2373	2698	2945
M3445-( )-W	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2033	2168	2236	2278	2348	2423	2493	2563	2628	2706	3031	3278

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Caps	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	67
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1754	1889	1957	1999	2069	2144	2214	2284	2349	2427	2752	2999
M3445-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2087	2222	2290	2332	2402	2477	2547	2617	2682	2760	3085	3332

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Nylon arm color
» Arm cap selection and finish
» Table top finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
M3417-15-( )-W 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	895	1405
M3417-21-( )-W 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Wood Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	987	1626
M3417-15-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-15-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	922	1432
M3417-21-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3417-21-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Inline Connecting Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1014	1653
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

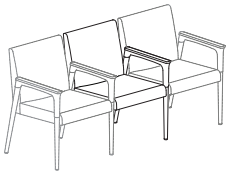
OPTIONS

-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	70
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	12
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	67

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1467	1548	1589	1614	1656	1701	1743	1785	1824	1871	2066	2214
M3420-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1279	1360	1401	1426	1468	1513	1555	1597	1636	1683	1878	2026
M3420-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1279	1360	1401	1426	1468	1513	1555	1597	1636	1683	1878	2026

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	67
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1521	1602	1643	1668	1710	1755	1797	1839	1878	1925	2120	2268
M3420-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1306	1387	1428	1453	1495	1540	1582	1624	1663	1710	1905	2053
M3420-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3420-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1306	1387	1428	1453	1495	1540	1582	1624	1663	1710	1905	2053

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

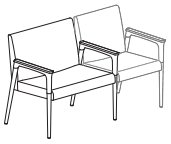
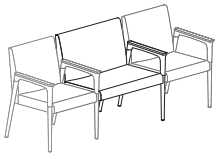
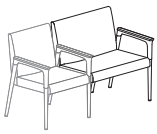
OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	67
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1710	1845	1913	1955	2025	2100	2170	2240	2305	2383	2708	2955
M3440-AO-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1520	1655	1723	1765	1835	1910	1980	2050	2115	2193	2518	2765
M3440-EU-( )-W 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1520	1655	1723	1765	1835	1910	1980	2050	2115	2193	2518	2765

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

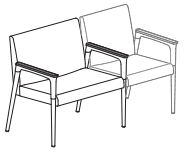
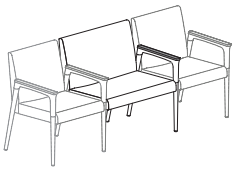
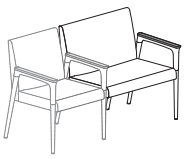
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	96
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1764	1899	1967	2009	2079	2154	2224	2294	2359	2437	2762	3009
M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1547	1682	1750	1792	1862	1937	2007	2077	2142	2220	2545	2792
M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1547	1682	1750	1792	1862	1937	2007	2077	2142	2220	2545	2792

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	96
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1973	2108	2176	2218	2288	2363	2433	2503	2568	2646	2971	3218
M3445-AO-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1785	1920	1988	2030	2100	2175	2245	2315	2380	2458	2783	3030
M3445-EU-( )-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1785	1920	1988	2030	2100	2175	2245	2315	2380	2458	2783	3030

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

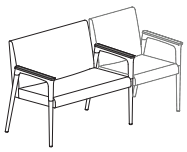
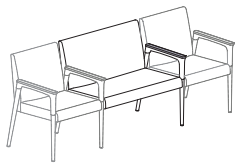
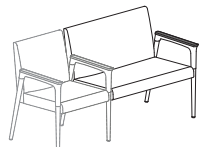
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	96
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

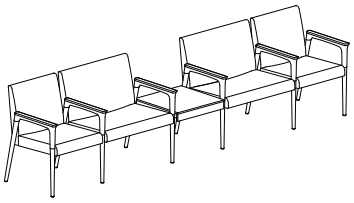
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-ST-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2027	2162	2230	2272	2342	2417	2487	2557	2622	2700	3025	3272
M3445-AO-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-AO-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1812	1947	2015	2057	2127	2202	2272	2342	2407	2485	2810	3057
M3445-EU-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3445-EU-( )-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1812	1947	2015	2057	2127	2202	2272	2342	2407	2485	2810	3057
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

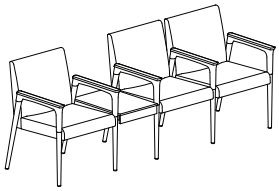
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	96
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

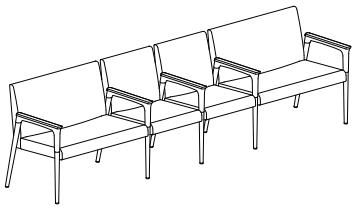
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



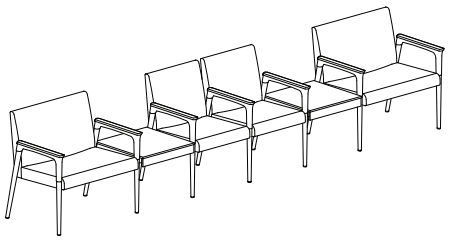
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,467
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,520
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	$987
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,710
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,279
			$6,963



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	$1,521
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	$922
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,306
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	$1,306
			$5,055



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,973
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,279 each)	$2,558
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,785
			$6,316



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,710
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table ($987 each)	$1,974
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap ($1,279 each)	$2,558
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	$1,520
			$7,762

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3450-( )-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1588	1710	1771	1809	1872	1939	2002	2065	2124	2194	2486	2709
M3450-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3450-( )-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1642	1764	1825	1863	1926	1993	2056	2119	2178	2248	2540	2763

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3457-( )-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1798	1879	1920	1945	1987	2032	2074	2116	2155	2202	2397	2545
M3457-( )-UB (BLACK) **M3457-( )-UG** (GREY) 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1852	1933	1974	1999	2041	2086	2128	2170	2209	2256	2451	2599

Brushed Stainless Steel
foot step is positioned 6.5"
from the floor.

Specify Nylon Arm Color
Black (-BN)
Grey (-GN)

OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-PF02	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	118	172	199	216	244	274	302	330	356	387	517	616
MRBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	133	187	214	231	259	289	317	345	371	402	532	631

OPTIONS		
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60

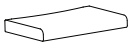
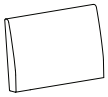
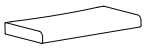
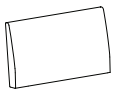
REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.

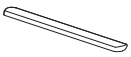
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
MRSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	186	240	267	284	312	342	370	398	424	455	585	684
MRBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	186	267	308	333	375	420	462	504	543	590	785	933
MRSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	186	254	288	309	344	381	416	451	484	523	685	809
MRBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	186	267	308	333	375	420	462	504	543	590	785	933
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115											

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Frame** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	237
Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	128
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	128
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	237

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	12
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	67

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
M3450-W M3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available with beech wood or metal legs.
» All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
» For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
» Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
» All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #95 Satin Black
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood or metal leg finish
» Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
3400	**Round Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 20" H	3400-1820	1306	1681	14
	24" Dia. x 20" H	3400-2420	1345	2040	17
	30" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3020	1508	2591	26
	36" Dia. x 20" H	3400-3620	1836	3632	31
	36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-3616	1763	3505	32
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	3400-181820	1205	1602	16
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	3400-242420	1279	1973	19
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	3400-303020	1446	2530	29
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	3400-363620	1748	3541	34
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	3400-363616	1674	3417	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-482016	1680	3014	41

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
M3400	**Round Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1203	1590	14
	18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1240	1628	15
	24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1371	2058	17
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1410	2097	18
	30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1587	2661	26
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1624	2699	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1839	3614	31
	36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	1876	3652	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	1915	3690	33
	**Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs**				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	1088	1467	16
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1125	1506	17
	24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1233	1907	19
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1270	1944	20
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1419	2471	29
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1457	2510	30
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1630	3370	34
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1668	3409	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1705	3445	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1566	2690	41
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1604	2728	42

OPTIONS

-PF04	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	163

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
» Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
» Wall-saver leg design.
» Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
» Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
» For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap selection and finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-W	**Single Guest Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1461	1542	1583	1608	1650	1695	1737	1779	1818	1865	2060	2208
3410-2-W	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2697	2859	2940	2991	3075	3165	3249	3333	3411	3504	3894	4191
3410-3-W	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Wood Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3931	4174	4296	4372	4498	4633	4759	4885	5002	5142	5727	6172

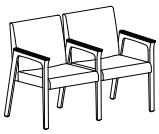
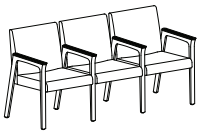
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3410-UB (BLACK) **3410-UG (GREY)** 	**Single Guest Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1515	1596	1637	1662	1704	1749	1791	1833	1872	1919	2114	2262
3410-2-UB (BLACK) **3410-2-UG (GREY)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 47 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2778	2940	3021	3072	3156	3246	3330	3414	3492	3585	3975	4272
3410-3-UB (BLACK) **3410-3-UG (GREY)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 70 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 4 1/2 yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4039	4282	4404	4480	4606	4741	4867	4993	5110	5250	5835	6280

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-W	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1755	1890	1958	2000	2070	2145	2215	2285	2350	2428	2753	3000
3445-W	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2065	2200	2268	2310	2380	2455	2525	2595	2660	2738	3063	3310

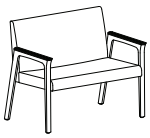
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	115
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-UB (BLACK) **3440-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1809	1944	2012	2054	2124	2199	2269	2339	2404	2482	2807	3054
3445-UB (BLACK) **3445-UG (GREY)** 	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2119	2254	2322	2364	2434	2509	2579	2649	2714	2792	3117	3364

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	115
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

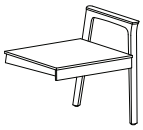
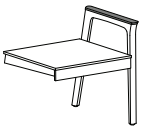
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
» Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
» For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table top finish
» Wood frame finish
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
3417-15-W 	**15" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	797	1291
3417-21-W 	**21" Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	902	1568
3417-15-UB (BLACK) **3417-15-UG (GREY)** 	**15" Center Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	824	1318
3417-21-UB (BLACK) **3417-21-UG (GREY)** 	**21" Center Table** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	929	1595

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	70
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1463	1544	1585	1610	1652	1697	1739	1781	1820	1867	2062	2210
3420-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1283	1364	1405	1430	1472	1517	1559	1601	1640	1687	1882	2030
3420-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit** **Wood Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1283	1364	1405	1430	1472	1517	1559	1601	1640	1687	1882	2030

Connecting Tables Page 7
Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

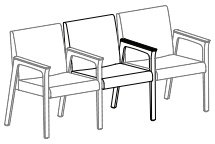
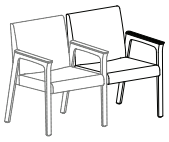
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3420-ST-UB (BLACK) **3420-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Starter Unit** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1517	1598	1639	1664	1706	1751	1793	1835	1874	1921	2116	2264
3420-AO-UB (BLACK) **3420-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Add-On Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1310	1391	1432	1457	1499	1544	1586	1628	1667	1714	1909	2057
3420-EU-UB (BLACK) **3420-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem End Unit** **Urethane Arm Cap** W 22 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1310	1391	1432	1457	1499	1544	1586	1628	1667	1714	1909	2057
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1815	1950	2018	2060	2130	2205	2275	2345	2410	2488	2813	3060
3440-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1548	1683	1751	1793	1863	1938	2008	2078	2143	2221	2546	2793
3440-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1548	1683	1751	1793	1863	1938	2008	2078	2143	2221	2546	2793

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

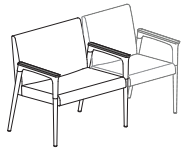
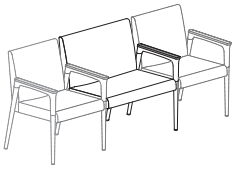
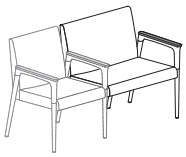
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) **3440-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 34 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1869	2004	2072	2114	2184	2259	2329	2399	2464	2542	2867	3114
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) **3440-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1602	1737	1805	1847	1917	1992	2062	2132	2197	2275	2600	2847
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) **3440-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 32 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1602	1737	1805	1847	1917	1992	2062	2132	2197	2275	2600	2847
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
» Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-W	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2056	2191	2259	2301	2371	2446	2516	2586	2651	2729	3054	3301
3445-AO-W	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1804	1939	2007	2049	2119	2194	2264	2334	2399	2477	2802	3049
3445-EU-W	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1804	1939	2007	2049	2119	2194	2264	2334	2399	2477	2802	3049

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

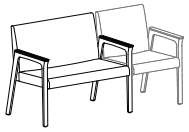
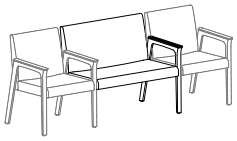
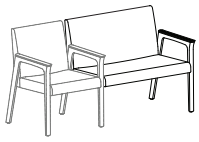
OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
» Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
» Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
» End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
» Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
» **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
» Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

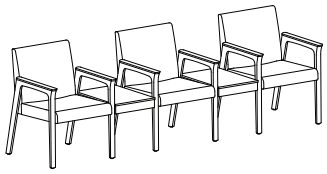
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3445-ST-UB (BLACK) **3445-ST-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps** W 40 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2110	2245	2313	2355	2425	2500	2570	2640	2705	2783	3108	3355
3445-AO-UB (BLACK) **3445-AO-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1858	1993	2061	2103	2173	2248	2318	2388	2453	2531	2856	3103
3445-EU-UB (BLACK) **3445-EU-UG (GREY)** 	**Tandem Bariatric End Unit** **40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap** W 38 D 25 1/2 H 33 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1858	1993	2061	2103	2173	2248	2318	2388	2453	2531	2856	3103
	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

OPTIONS

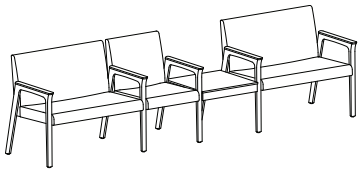
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	72
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	55
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

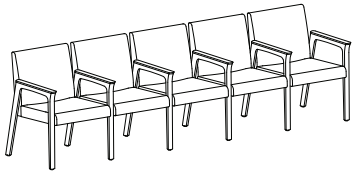
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



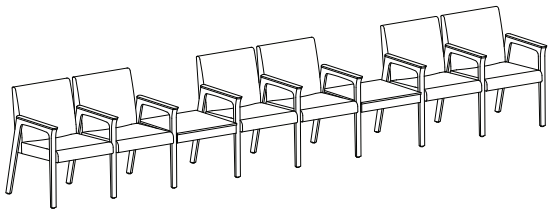
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,463
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table ($797 each)	$1,594
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,283
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,283
			$5,623



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	$1,815
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	$1,283
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	$902
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	$1,548
			$5,548



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,463
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,283 each)	$3,849
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,283
			$6,595



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	$1,463
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit ($1,283 each)	$5,132
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table ($902 each)	$1,804
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	$1,283
			$9,682

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3450-W	**Patient Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1582	1704	1765	1803	1866	1933	1996	2059	2118	2188	2480	2703
3450-UB (BLACK) **3450-UG (GREY)**	**Patient Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 1/2 2 1/4 yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1636	1758	1819	1857	1920	1987	2050	2113	2172	2242	2534	2757

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3457-W 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Wood Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1825	1906	1947	1972	2014	2059	2101	2143	2182	2229	2424	2572
3457-UB (BLACK) **3457-UG (GREY)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** **Urethane Arm Caps** W 24 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 39 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 1/2 1 1/2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1879	1960	2001	2026	2068	2113	2155	2197	2236	2283	2478	2626

OPTIONS

-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	70
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	55
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	36
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.
» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	119	173	200	217	245	275	303	331	357	388	518	617
RBC-3410 	**Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. **Applies to:** 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair	134	188	215	232	260	290	318	346	372	403	533	632

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60

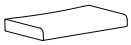
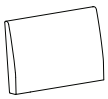
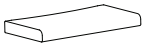
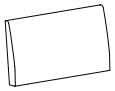
REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Concealed velcro attachment.

» Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.

» Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	187	241	268	285	313	343	371	399	425	456	586	685
RBC-3440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	187	268	309	334	376	421	463	505	544	591	786	934
RSC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	187	255	289	310	345	382	417	452	485	524	686	810
RBC-3445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	187	268	309	334	376	421	463	505	544	591	786	934

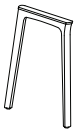
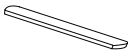
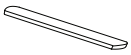
OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	115

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)** **3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair** **No Arm Cap** 8 lbs.	247
3410-07W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** 2 lbs.	128
3410-07UB (BLACK) **3410-07UG (GREY)** 	**Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey** 2 lbs.	128
3410-07C (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Corian Arm Cap** **(standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	237

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	12

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**RE1**
Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.



Code	**RE2**
Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE3**
Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code	**RE4**
Models	COM Requirement
3450-W 3450-U	Seat = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back = $2^1/_4$ yds.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- Metal leg height measures $7^1/_4$" in front and $6^1/_4$" in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- All dimensions are nominal.

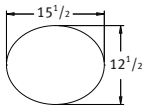
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

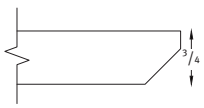
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

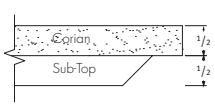
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- Tablet size is $15^1/_2$" W x $12^1/_2$" D x $^3/_4$" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
» For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

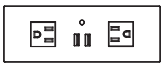
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

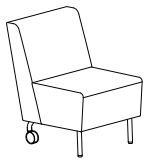
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4280 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1451	1586	1654	1696	1766	1841	1911	1981	2046	2124	2449	2696
4285 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1564	1699	1767	1809	1879	1954	2024	2094	2159	2237	2562	2809
4285-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1564	1699	1767	1809	1879	1954	2024	2094	2159	2237	2562	2809
4285-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 22 1/2 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 1/2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1564	1699	1767	1809	1879	1954	2024	2094	2159	2237	2562	2809

OPTIONS

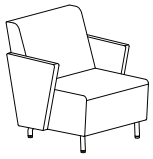
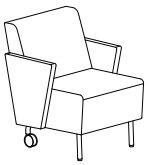
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	58
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	60
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4290 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1757	1946	2041	2100	2198	2303	2401	2499	2590	2699	3154	3500
4295 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1874	2063	2158	2217	2315	2420	2518	2616	2707	2816	3271	3617
4295-CF 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1874	2063	2158	2217	2315	2420	2518	2616	2707	2816	3271	3617
4295-CR 	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear** W 26 D 28 1/2 H 29 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 1/2 yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1874	2063	2158	2217	2315	2420	2518	2616	2707	2816	3271	3617

OPTIONS

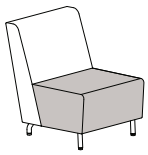
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	476
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	476
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	783
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	783
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	58
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	60
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	96

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

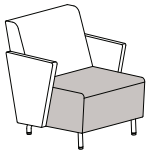
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



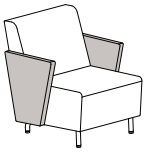
Code **RL1**

Model	COM Requirement
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **RL2**

Model	COM Requirement
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **RL3**

Model	COM Requirement
4290	Arms Only = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» All dimensions are nominal.

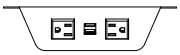
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



» SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
» Dimensions: $6^{1}/_{2}$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

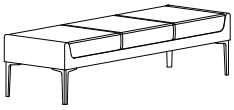
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 60 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	1962	2138	2226	2281	2372	2469	2560	2651	2736	2837	3259	3581
5423 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 24 H 17 3/4 Seat Height 17 1/2 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2315	2531	2639	2707	2819	2939	3051	3163	3267	3391	3911	4307

OPTIONS

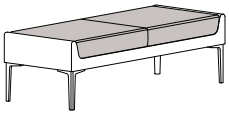
-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	667
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	667

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

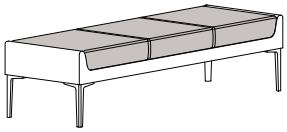
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SV21**

Models	COM Requirement
5422	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SV22**

Models	COM Requirement
5423	Seat Cushions Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
» Die-cast aluminum legs, with $10^{1}/_{2}$" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
» Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
» All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

» Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
» 3" table thickness.
» All standard and custom wood finishes available.
» For custom wood finishes, please add $440 List per color per order.
» For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Corian top is $^{1}/_{2}$" thick and includes a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
» Mounting hardware included.

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

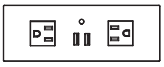
SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

» Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
» Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.

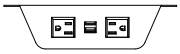


PX1
$5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

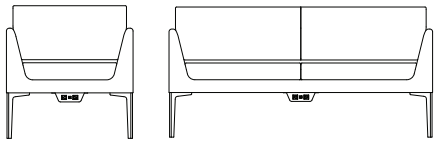


PX2
$6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

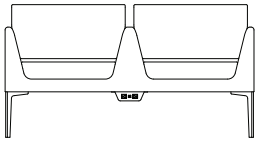
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:



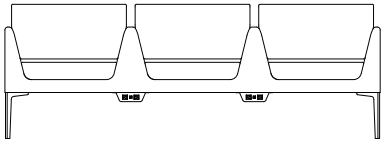
» SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
» Dimensions: $6^1/_2$" W x 4" D x 2" H.
» Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
» Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard

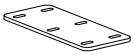


Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:



» Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
» Field assembly required.

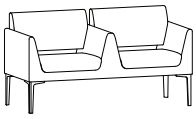
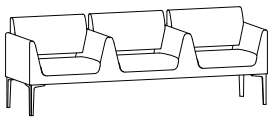
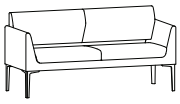
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5401 	**Single Lounge** W 28 1/2 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1896	2058	2139	2190	2274	2364	2448	2532	2610	2703	3093	3390
5402 	**Two-Seat Lounge** W 56 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 1/2 yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2783	3080	3229	3322	3476	3641	3795	3949	4092	4263	4978	5522
5403 	**Three-Seat Lounge** W 83 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 7 1/2 yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3651	4056	4259	4386	4596	4821	5031	5241	5436	5669	6644	7386
5404 	**Love Seat** W 60 D 25 H 30 1/2 Seat Height 17 1/2 Inside Seat Width 53 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 3/4 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2625	2895	3030	3115	3255	3405	3545	3685	3815	3970	4620	5115

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY		
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver	667
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White	667
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

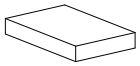
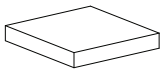
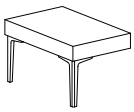
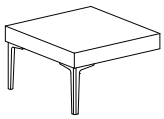
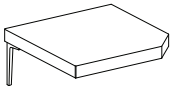
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Table finish
» Metal leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5415-15 	**15" Wide Inline Table** W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	901	1603
5415-22 	**22" Wide Inline Table** W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1114	1809
5416-15 	**15" End Inline Table** W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1041	1738
5416-22 	**22" End Inline Table** W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1253	1944
5417 	**Corner Table** W 28 D 28 1/2 45 lbs.	1543	2638

OPTIONS

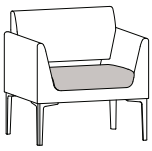
TABLE TOP PLACEMENT		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	7
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	12

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

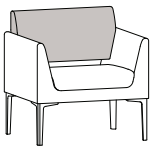
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



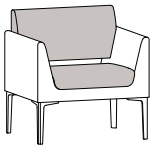
Code **SV1**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



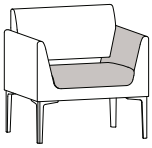
Code **SV2**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Back Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



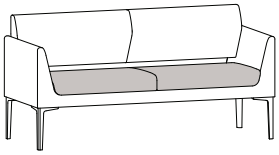
Code **SV3**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat and Back Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^1/_2$ yds.



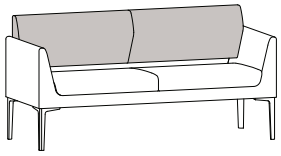
Code **SV4**

Model	COM Requirement
5401	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1^3/_4$ yds.



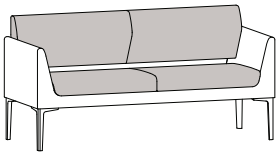
Code **SV5**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



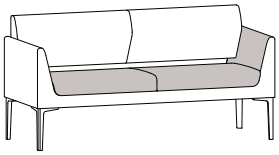
Code **SV6**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Back Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SV7**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



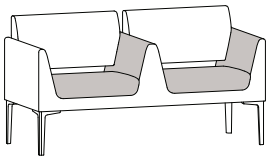
Code **SV8**

Model	COM Requirement
5404	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

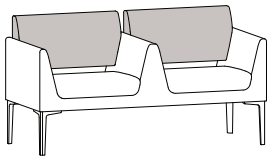
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



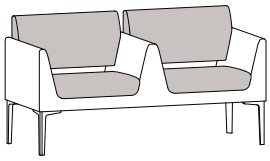
Code SV10

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



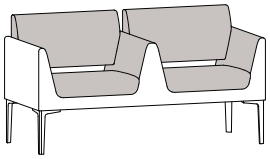
Code SV11

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Back Cushions = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



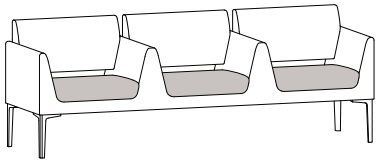
Code SV12

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat & Back Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



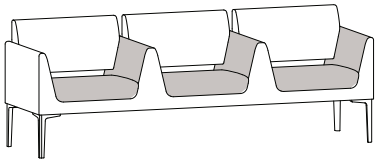
Code SV13

Model	COM Requirement
5402	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



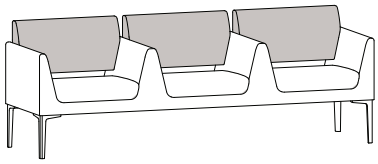
Code SV14

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



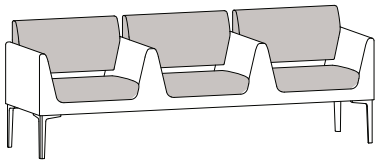
Code SV15

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



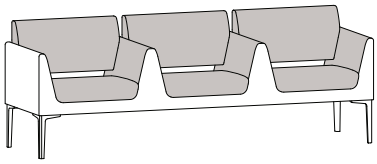
Code SV16

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Back Cushions = 2 yds. Balance of Unit = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat & Back Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model	COM Requirement
5403	Seat Cushions, Back Cushions & Inside Arm Panels = $5^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top available in four standard colors.
- Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- ½" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

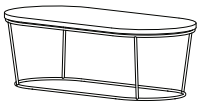
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5470	**Round Top**					
	22" Dia. x 19" H	5470-2219	1346	1959	1833	19
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-3616	2476	4113	3085	35
5475	**Racetrack Top**					
	48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	2234	3570	2849	49

OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	132
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

= Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO





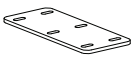


PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
» Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
» Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
» Bench units are directional.
» Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
» Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
» Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
» All dimensions are nominal.

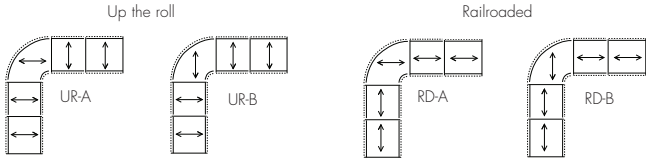
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» One ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

» For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
» For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color, per order.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

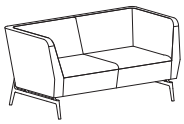
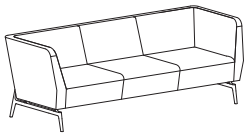
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Wood bridge finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6401 	**Lounge Chair** W 33 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 1/4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2293	2523	2638	2710	2829	2956	3075	3194	3305	3437	3989	4410
6402 	**Love Seat** W 57 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/2 yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3161	3458	3607	3700	3854	4019	4173	4327	4470	4641	5356	5900
6403 	**Sofa** W 81 1/2 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3953	4318	4500	4615	4804	5006	5195	5384	5560	5769	6647	7315

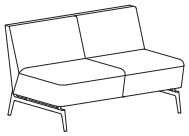
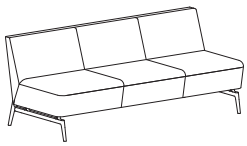
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410 	**Armless Lounge Chair** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 1/4 yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1764	1886	1947	1985	2048	2115	2178	2241	2300	2370	2662	2885
6420 	**Armless Love Seat** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2604	2793	2888	2947	3045	3150	3248	3346	3437	3546	4001	4347
6430 	**Armless Sofa** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3386	3670	3812	3901	4048	4205	4352	4499	4636	4799	5481	6001
6440 	**Corner Unit*** W 29 1/2 D 29 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2252	2401	2475	2522	2599	2681	2758	2835	2907	2992	3350	3622

*Includes ganging connectors.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2240	2389	2463	2510	2587	2669	2746	2823	2895	2980	3338	3610
6410-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 30 1/2 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2240	2389	2463	2510	2587	2669	2746	2823	2895	2980	3338	3610

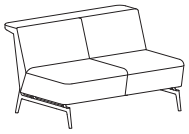
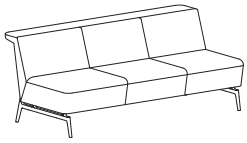
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411 	**Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge** W 24 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1921	2070	2144	2191	2268	2350	2427	2504	2576	2661	3019	3291
6421 	**Armless Love Seat with Ledge** W 48 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2746	2962	3070	3138	3250	3370	3482	3594	3698	3822	4342	4738
6431 	**Armless Sofa with Ledge** W 72 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 1/4 yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3536	3820	3962	4051	4198	4355	4502	4649	4786	4949	5631	6151
6441 	**Corner Unit with Ledge*** W 35 1/4 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 1/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2506	2709	2810	2874	2979	3091	3196	3301	3399	3515	4003	4374

*Includes ganging connectors.

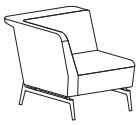
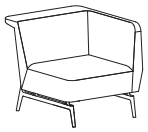
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R 	**Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2389	2565	2653	2708	2799	2896	2987	3078	3163	3264	3686	4008
6411-L 	**Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated** W 29 D 35 1/4 H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/4 yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2389	2565	2653	2708	2799	2896	2987	3078	3163	3264	3686	4008

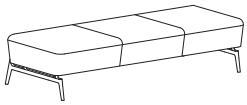
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable
- **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6461 	**Single Seat Bench** W 24 D 30 1/2 H 17 1 1/2 yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1418	1499	1540	1565	1607	1652	1694	1736	1775	1822	2017	2165
6462 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 48 D 30 1/2 H 17 2 1/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1932	2054	2115	2153	2216	2283	2346	2409	2468	2538	2830	3053
6463 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 72 D 30 1/2 H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2468	2630	2711	2762	2846	2936	3020	3104	3182	3275	3665	3962

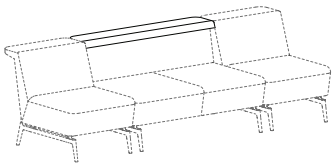
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish



Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings

Include layout drawings or sketch with order

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448 	**48" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	977
6472 	**72" Wide Bridge** Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1177

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

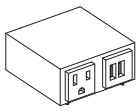
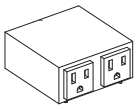
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	279
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations	279
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	117
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) **USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**USB Charging Dock 2** » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	146

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

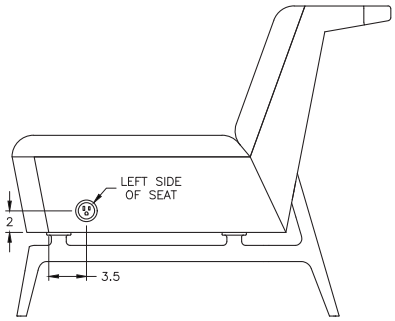
Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 1** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	348
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)	320

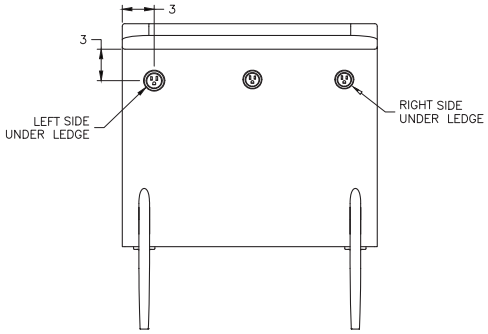
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» **For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:**



Side placement (armless models only)

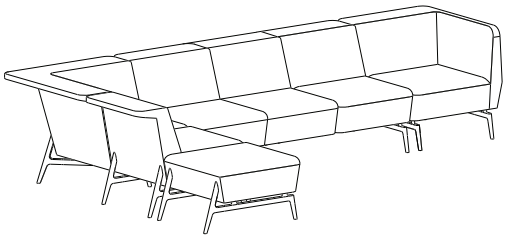


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

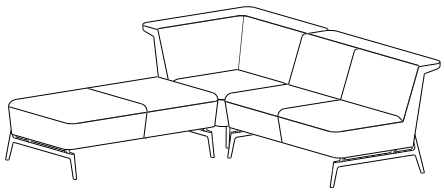
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

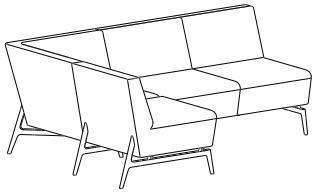
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



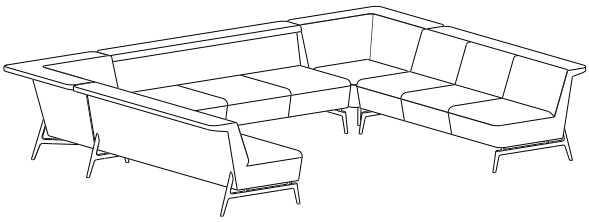
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	$1,418
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	$1,921
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,506
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	$3,536
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,389
			$11,770



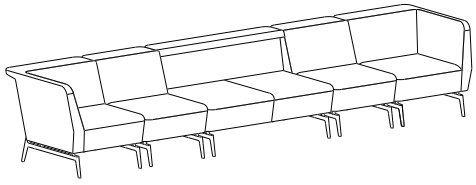
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$1,932
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	$2,506
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	$2,746
			$7,184



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	$1,764
1	6440	Corner Unit	$2,252
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	$2,604
			$6,620



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge ($3,536 each)	$7,072
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge ($2,506 each)	$5,012
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	$1,177
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	$2,468
			$15,729



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	$2,389
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge ($1,921 each)	$3,842
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	$977
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	$1,932
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	$2,389
			$11,529

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

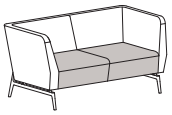
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



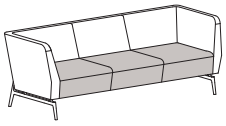
Code **SC1**

Model	COM Requirement
6401	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC2**

Model	COM Requirement
6402	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC3**

Model	COM Requirement
6403	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^3/_4$ yds.



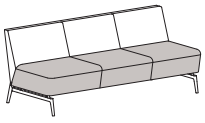
Code **SC4**

Model	COM Requirement
6410	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC5**

Model	COM Requirement
6420	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **SC6**

Model	COM Requirement
6430	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC7**

Model	COM Requirement
6440	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC8**

Model	COM Requirement
6410-R 6410-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



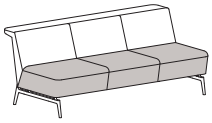
Code **SC9**

Model	COM Requirement
6411	Seat Cushion Only = $1^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC10**

Model	COM Requirement
6421	Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC11**

Model	COM Requirement
6431	Seat Cushion Only = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



Code **SC12**

Model	COM Requirement
6441	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **SC13**

Model	COM Requirement
6411-R 6411-L	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Unit = $2^3/_4$ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
» All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

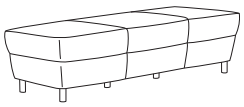
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7444 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 44 D 22 H 18 $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2043	2192	2266	2313	2390	2472	2549	2626	2698	2783	3141	3413
7466 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2723	2939	3047	3115	3227	3347	3459	3571	3675	3799	4319	4715

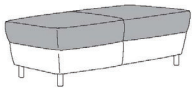
OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

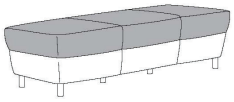
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SB2

Model	COM Requirement
7444	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SB3

Model	COM Requirement
7466	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







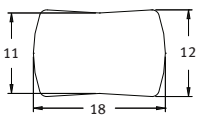
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

» Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
» Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Optional casters available, please specify “-C02” after model number and add $58 List.
» Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
» Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
» Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» All dimensions are nominal.

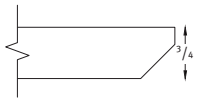
METAL LEG FINISH:

» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

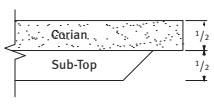
ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

» Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
» Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
» Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
» Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
» For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
» Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

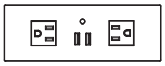
» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

» Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.
» **Not available on units with casters.**



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

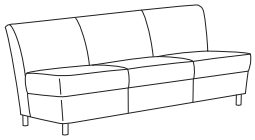
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4541 	**Lounge Chair** W 25 1/2 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 1/2 Seat Depth 20 1/2 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1606	1768	1849	1900	1984	2074	2158	2242	2320	2413	2803	3100
4542 	**Love Seat** W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2425	2695	2830	2915	3055	3205	3345	3485	3615	3770	4420	4915
4543 	**Sofa** W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3289	3667	3856	3975	4171	4381	4577	4773	4955	5172	6082	6775

OPTIONS

-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	532
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	532
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	700
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	700
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
-WL01	Wood Legs	133
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	58
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	58

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

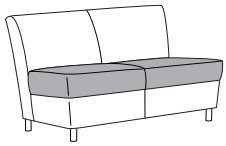
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



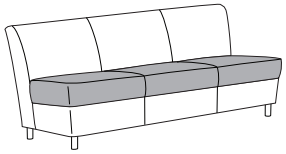
Code SE1

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code SE2

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. Balance of Love Seat = $3^1/_2$ yds.



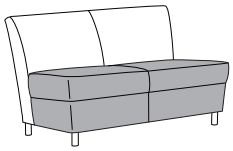
Code SE3

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Sofa = $4^1/_2$ yds.



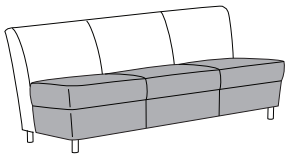
Code SE5

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE6

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.



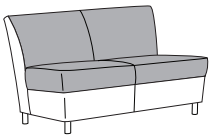
Code SE7

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^3/_4$ yds.



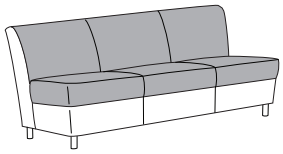
Code SE8

Model	COM Requirement
4541	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model	COM Requirement
4542	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Love Seat = $2^3/_4$ yds.



Code SE10

Model	COM Requirement
4543	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Sofa = $3^1/_2$ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL







PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wall-saver leg design.
» Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
» Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

» To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
» Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
» Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
» Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
» Veneer and laminate tables are $3^{3}/_{4}$" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to $1^{1}/_{4}$" wide in front.
» Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½".
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
» Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
» Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
» Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
» Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
» **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

» Guest Chair	350 lbs.
» Preconfigured Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Reconfigurable Tandem	350 lbs. per seat
» Bariatric Chairs	750 lbs.
» Patient Chair	350 lbs.
» Easy Access/Hip Chair	350 lbs.

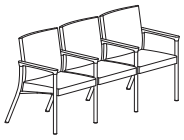
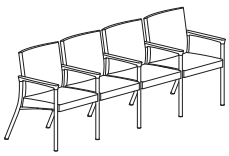
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upper arm cap finish
» Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4410-W (BEECH) **4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Single Guest Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 1/2 yds. 29 lbs.	Beech*	1356	1437	1478	1503	1545	1590	1632	1674	1713	1760	1955	2103
		Urethane	1356	1437	1478	1503	1545	1590	1632	1674	1713	1760	1955	2103
		Corian	1710	1791	1832	1857	1899	1944	1986	2028	2067	2114	2309	2457
4410-2-W (BEECH) **4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-2-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Two-Seat Tandem** W 46 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 3 yds. 58 lbs.	Beech*	2471	2633	2714	2765	2849	2939	3023	3107	3185	3278	3668	3965
		Urethane	2471	2633	2714	2765	2849	2939	3023	3107	3185	3278	3668	3965
		Corian	3002	3164	3245	3296	3380	3470	3554	3638	3716	3809	4199	4496
4410-3-W (BEECH) **4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-3-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Three-Seat Tandem** W 69 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 4 1/2 yds. 87 lbs.	Beech*	3586	3829	3951	4027	4153	4288	4414	4540	4657	4797	5382	5827
		Urethane	3586	3829	3951	4027	4153	4288	4414	4540	4657	4797	5382	5827
		Corian	4294	4537	4659	4735	4861	4996	5122	5248	5365	5505	6090	6535
4410-4-W (BEECH) **4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4410-4-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Four-Seat Tandem** W 91 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 6 yds. 116 lbs.	Beech*	4700	5024	5186	5288	5456	5636	5804	5972	6128	6314	7094	7688
		Urethane	4700	5024	5186	5288	5456	5636	5804	5972	6128	6314	7094	7688
		Corian	5585	5909	6071	6173	6341	6521	6689	6857	7013	7199	7979	8573

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	60
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	55
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	109
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	12
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	67

= Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4440-W (BEECH) **4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4440-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide** W 34 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 1/2 yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	1747	1882	1950	1992	2062	2137	2207	2277	2342	2420	2745	2992
		Urethane	1747	1882	1950	1992	2062	2137	2207	2277	2342	2420	2745	2992
		Corian	2101	2236	2304	2346	2416	2491	2561	2631	2696	2774	3099	3346
4445-W (BEECH) **4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4445-CO (CORIAN)**	**Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 2 3/4 yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	1988	2137	2211	2258	2335	2417	2494	2571	2643	2728	3086	3358
		Urethane	1988	2137	2211	2258	2335	2417	2494	2571	2643	2728	3086	3358
		Corian	2342	2491	2565	2612	2689	2771	2848	2925	2997	3082	3440	3712





OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	115
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	72
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	109
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	96

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4450-W (BEECH) **4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4450-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Patient Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 3/4 1 3/4 yds. 31 lbs.	Beech*	1413	1508	1555	1585	1634	1686	1735	1784	1830	1884	2112	2285
		Urethane	1413	1508	1555	1585	1634	1686	1735	1784	1830	1884	2112	2285
		Corian	1767	1862	1909	1939	1988	2040	2089	2138	2184	2238	2466	2639
4457-W (BEECH) **4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4457-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Easy Access/Hip Chair** W 24 1/2 D 26 1/2 H 41 1/2 Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 42 lbs.	Beech*	1711	1792	1833	1858	1900	1945	1987	2029	2068	2115	2310	2458
		Urethane	1711	1792	1833	1858	1900	1945	1987	2029	2068	2115	2310	2458
		Corian	2065	2146	2187	2212	2254	2299	2341	2383	2422	2469	2664	2812

OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	60
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	55
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	109
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF02	Premium Finish	96

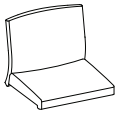
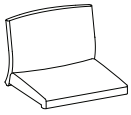
*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4420 	**20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back** 1 1/2 yds. 16 lbs.	836	917	958	983	1025	1070	1112	1154	1193	1240	1435	1583
4430 	**30" Wide Seat & Back** 2 1/2 yds. 23 lbs.	1148	1283	1351	1393	1463	1538	1608	1678	1743	1821	2146	2393
4436 	**36" Wide Seat & Back** 2 3/4 yds. 26 lbs.	1376	1525	1599	1646	1723	1805	1882	1959	2031	2116	2474	2746

Arm Frames Page 7
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

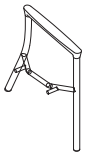
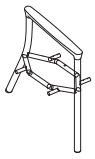
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	60
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	115
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 1/2" Wide	55
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	72

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
4400-R-W (BEECH) **4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-R-UG (GREY URETHAN)** **4400-R-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	264 264 441
4400-L-W (BEECH) **4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-L-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing)** 7 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	264 264 441
4400-C-W (BEECH) **4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE)** **4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE)** **4400-C-CO (CORIAN)** 	**Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center** 8 lbs.	**Beech*** **Urethane** **Corian**	285 285 462

Seats & Backs Models Page 6
Connecting Tables Page 8

OPTIONS

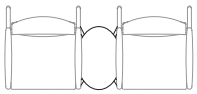
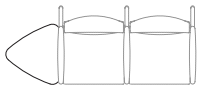
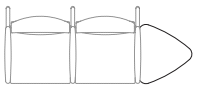
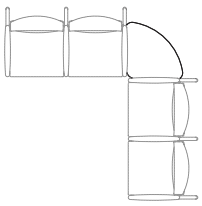
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	109
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)	7
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	67

*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	**Center Table** **Inline Add-On** W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	686	1116
4418-L 	**End Table, Left (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	822	1510
4418-R 	**End Table, Right (as facing)** W 19 D 20 1/2 9 lbs. Field Installed	822	1510
4419-90 	**90-Degree Corner Table** W 22 1/2 D 22 1/2 12 lbs. Field Installed	884	1996

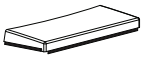
OPTIONS

-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	7
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	67

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

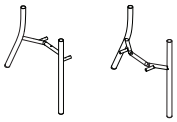
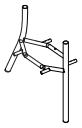
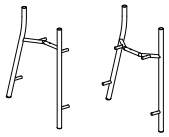
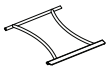
» Model number
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	**Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 3/4 yd. **Applies to:** 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	139	180	200	213	234	256	277	298	318	341	439	513
SSC-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 yd.	217	271	298	315	343	373	401	429	455	486	616	715
SSC-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only** 1 1/4 yds.	217	285	319	340	375	412	447	482	515	554	716	840
44-W (WOOD) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Wood** 2 lbs.	139											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) **44-UG (GREY URETHANE)** 	**Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane** 2 lbs.	139											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	**Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)** 2 lbs.	241											

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 5 lbs.	240
SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM) 	**Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6 lbs.	262
SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) **SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)** 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame** **(Arm Cap Not Included)** 6.5 lbs.	255
SA-4457-FR 	**Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest** 7 lbs.	282
SL-4418-R **SL-4418-L** 	**Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated)** **Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated)** 5 lbs.	240

OPTIONS

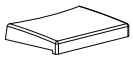
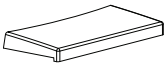
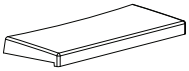
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	7
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	67

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SST-4410 	**Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.	350	391	411	424	445	467	488	509	529	552	650	724
	Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SST-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	582	636	663	680	708	738	766	794	820	851	981	1080
SST-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	710	778	812	833	868	905	940	975	1008	1047	1209	1333

OPTIONS

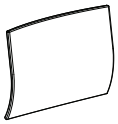
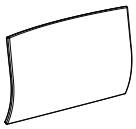
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)	60
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	115
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410	55
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445	72

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

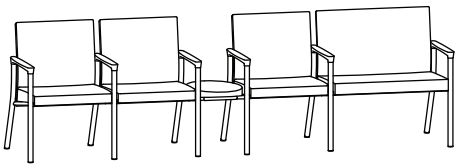
» Model number

» Upholstery selection

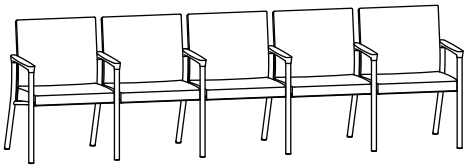
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410 	**Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	380	421	441	454	475	497	518	539	559	582	680	754
SBK-4440 	**34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs.	613	694	735	760	802	847	889	931	970	1017	1212	1360
SBK-4445 	**40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs.	739	820	861	886	928	973	1015	1057	1096	1143	1338	1486
SBK-4450 	**Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover** 1 yd. 9 lbs.	581	635	662	679	707	737	765	793	819	850	980	1079

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

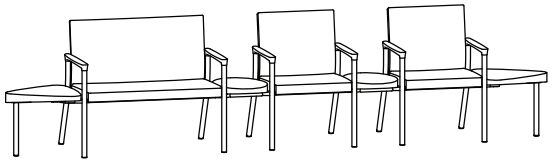
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



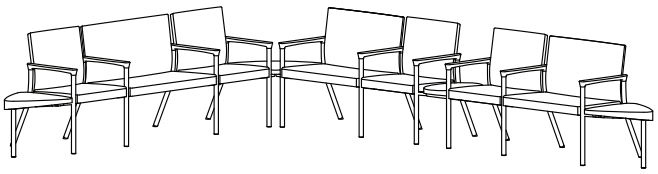
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($836 each)	$2,508
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	$1,148
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$264
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$264
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($285 each)	$1,140
1	4417	Center Table	$686
11			$6,010



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($836 each)	$4,180
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$264
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	$264
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap ($285 each)	$1,140
11			$5,848



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,376
2	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($836 each)	$1,672
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap ($462 each)	$2,772
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	$1,510
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top ($1,116 each)	$2,232
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	$1,510
13			$11,072



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 1/2" Wide Seat & Back ($836 each)	$3,344
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back ($1,148 each)	$2,296
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	$1,376
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap ($285 each)	$2,850
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	$822
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	$884
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	$686
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	$822
21			$13,080

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **SH1**

Models	COM Requirement
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 3/4 yd.



Code **SH2**

Models	COM Requirement
All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH3**

Models	COM Requirement
All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.



Code **SH4**

Models	COM Requirement
4450	Seat = 3/4 yd. Back = 1 yd.

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
» Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3910-18 	**18" Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 18 Seat Height 18 1/4 1/2 yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1122	1149	1163	1171	1185	1200	1214	1228	1241	1257	1322	1371
3910-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 25 Seat Height 25 1/4 1/2 yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1145	1172	1186	1194	1208	1223	1237	1251	1264	1280	1345	1394
3910-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, Backless** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 30 Seat Height 30 1/4 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1170	1197	1211	1219	1233	1248	1262	1276	1289	1305	1370	1419

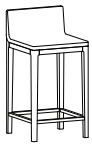
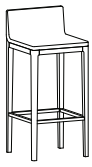
OPTIONS

-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	23

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3920-18 	**18" Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 26 Seat Height 18 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1280	1348	1382	1403	1438	1475	1510	1545	1578	1617	1779	1903
3920-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 33 Seat Height 25 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1303	1371	1405	1426	1461	1498	1533	1568	1601	1640	1802	1926
3920-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool, With Back** W 16 1/4 D 16 1/4 H 38 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 16 1/4 Seat Depth 14 1 1/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1328	1396	1430	1451	1486	1523	1558	1593	1626	1665	1827	1951

OPTIONS

-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	23

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
» Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1410 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 20 1/4 D 22 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1183	1237	1264	1281	1309	1339	1367	1395	1421	1452	1582	1681
		Walnut	1640	1694	1721	1738	1766	1796	1824	1852	1878	1909	2039	2138
1411 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered** W 20 1/4 D 22 1/4 H 31 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 18 1 1/2 yds. 21 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1102	1183	1224	1249	1291	1336	1378	1420	1459	1506	1701	1849
		Walnut	1559	1640	1681	1706	1748	1793	1835	1877	1916	1963	2158	2306

OPTIONS			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23	

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
» Available in counter and bar heights.
» Footrest is positioned $7^1/_2$" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and $12^1/_2$" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
» Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal footrest available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 1/2 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1331	1385	1412	1429	1457	1487	1515	1543	1569	1600	1730	1829
		Walnut	1904	1958	1985	2002	2030	2060	2088	2116	2142	2173	2303	2402
1451-25 	**25" Counter Height Stool** **Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1259	1340	1381	1406	1448	1493	1535	1577	1616	1663	1858	2006
		Walnut	1832	1913	1954	1979	2021	2066	2108	2150	2189	2236	2431	2579

THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1450-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** W 21 D 20 3/4 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1371	1425	1452	1469	1497	1527	1555	1583	1609	1640	1770	1869
		Walnut	1944	1998	2025	2042	2070	2100	2128	2156	2182	2213	2343	2442
1451-30 	**30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered** W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 1/2 yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1289	1370	1411	1436	1478	1523	1565	1607	1646	1693	1888	2036
		Walnut	1862	1943	1984	2009	2051	2096	2138	2180	2219	2266	2461	2609

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO





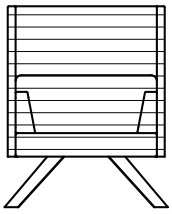


GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

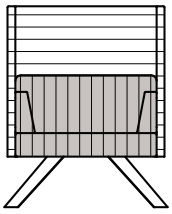
- 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- Legs offered in solid ash.
- Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- Standard on all 2-seat models.
- Table size is 25 1/2" W x 22 1/2" D x 1 1/4 " thick.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

SPECIFICATIONS:

» All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

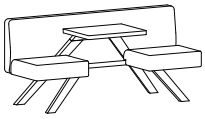
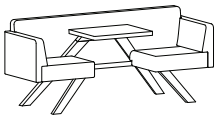
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Leg finish
» Table finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

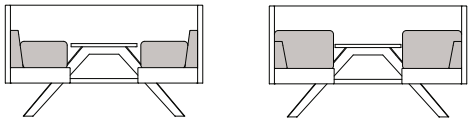
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8550 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth** W 73 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 1/4 Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	5956	6280	6442	6544	6712	6892	7060	7228	7384	7570
8555 	**Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest** W 77 3/4 D 26 1/2 H 33 3/4 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 3/4 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	6230	6608	6797	6916	7112	7322	7518	7714	7896	8113
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35									

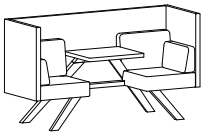
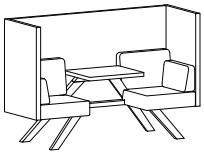
TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Table finish
- Options, as applicable



2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8520-L 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	6658	7306	7630	7834	8170	8530	8866	9202	9514	9886
8520-H 	**Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels** W 77 D 27 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	7212	7968	8346	8584	8976	9396	9788	10180	10544	10978

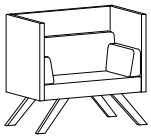
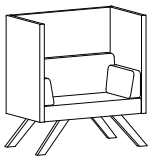
OPTIONS

-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	33

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

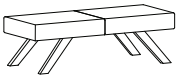
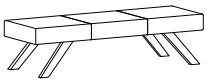
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8510-L 	**Single Lounge, Low Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 42 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 10 yds. 90 lbs.	2808	3348	3618	3788	4068	4368	4648	4928	5188	5498
8510-H 	**Single Lounge, High Panels** W 40 D 26 1/2 H 50 1/2 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 19 1/2 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3178	3826	4150	4354	4690	5050	5386	5722	6034	6406
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

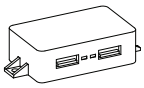
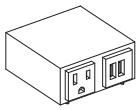
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560 	**60" W Bench** W 60 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 2 3/4 yds. 59 lbs.	1830	1979	2053	2100	2177	2259	2336	2413	2485	2570
8572 	**72" W Bench** W 72 D 23 1/2 H 17 1/2 3 1/4 yds. 70 lbs.	2232	2408	2496	2551	2642	2739	2830	2921	3006	3107
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	35									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for these series

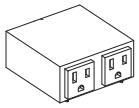
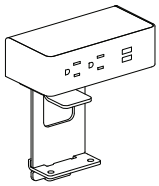
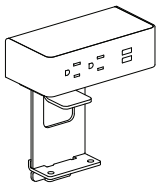
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) 	**USB Charging Dock 1** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H » Black finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	117
USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) **USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**USB Charging Dock 2** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	146
MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 1** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	348

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

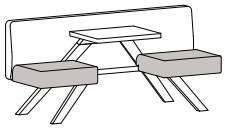
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) **MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Mini-Tap 2** » Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated. » Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.	320
PSM-72 	**Surface Power Module 1** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » UL listed	348
PSM-120 	**Surface Power Module 2** » Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table » Dimensions: 5" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H » White finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and dual USB charging ports » 120" electrical cord » UL listed	348

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

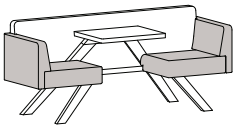
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



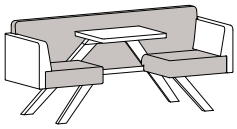
Code **TP1**

Model	COM Requirement
8550	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



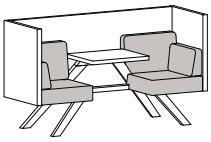
Code **TP2**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Backrests = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Panel = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



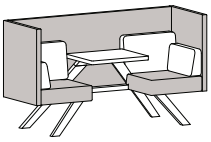
Code **TP3**

Model	COM Requirement
8555	Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds. Backrests = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



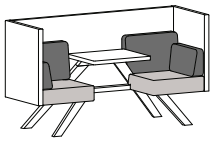
Code **TP4**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



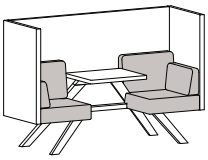
Code **TP5**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats & Panels = $10^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



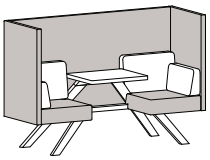
Code **TP6**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-L	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



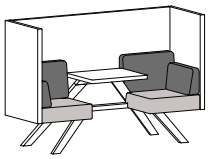
Code **TP7**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats/Back and Arm Cushions = $5^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



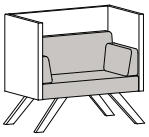
Code **TP8**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats & Panels = $12^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



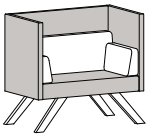
Code **TP9**

Model	COM Requirement
8520-H	Seats = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $8^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



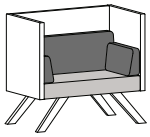
Code **TP10**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **TP11**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seat & Panels = $8^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



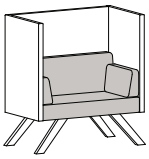
Code **TP12**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-L	Seats = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Panels = $6^{1}/_{4}$ yds.

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

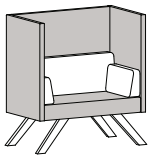
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



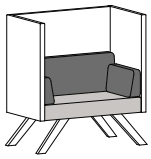
Code **TP13**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat/Back and Arm Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



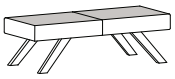
Code **TP14**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat & Panels = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



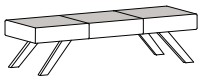
Code **TP15**

Model	COM Requirement
8510-H	Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back and Arm Cushions = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Panels = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **TP16**

Model	COM Requirement
8560	Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **TP17**

Model	COM Requirement
8572	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO







GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
» Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
» Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
» 4 1/4" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
» Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
» Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
» Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» All dimensions are nominal.

TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

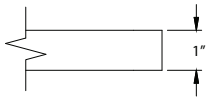


Table Top - Edge Profile

» Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
» Overall dimensions: 39 1/4" W x 27 1/2" D x 1" thick.
» For 41" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 4" to 35 1/4".
» Mounts to cubby.
» Features 9 3/4" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
» Fixed height as standard.
» Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
» Adjustable height travel is 12 3/4", measuring 26 3/4" H at lowest position and 39 1/2" H at highest position.
» Surface finish options include white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
» For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
» For laminate tops, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
» Standard table posts and hardware available in black only.
» Adjustable table features white brackets with black table posts.

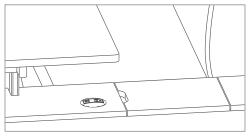
TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

CUBBY FEATURES:

» Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
» Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
» Edge is 3/4" thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
» Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models: 46 1/4" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
» Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model: 73 1/2" W x 11 1/4" D x 20" H.
» Comes standard with Power Node, which features 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports. Two Power Node units included on booth models (one for each seat).
» Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.
» Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
» Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures 9 1/4" W x 18 1/8" D x 18 1/4" H.



Power Node



Integrated Storage

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

» Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
» Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
» Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
» Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
» 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
» 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

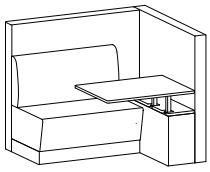
» Table, cubby top surface and plinth base available in all standard and custom wood finishes on white oak.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

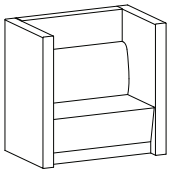
» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable
» Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

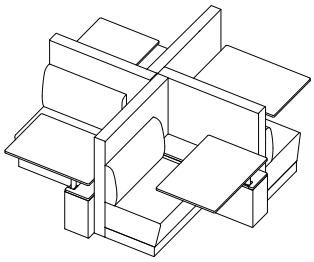
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



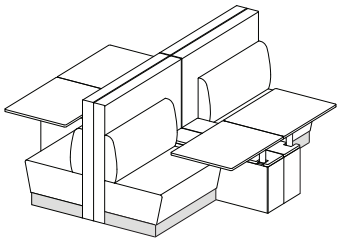
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$7,437
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	$1,266
			$8,703



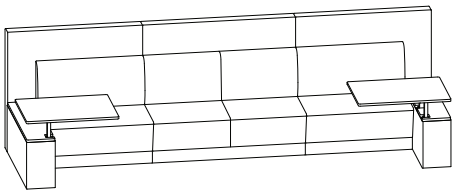
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$2,979
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel ($903 each)	$1,806
			$4,785



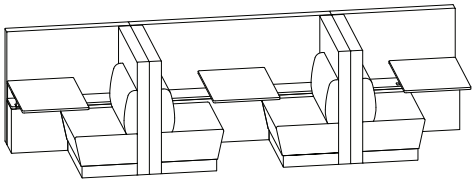
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($6,966 each)	$27,864



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated ($7,730 each)	$15,460
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated ($7,730 each)	$15,460
			$30,920



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$7,437
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	$4,557
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$7,437
			$19,431



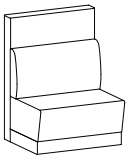
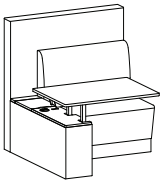
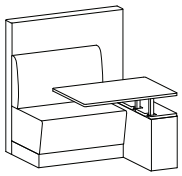
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	$6,966
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	$11,492
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	$6,966
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	$1,728
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel ($1,266 each)	$2,532
			$29,684

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.

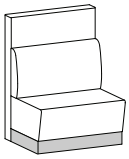
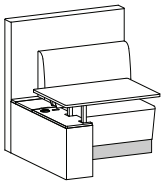
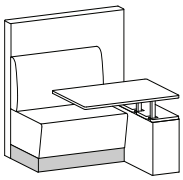
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 130 lbs.	2602	2899	3048	3141	3295	3460	3614	3768	3911	4082
8614-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	6966	7398	7614	7750	7974	8214	8438	8662	8870	9118
8615-U 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 238 lbs.	6966	7398	7614	7750	7974	8214	8438	8662	8870	9118
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1546									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8610-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 36 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 5 1/4 yds. 130 lbs.	2881	3165	3307	3396	3543	3700	3847	3994	4131	4294
8614-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8614-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	7205	7624	7833	7965	8182	8414	8631	8848	9050	9290
8615-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8615-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 47 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 7 3/4 yds. 238 lbs.	7205	7624	7833	7965	8182	8414	8631	8848	9050	9290

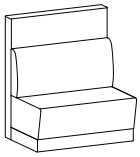
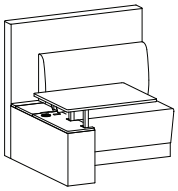
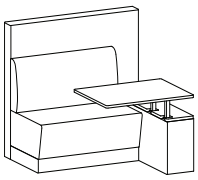
OPTIONS		
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1546

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

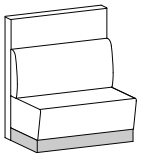
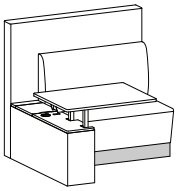
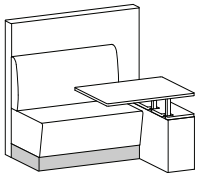
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 1/4 yds. 145 lbs.	2979	3317	3486	3592	3767	3954	4129	4304	4467	4661
8616-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	7437	7896	8126	8270	8508	8763	9001	9239	9460	9724
8617-U 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 1/2 yds. 253 lbs.	7437	7896	8126	8270	8508	8763	9001	9239	9460	9724
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1546									

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish
- Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8611-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 41 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 6 yds. 145 lbs.	3406	3730	3892	3994	4162	4342	4510	4678	4834	5020
8616-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8616-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	7730	8162	8378	8514	8738	8978	9202	9426	9634	9882
8617-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8617-L** (LAMINATE PLINTH) 	**41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 52 1/4 D 50 1/2 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 8 yds. 253 lbs.	7730	8162	8378	8514	8738	8978	9202	9426	9634	9882

OPTIONS

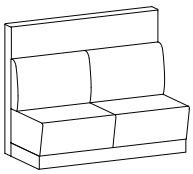
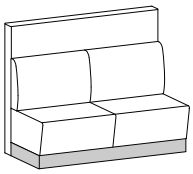
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1546

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

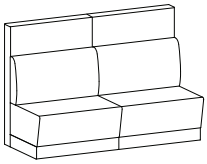
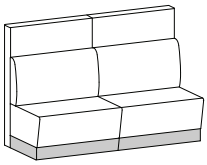
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8612-U 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 yds. 180 lbs.	4557	5097	5367	5537	5817	6117	6397	6677	6937	7247
8612-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 9 1/2 yds. 180 lbs.	4955	5468	5725	5886	6152	6437	6703	6969	7216	7511

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Plinth base finish, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

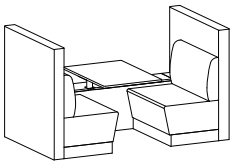
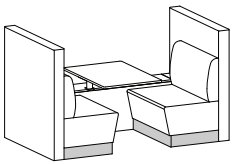
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8613-U 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 72 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 3/4 yds. 200 lbs.	5110	5691	5981	6164	6465	6787	7088	7389	7669	8002
8613-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 60 D 30 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 10 1/4 yds. 200 lbs.	5522	6076	6353	6527	6814	7121	7408	7695	7962	8280

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Plinth base finish, as applicable
- Table/cubby top finish
- Options, as applicable

Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.

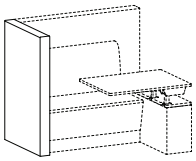
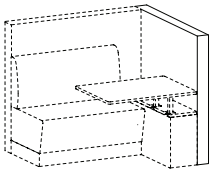
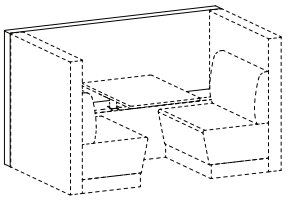
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8620-U 	**Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 16 yds. 378 lbs.	11492	12356	12788	13060	13508	13988	14436	14884	15300	15796
8620-V (VENEER PLINTH) **8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)** 	**Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth** W 82 D 47 1/4 H 49 Seat Height 17 3/4 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 1/2 15 yds. 378 lbs.	12046	12856	13261	13516	13936	14386	14806	15226	15616	16081

OPTIONS		
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1546

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86H 	**31" W Privacy Panel** W 31 1/4 D 4 1/4 H 49 3 1/4 yds. 31 lbs. Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	903	1079	1167	1222	1313	1410	1501	1592	1677	1778
86F 	**50" W Privacy Panel** W 50 1/2 D 4 1/4 H 49 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1266	1523	1651	1732	1865	2007	2140	2273	2397	2544
86B 	**82" W Booth Privacy Panel** W 82 D 4 1/4 H 49 6 1/2 yds. 77 lbs. For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1728	2079	2255	2365	2547	2742	2924	3106	3275	3477

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

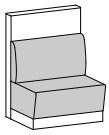
Note: No hardwire option available for these series

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IUR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated USB Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated	279
IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) **IPR-G (GREY FINISH)** **IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)** 	**Integrated Power Unit** » Dimensions: 1 3/4" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated	279

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

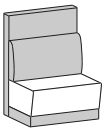
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



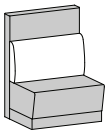
Code **TL1**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



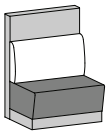
Code **TL2**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



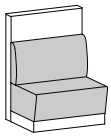
Code **TL3**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



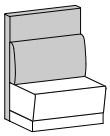
Code **TL4**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-U	Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds. Back Cushion = 1 yd. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



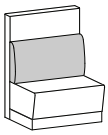
Code **TL5**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



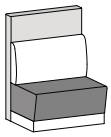
Code **TL6**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $3^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



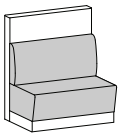
Code **TL7**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^{3}/_{4}$ yds.



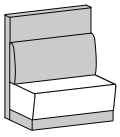
Code **TL8**

Model	COM Requirement
8610-V 8610-L	Back Panel = $2^{3}/_{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



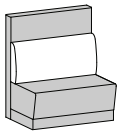
Code **TL9**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



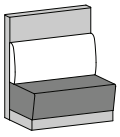
Code **TL10**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $4^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **TL11**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = $5^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



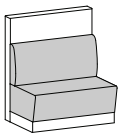
Code **TL12**

Model	COM Requirement
8611-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $3^{1}/_{2}$ yds. Back Cushion = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

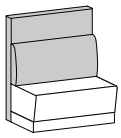
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



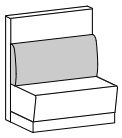
Code TL13

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



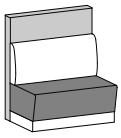
Code TL14

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



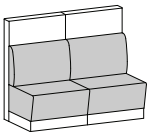
Code TL15

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8611-L	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



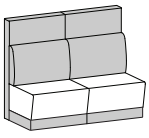
Code TL16

Model	COM Requirement
8611-V	Back Panel = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8611-L	Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



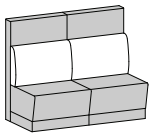
Code TL17

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



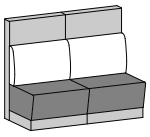
Code TL18

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds. Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



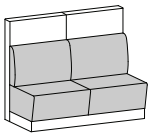
Code TL19

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



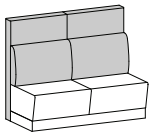
Code TL20

Model	COM Requirement
8612-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



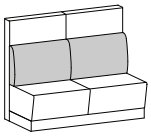
Code TL21

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



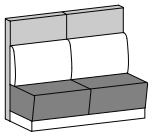
Code TL22

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL23

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



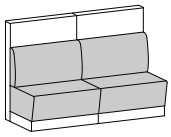
Code TL24

Model	COM Requirement
8612-V	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8612-L	Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

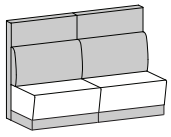
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



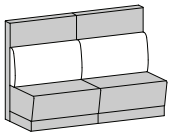
Code **TL25**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $5^1/_2$ yds.



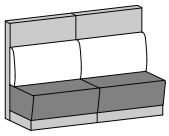
Code **TL26**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = $7^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



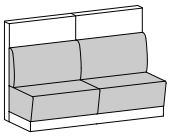
Code **TL27**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



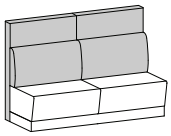
Code **TL28**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-U	Back Panel & Plinth = $5^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



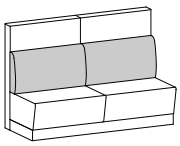
Code **TL29**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4^1/_2$ yds.



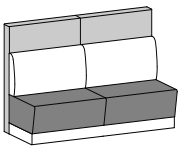
Code **TL30**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $3^3/_4$ yds.



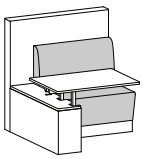
Code **TL31**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



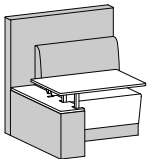
Code **TL32**

Model	COM Requirement
8613-V 8613-L	Back Panel = $4^1/_2$ yds. Back Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds.



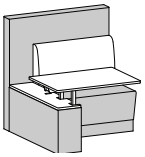
Code **TL33**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



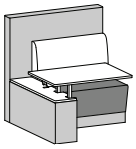
Code **TL34**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2^1/_4$ yds.



Code **TL35**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



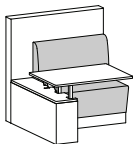
Code **TL36**

Model	COM Requirement
8614-U 8615-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds. Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds. Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

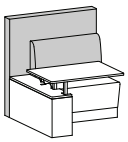
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



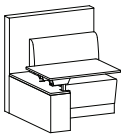
Code TL37

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $5^3/_4$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



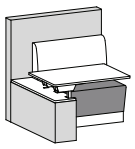
Code TL38

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $4^3/_4$ yds.
8614-L	Balance of Unit = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8615-V	
8615-L	



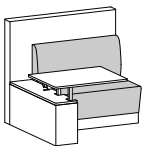
Code TL39

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel, Seat Cushion &
8614-L	Cubby = $7^1/_4$ yds.
8615-V	Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8615-L	



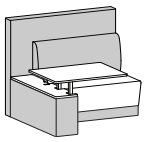
Code TL40

Model	COM Requirement
8614-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5^3/_4$ yds.
8614-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8615-V	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_4$ yds.
8615-L	



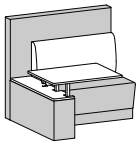
Code TL41

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8617-U	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



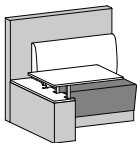
Code TL42

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.



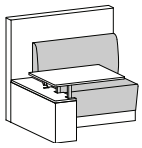
Code TL43

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion,
8617-U	Plinth & Cubby = $7^3/_4$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $1^1/_4$ yds.



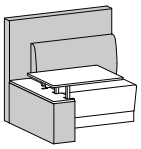
Code TL44

Model	COM Requirement
8616-U	Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8617-U	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.



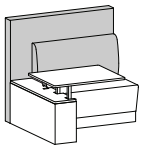
Code TL45

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



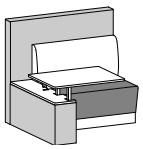
Code TL46

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel, Back Cushion &
8616-L	Cubby = $6^1/_4$ yds.
8617-V	Balance of Unit = $2^1/_2$ yds.
8617-L	



Code TL47

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $5^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Balance of Unit = 4 yds.
8617-V	
8617-L	



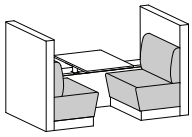
Code TL48

Model	COM Requirement
8616-V	Back Panel & Cubby = $5^1/_2$ yds.
8616-L	Back Cushion = $1^1/_4$ yds.
8617-V	Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds.
8617-L	

TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

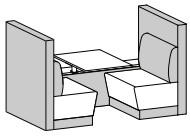
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $195 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $250 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



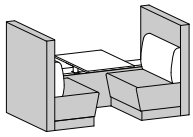
Code TL49

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



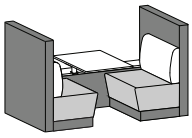
Code TL50

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Back Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



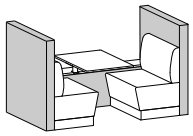
Code TL51

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Seat Cushion, Plinth & Cubby = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



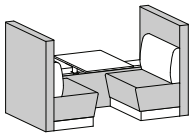
Code TL52

Model	COM Requirement
8620-U	Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth & Cubby = 10 yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



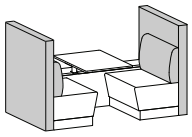
Code TL53

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back & Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $9\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



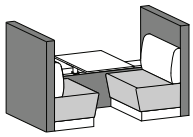
Code TL54

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Cubby = 13 yds. Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL55

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Back Cushion = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code TL56

Model	COM Requirement
8620-V 8620-L	Back Panel & Cubby = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA





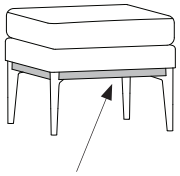


PRODUCT FEATURES:

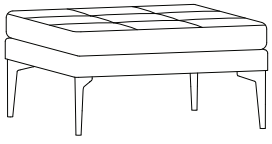
- Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- Select benches available with integrated tables.
- Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- Weight capacity listed on each page.
- All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is ½" thick and will increase overall table height by ¼".
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Rain Cloud
» Linen
» Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

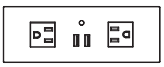
» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

» For placement on integrated tables only.
» Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5\frac{1}{4}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6\frac{5}{8}$" W x $2\frac{1}{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

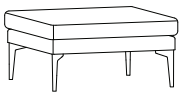
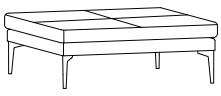
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	**18" Square Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/2 yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1359	1440	1481	1506	1548	1593	1635	1677	1716	1763	1958	2106
5120-24 	**24" Square Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 1 3/4 yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1577	1672	1719	1749	1798	1850	1899	1948	1994	2048	2276	2449
5120-30 	**30" Square Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1881	2030	2104	2151	2228	2310	2387	2464	2536	2621	2979	3251
5120-36 	**36" Square Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 2 3/4 yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2290	2439	2513	2560	2637	2719	2796	2873	2945	3030	3388	3660
5120-42 	**42" Square Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2530	2746	2854	2922	3034	3154	3266	3378	3482	3606	4126	4522

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	557
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	144
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163

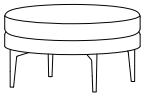
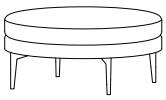
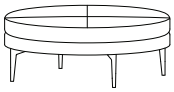
WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5120-18 350 lbs.
#5120-24 350 lbs.
#5120-30 350 lbs.
#5120-36 700 lbs.
#5120-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5125-18 	**18" Round Bench** W 18 D 18 H 17 1/4 1 1/4 yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1380	1448	1482	1503	1538	1575	1610	1645	1678	1717	1879	2003
5125-24 	**24" Round Bench** W 24 D 24 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1564	1672	1726	1760	1816	1876	1932	1988	2040	2102	2362	2560
5125-30 	**30" Round Bench** W 30 D 30 H 17 1/4 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1893	2055	2136	2187	2271	2361	2445	2529	2607	2700	3090	3387
5125-36 	**36" Round Bench** W 36 D 36 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2308	2497	2592	2651	2749	2854	2952	3050	3141	3250	3705	4051
5125-42 	**42" Round Bench** W 42 D 42 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2570	2813	2935	3011	3137	3272	3398	3524	3641	3781	4366	4811

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	557
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	144
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163

WEIGHT CAPACITY

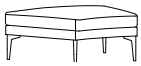
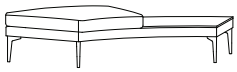
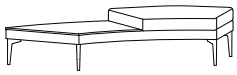
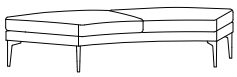
#5125-18 350 lbs.
#5125-24 350 lbs.
#5125-30 350 lbs.
#5125-36 700 lbs.
#5125-42 700 lbs.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1907	2110	2211	2275	2380	2492	2597	2702	2800	2916	3404	3775
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3232	3475	3597	3673	3799	3934	4060	4186	4303	4443	5028	5473
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination** **Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3232	3475	3597	3673	3799	3934	4060	4186	4303	4443	5028	5473
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3177	3582	3785	3912	4122	4347	4557	4767	4962	5195	6170	6912

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	456
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-CO	Corian Table Top	1026
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5114	350 lbs.
#5126	700 lbs.
#5127	700 lbs.

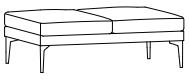
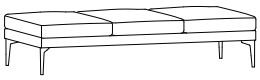
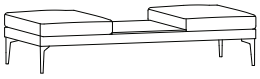
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5128 	**Two-Seat Bench** W 50 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 1/4 yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2312	2488	2576	2631	2722	2819	2910	3001	3086	3187	3609	3931
5129 	**Three-Seat Bench** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 4 3/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2969	3226	3354	3435	3568	3710	3843	3976	4100	4247	4865	5335
5129-T 	**Two-Seat Bench with Center Table** W 75 D 22 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3114	3317	3418	3482	3587	3699	3804	3909	4007	4123	4611	4982

OPTIONS

-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	557
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-CO	Corian Table Top	1026
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

WEIGHT CAPACITY

#5128	700 lbs.
#5129	900 lbs.
#5129-T	700 lbs.

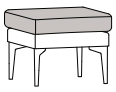
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **US46**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-18	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



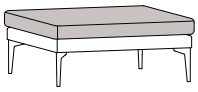
Code **US47**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



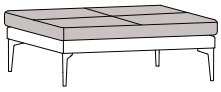
Code **US48**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-30	Seat Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US49**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US50**

Model	COM Requirement
5120-42	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



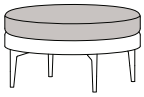
Code **US51**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-18	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



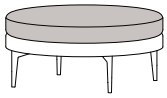
Code **US52**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-24	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



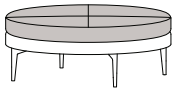
Code **US53**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-30	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



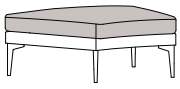
Code **US54**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-36	Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



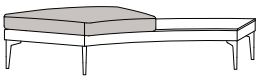
Code **US55**

Model	COM Requirement
5125-42	Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



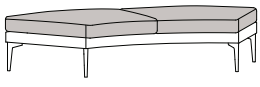
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



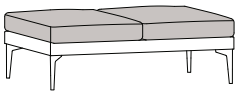
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

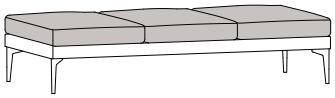
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
- When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



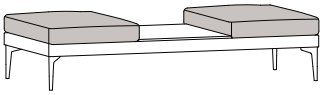
Code **US56**

Model	COM Requirement
5128	Seat Cushion = $2^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{4}$ yds.



Code **US57**

Model	COM Requirement
5129	Seat Cushion = $3^{1}/_{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.



Code **US58**

Model	COM Requirement
5129-T	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1^{1}/_{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES:

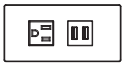
» Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
» 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
» Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
» Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
» Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
» Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
» Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
» Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
» **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
» All dimensions are nominal.



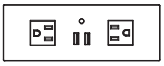
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

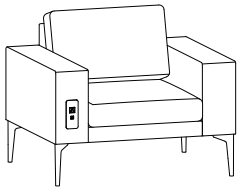
» Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
» Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
» Available on all table tops.
» Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



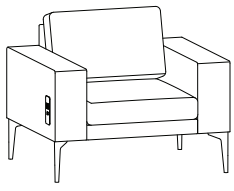
PX1
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

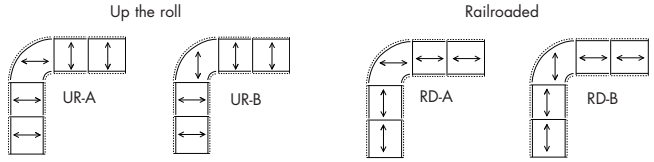
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

» Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
» **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
» Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

» Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



» Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
» Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
» Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
» For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by $^1/_2$". Additionally, a $^1/_8$" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by $^1/_4$".
» Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #92 Polished Aluminum
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

» Designer White
» Linen
» Rain Cloud
» Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

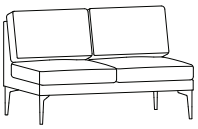
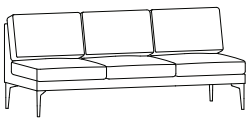
» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101 	**Lounge Chair, Armless** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1847	2036	2131	2190	2288	2393	2491	2589	2680	2789	3244	3590
5102 	**Love Seat, Armless** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 3/4 yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2573	2884	3039	3137	3298	3470	3631	3792	3942	4120	4868	5437
5103 	**Sofa, Armless** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3803	4289	4532	4685	4937	5207	5459	5711	5945	6224	7394	8285
5105 	**Chaise Lounge, Armless** W 25 D 57 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 3/4 yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	2290	2601	2756	2854	3015	3187	3348	3509	3659	3837	4585	5154

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	557
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	115
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	168
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

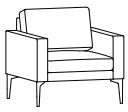
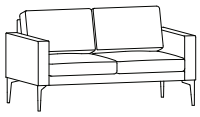
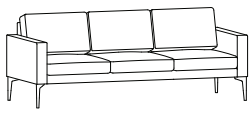
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Metal leg finish
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-4LR 	**Lounge Chair, 4" Arms** W 33 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2424	2775	2951	3061	3243	3438	3620	3802	3971	4173	5018	5661
5102-4LR 	**Love Seat, 4" Arms** W 58 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3150	3623	3859	4008	4253	4515	4760	5005	5233	5504	6642	7508
5103-4LR 	**Sofa, 4" Arms** W 83 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4380	5028	5352	5556	5892	6252	6588	6924	7236	7608	9168	10356

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	365
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	198
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	557
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	115
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

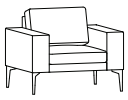
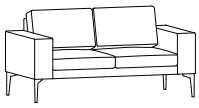
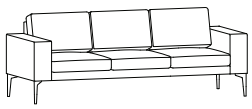
= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Metal leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5101-7LR 	**Lounge Chair, 7" Arms** W 39 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2477	2828	3004	3114	3296	3491	3673	3855	4024	4226	5071	5714
5102-7LR 	**Love Seat, 7" Arms** W 64 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 3/4 yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3203	3676	3912	4061	4306	4568	4813	5058	5286	5557	6695	7561
5103-7LR 	**Sofa, 7" Arms** W 89 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4433	5081	5405	5609	5945	6305	6641	6977	7289	7661	9221	10409

OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	401
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	262
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	557
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	115
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

= Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

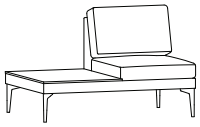
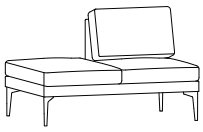
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5104 	**Corner Unit** W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 24 1/2 Inside Seat Depth 24 1/2 5 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2043	2340	2489	2582	2736	2901	3055	3209	3352	3523	4238	4782
5111-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 1/2 yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2779	2968	3063	3122	3220	3325	3423	3521	3612	3721	4176	4522
5111-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Single Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2475	2745	2880	2965	3105	3255	3395	3535	3665	3820	4470	4965
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	327
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	456
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	115
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	168
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1230
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

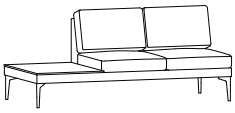
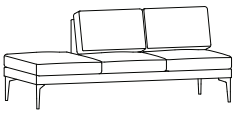
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5112-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 1/2 yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3634	3985	4161	4271	4453	4648	4830	5012	5181	5383	6228	6871
5112-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**Two-Seat Lounge with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 3/4 yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3358	3777	3986	4118	4335	4567	4784	5001	5203	5443	6451	7218
	To add single arms, please refer to page 8												

OPTIONS

-WT03	Wood Trim	557
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	115
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1230
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

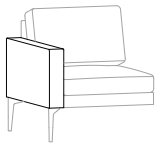
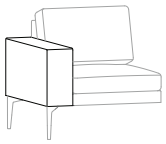
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection
» Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**4" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	289	370	411	436	478	523	565	607	646	693	888	1036
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) **XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)** 	**7" End Arm, specify placement as seated** 1 1/2 yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	316	397	438	463	505	550	592	634	673	720	915	1063

OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	365
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	198
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	401
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	262
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

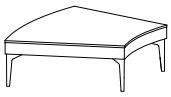
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5115-2531-U 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1352	1393	1413	1426	1447	1469	1490	1511	1531	1554	1652	1726
5115-3131-U 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1590	1644	1671	1688	1716	1746	1774	1802	1828	1859	1989	2088
5116-U 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1502	1556	1583	1600	1628	1658	1686	1714	1740	1771	1901	2000

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	327
-COT03	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table	1230
-COT04	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table	1693
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

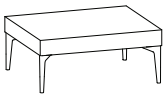
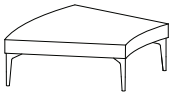
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5115-2531-W 	**25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 25 D 31 H 12 1/4	1553	2783
5115-3131-W 	**31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4	1749	3442
5116-W 	**30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body** W 31 D 31 H 12 1/4	1749	3442

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim	327
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

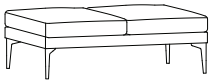
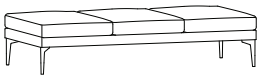
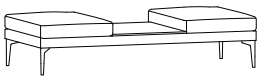
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121 	**Single Seat Modular Bench** W 25 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1521	1629	1683	1717	1773	1833	1889	1945	1997	2059	2319	2517
5122 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench** W 50 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 1/2 yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1985	2174	2269	2328	2426	2531	2629	2727	2818	2927	3382	3728
5123 	**Three-Seat Modular Bench** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 5 1/4 yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2855	3139	3281	3370	3517	3674	3821	3968	4105	4268	4950	5470
5124 	**Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table** W 75 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3223	3426	3527	3591	3696	3808	3913	4018	4116	4232	4720	5091

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	456
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	557
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-COT01	Corian Top - Model #5124	1026
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

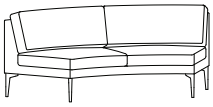
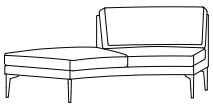
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5106 	**30-Degree Single Seat** W 41 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2290	2547	2675	2756	2889	3031	3164	3297	3421	3568	4186	4656
5107 	**60-Degree 2-Seat** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 3/4 yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	3803	4384	4674	4857	5158	5480	5781	6082	6362	6695	8093	9157
5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) **5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 3/4 yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3650	3907	4035	4116	4249	4391	4524	4657	4781	4928	5546	6016
5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) **5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)** 	**60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 31 Seat Height 17 1/4 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 1/2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8	3656	4061	4264	4391	4601	4826	5036	5246	5441	5674	6649	7391

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's	456
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	115
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR	1693
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

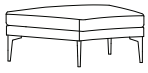
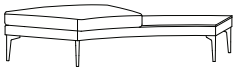
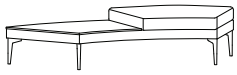
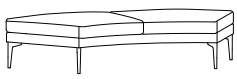
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5126 	**30-Degree Single Seat Bench** W 41 1/2 D 32 H 17 1/4 3 3/4 yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1907	2110	2211	2275	2380	2492	2597	2702	2800	2916	3404	3775
5114-TL 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3232	3475	3597	3673	3799	3934	4060	4186	4303	4443	5028	5473
5114-TR 	**60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 4 1/2 yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3232	3475	3597	3673	3799	3934	4060	4186	4303	4443	5028	5473
5127 	**60-Degree 2-Seat Bench** W 79 D 31 3/4 H 17 1/4 7 1/2 yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3177	3582	3785	3912	4122	4347	4557	4767	4962	5195	6170	6912

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	456
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	144
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1693
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	163
Table Power Units		
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470
GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	88

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

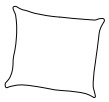
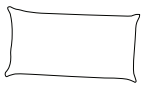
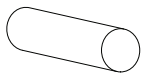
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number

» Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

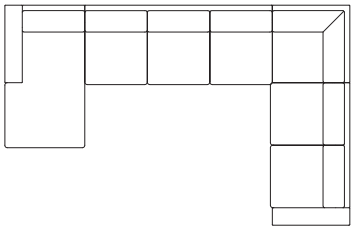
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616 	**16" Square Pillow** W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	144	185	205	218	239	261	282	303	323	346
5118-1818 	**18" Square Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	149	190	210	223	244	266	287	308	328	351
5118-2020 	**20" Square Pillow** W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	156	197	217	230	251	273	294	315	335	358
5118-1018 	**10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow** W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	147	174	188	196	210	225	239	253	266	282
5119 	**6" x 18" Bolster Pillow** Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb.	187	228	248	261	282	304	325	346	366	389

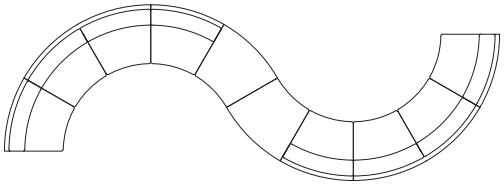
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

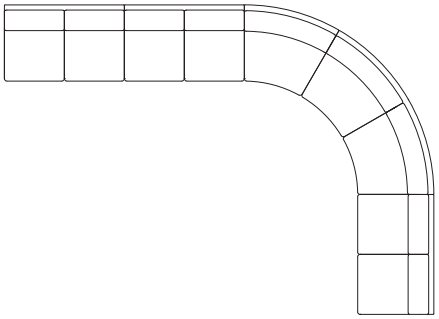
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



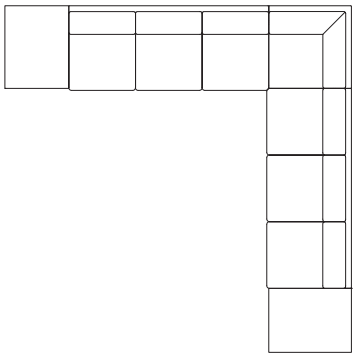
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	$3,150
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,043
1	5103	Armless Sofa	$3,803
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	$2,579
4			$11,575



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless ($2,290 each)	$4,580
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless ($3,803 each)	$7,606
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination ($3,650 each)	$7,300
6			$19,486



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat ($2,573 each)	$7,719
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	$3,803
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	$2,290
5			$13,812



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables ($1,553 each)	$3,106
2	5103	Armless Sofa ($3,803 each)	$7,606
1	5104	Corner Unit	$2,043
5			$12,755

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

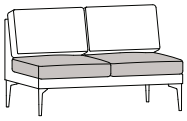
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



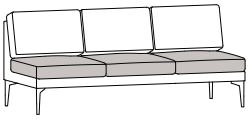
Code **US1**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



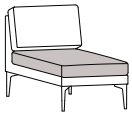
Code **US2**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



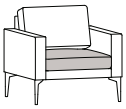
Code **US3**

Model	COM Requirement
5103	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



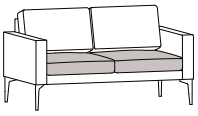
Code **US4**

Model	COM Requirement
5105	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



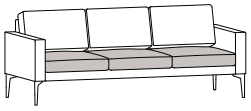
Code **US5**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



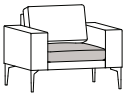
Code **US6**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



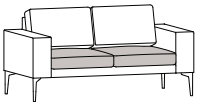
Code **US7**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



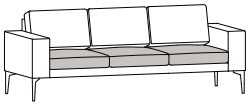
Code **US8**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **US9**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



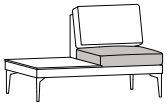
Code **US10**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



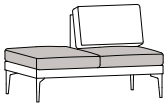
Code **US11**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



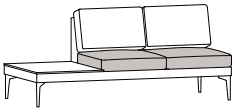
Code **US12**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TL 5111-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



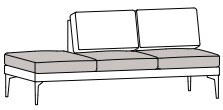
Code **US13**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BL 5111-BR	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US14**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US15**

Models	COM Requirement
5112-BR 5112-BL	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

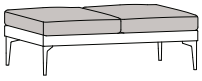
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



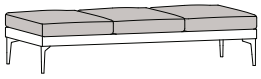
Code **US16**

Model	COM Requirement
5121	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



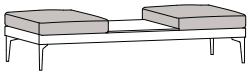
Code **US17**

Model	COM Requirement
5122	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US18**

Models	COM Requirement
5123	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



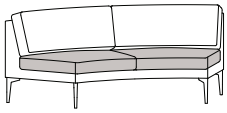
Code **US19**

Model	COM Requirement
5124	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



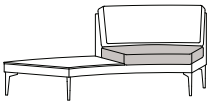
Code **US20**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



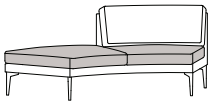
Code **US21**

Models	COM Requirement
5107	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US22**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



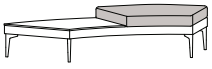
Code **US23**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Seat Cushion Only = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



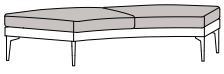
Code **US24**

Model	COM Requirement
5126	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code **US25**

Model	COM Requirement
5114-TL 5114-TR	Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



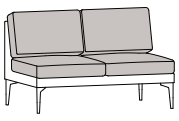
Code **US26**

Model	COM Requirement
5127	Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



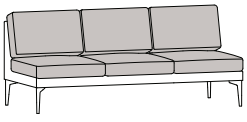
Code **US27**

Model	COM Requirement
5101	Back & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



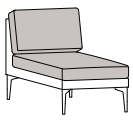
Code **US28**

Model	COM Requirement
5102	Back & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code **US29**

Models	COM Requirement
5103	Back & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **US30**

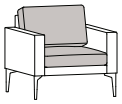
Model	COM Requirement
5105	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

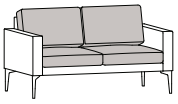
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

» When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $105 List per unit.
» When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $135 List per unit.
» When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
» Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
» Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
» Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



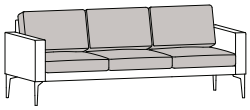
Code **US31**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



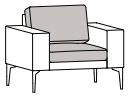
Code **US32**

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



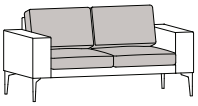
Code **US33**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



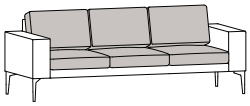
Code **US34**

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US35**

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_4$ yds.



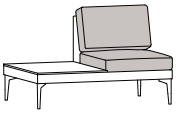
Code **US36**

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



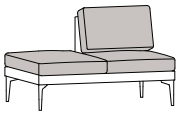
Code **US37**

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



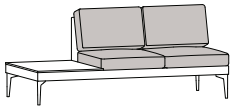
Code **US38**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = $2^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



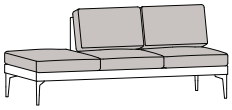
Code **US39**

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_2$ yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **US40**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



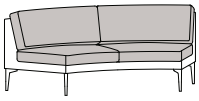
Code **US41**

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $3^1/_4$ yds.



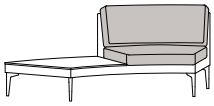
Code **US42**

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = $3^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_4$ yds.



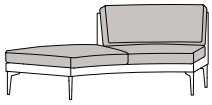
Code **US43**

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = $6^1/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $4^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US44**

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = $2^1/_2$ yds.



Code **US45**

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = $5^3/_4$ yds. Balance of Chair = $2^3/_4$ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Please note that a $^{1}/_{8}$" reveal will be present.
- Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

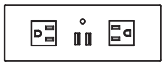
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

» Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
» Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
» UL listed.



PX1
$5^{1}/_{4}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX2
$6^{5}/_{8}$" W x $2^{1}/_{2}$" D
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal leg finish
» Options, applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
5130	**Square/Rectangle Table**				
	18" W x 18" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1492	1830	19
	24" W x 24" D x 16" H	5130-242416	1682	2314	23
	30" W x 30" D x 16"H	5130-303016	2023	3025	30
	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	5130-363616	2312	4001	36
	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-424216	2544	4863	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2276	3570	25
5135	**Round Table**				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1533	1872	19
	24" Dia. x 16" H	5135-2416	1733	2363	23
	30" Dia. x 16"H	5135-3016	2082	3084	27
	36" Dia. x 16" H	5135-3616	2381	4070	36
	42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-4216	2621	4938	45

OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	327
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	456
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	163
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	449
-PX2-( )	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	470

Note: for power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- All standard and custom finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Corian available in four standard colors.
- Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

CORIAN® COLORS:

- Designer White
- Linen
- Rain Cloud
- Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

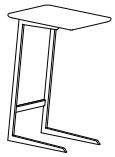
UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Metal base finish
» Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140 	**Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top** Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.	1198	1482

OPTIONS		
-PF04	Premium Finish	163

= Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN







PRODUCT FEATURES:

» Two back sizes.
» Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
» Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
» Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
» All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

» Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #06 Charcoal Grey
» #90 Metallic Silver
» #91 Chrome
» #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

» #07 Gold Shimmer
» #08 Penny
» #09 Brown Sugar
» #83 Metallic Champagne
» #94 Cotton
» #140 Oasis
» #141 Mint
» #142 Mercury
» #143 Canary
» #150 Stone

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood species
» Wood finish
» Metal frame finish
» Upholstery selection, as applicable
» Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3120 	**Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat** W 15 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 37 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 19 lbs.	920											
3125 	**Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 15 1/2 D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 3/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1003	1030	1044	1052	1066	1081	1095	1109	1122	1138	1203	1252
3130 	**Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat** W 15 1/2 D 16 1/2 H 41 Seat Height 30 1/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 20 lbs.	948											
3135 	**Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 15 1/2 D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 3/4 Seat Width 15 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1026	1053	1067	1075	1089	1104	1118	1132	1145	1161	1226	1275

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Finish	96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



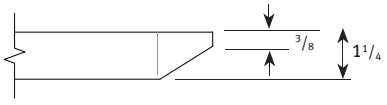




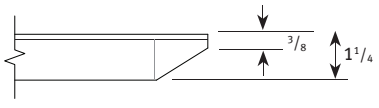
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- Base design facilitiates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

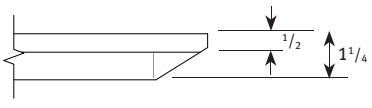
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

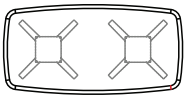
CORIAN® COLORS:

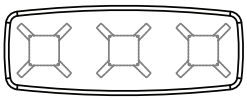
- Designer White
- Rain Cloud
- Linen
- Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

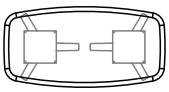
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:

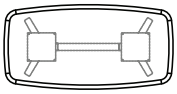

X1 Base

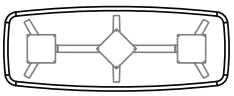

X2 Base


X3 Base


Y1 Base


Y2 Base


YS Base


YX Base

- Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER UNITS:

- Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- Note: placement exceptions may apply.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood species
- Wood finish
- Edge finish
- Metal base finish
- Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	**Round Top 27" H**					
	30 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3027-Y1	2902	3411	1088	47
	36 Dia. x 27 H	V1-3627-Y1	3234	3743	1795	56
	42 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4227-Y1	3595	4104	2442	69
	48 Dia. x 27 H	V1-4827-Y1	3955	4465	3191	82
	**Round Top 29" H**					
	30 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3029-Y1	2943	3452	1088	47
	36 Dia. x 29 H	V1-3629-Y1	3272	3782	1795	56
	42 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4229-Y1	3625	4227	2442	69
	48 Dia. x 29 H	V1-4829-Y1	3986	4589	3191	82
	**Round Top 42" H**					
	30 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3042-Y1	3622	4271	1088	54
	36 Dia. x 42 H	V1-3642-Y1	3953	4600	1795	63
	42 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4242-Y1	4324	4973	2442	76
	48 Dia. x 42 H	V1-4842-Y1	4684	5333	3191	89

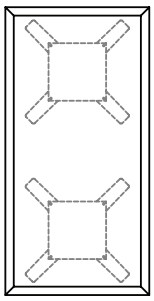
OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Finish	192

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable



X2 Base

TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Rectilinear Top 29" H				
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-306029-X2	5454	6821	100
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-307229-X2	5791	7159	110
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-308429-X2	6285	7651	131
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V2-366029-X2	5700	7068	160
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V2-367229-X2	6122	7710	110
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V2-368429-X2	6429	8015	123
Rectilinear Top 42" H				
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-306042-X2	7110	8847	146
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-307242-X2	7448	9184	188
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-308442-X2	7940	9677	168
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V2-366042-X2	7451	9188	210
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V2-367242-X2	7921	9647	239
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V2-368442-X2	8228	9953	225

OPTIONS

-PF07	Premium Finish	324

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column	WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base
	**Arc Square Top 27" H**					
	30 W x 30 L x 27 H	V3-303027-X1	3081	3752	1088	56
	36 W x 36 L x 27 H	V3-363627-X1	3398	4069	1795	67
	42 W x 42 L x 27 H	V3-424227-X1	3754	4438	2442	82
	48 W x 48 L x 27 H	V3-484827-X1	4102	4785	3191	97
	**Arc Square Top 29" H**					
	30 W x 30 L x 29 H	V3-303029-X1	3122	3805	1088	56
	36 W x 36 L x 29 H	V3-363629-X1	3441	4124	1795	67
	42 W x 42 L x 29 H	V3-424229-X1	3786	4586	2442	82
	48 W x 48 L x 29 H	V3-484829-X1	4133	4933	3191	97
	**Arc Square Top 42" H**					
	30 W x 30 L x 42 H	V3-303042-X1	3958	4826	1088	67
	36 W x 36 L x 42 H	V3-363642-X1	4275	5143	1795	78
	42 W x 42 L x 42 H	V3-424242-X1	4645	5514	2442	91
	48 W x 48 L x 42 H	V3-484842-X1	4994	5863	3191	106

OPTIONS

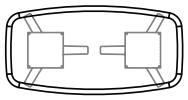
-PF05	Premium Finish	192

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

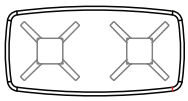
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

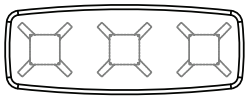
Base Configuration Reference Guide



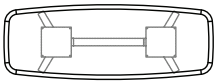
Y2 Base



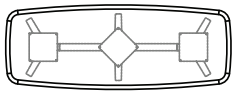
X2 Base



X3 Base



YS Base



YX Base

TOP SIZES	MODEL NUMBER	STANDARD BASE FINISH	POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	WEIGHT
Arc Rectangle Top 27" H				
30 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-306027-Y2	4960	5968	100
30 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-307227-Y2	5309	6316	110
30 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-308427-X2	6181	7523	131
30 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-309627-X3	7748	9764	160
36 W x 60 L x 27 H	V3-366027-Y2	5206	6213	110
36 W x 72 L x 27 H	V3-367227-Y2	5586	6593	123
36 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-368427-X2	6426	7770	146
36 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-369627-X3	7840	9856	188
42 W x 84 L x 27 H	V3-428427-X2	6593	7960	168
42 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-429627-X3	8044	10082	210
42 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4212027-X3	9027	11065	239
48 W x 96 L x 27 H	V3-489627-X3	8149	10187	225
48 W x 120 L x 27 H	V3-4812027-X3	9124	11162	261
Arc Rectangle Top 29" H				
30 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-306029-Y2	4992	6010	102
30 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-307229-YS	5425	6502	112
30 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-308429-YS	5775	6850	123
30 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-309629-YX	7407	9202	145
36 W x 60 L x 29 H	V3-366029-YS	5323	6402	111
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	V3-367229-YS	5702	6781	124
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-368429-YS	6020	7098	138
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-369629-YX	7499	9295	181
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	V3-428429-YS	6133	7314	160
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-429629-YX	7599	9566	203
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4212029-X3	8996	11381	240
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	V3-489629-YX	7720	9688	217
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	V3-4812029-X3	9093	11479	262
Arc Rectangle Top 42" H				
30 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-306042-Y2	6361	7659	112
30 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-307242-Y2	7565	8862	135
30 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-308442-X2	7899	9636	146
36 W x 60 L x 42 H	V3-366042-Y2	6705	8003	122
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	V3-367242-Y2	7939	9235	148
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	V3-368442-X2	8240	9977	161

OPTIONS

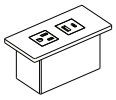
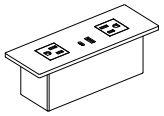
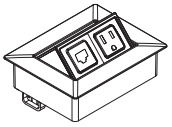
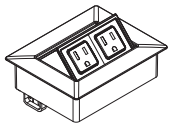
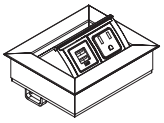
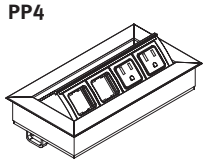
-PF07	Premium Finish - Base Models Y2	324
-PF08	Premium Finish - Base Models X3, YS, YX	384

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» For placement directly over bases, PX1 and PX2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

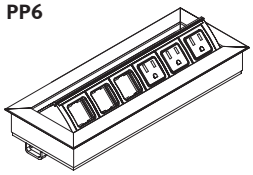
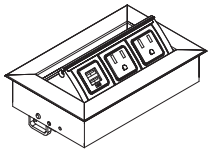
Note: No hardwire option available for thIs series.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX1-( ) 	**Power Matrix 1** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	449
PX2-( ) 	**Power Matrix 2** » Dimensions: 6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	470
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	580
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	638
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: 5 1/4" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	754
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: 8 5/16" W x 4 1/4" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	696

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» For placement directly over bases, PX1 and PX2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	725
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed **Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**	811

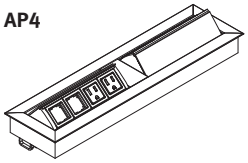
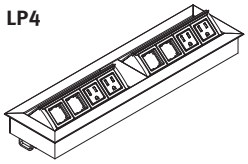
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» For placement directly over bases, PX1 and PX2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
» For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
» Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List per cord » UL listed	1333
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed **Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**	1333

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash wood species.
- Bench seat is $1^{1}/_{8}$" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
  - Matching self-edge.
  - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

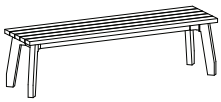
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Edge detail
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9105-48-( )	1862	N/A	N/A	43
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9105-60-( )	2229	N/A	N/A	49
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9105-72-( )	2549	N/A	N/A	55
Non-Planked Seat						
	16 W x 48 L x 17 H	9106-48-( )	N/A	1705	1705	38
	16 W x 60 L x 17 H	9106-60-( )	N/A	2217	2217	46
	16 W x 72 L x 17 H	9106-72-( )	N/A	2442	2442	48

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	23

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- Manufactured in ash wood species.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- Textured black metal frame finish.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

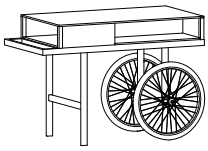
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	9125	**Cart** Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41 3/4" H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14 1/4" D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27 1/4" W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.	6254

OPTIONS

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	23

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- Center section (portion between panels) features explosed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

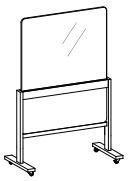
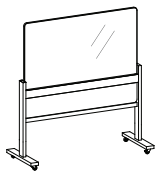
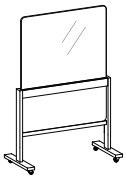
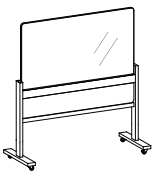
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Material selection/upholstery selection

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
9130-( )-( ) 	**Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 82 lbs.	4802	5955
9131-( )-( ) 	**Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 92 lbs.	4904	5994
		LIST	
9130-W-G 	**Vertical Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 102 lbs.	6193	
9131-W-G 	**Horizontal Easel** **Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 112 lbs.	6325	

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

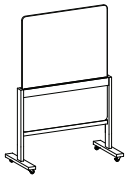
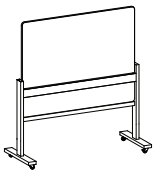
» Model number
» Surface material
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES									
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-( )	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 82 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	4359	4481	4542	4580	4643	4710	4773	4836	4895	4965
		Magnetic Glass (G)	5104	5226	5287	5325	5388	5455	5518	5581	5640	5710
9131-U-( )	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Single Side** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 2 1/4 yds. 92 lbs.	Whiteboard (-W)	4581	4703	4764	4802	4865	4932	4995	5058	5117	5187
		Magnetic Glass (G)	5303	5425	5486	5524	5587	5654	5717	5780	5839	5909

WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U 	**Vertical Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 53 D 25 1/2 H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 82 lbs.	4385	4628	4750	4826	4952	5087	5213	5339	5456	5596
9131-U-U 	**Horizontal Easel** **Upholstered Panel, Both Sides** W 65 1/2 D 25 1/2 H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 1/2 yds. 92 lbs.	4558	4801	4923	4999	5125	5260	5386	5512	5629	5769

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







TABLE TOP FEATURES:

» Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
» $1^1/_4$" top thickness.
» Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
» Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
» For custom laminates, add $550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
» Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
» Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
» Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
  ▪ Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
  ▪ Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
» When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
» Clear glass top is $^1/_2$" thick and available on select sizes.
» Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
» Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
» Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
» Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
» All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

» 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be $^3/_4$" taller due to sub-top requirement.
» Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
» Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
» Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
» For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
» Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
» All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

» Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
» 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
» Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
» Field-assembly required.

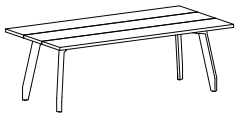
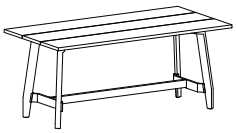
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Top finish
» Edge detail
» Wood finish
» Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

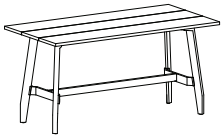
» Model number
» Wood finish

PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
	**29" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-326029-( )	6977	4801	4849	81/66
	32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-327229-( )	7594	5073	5073	95/77
	32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-328429-( )	8354	5348	5401	109/88
	32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-329629-( )	10497	5626	5681	123/100
	32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3212029-( )	12993	6222	5760	149/121
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-367229-( )	7657	5252	5252	110/89
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-368429-( )	9969	5538	5593	125/101
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-369629-( )	9334	5826	5883	140/113
	36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-3612029-( )	13908	6440	5962	164/133
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-427229-( )	8661	5408	5408	130/105
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-428429-( )	9370	5701	5758	145/117
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-429629-( )	10454	5994	6053	160/130
	42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4212029-( )	15082	6619	6129	188/152
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-488429-( )	9956	6514	6575	165/134
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-489629-( )	11016	6740	6804	180/146
	48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-4812029-( )	16727	7345	6617	208/168
	54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-549629-( )	12906	7691	7394	200/162
	54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-5412029-( )	18413	8015	7706	228/185
	**36" Height**					
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9110-326036-( )	7563	5424	5424	118/96
	32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-327236-( )	8170	5690	5690	132/107
	32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-328436-( )	8937	5960	6020	146/118
	32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-329636-( )	11163	6232	6357	160/130
	32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3212036-( )	13680	6866	6476	186/151
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-367236-( )	8250	5866	5925	147/119
	36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-368436-( )	10530	6147	6270	162/131
	36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-369636-( )	9948	6429	6557	177/143
	36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-3612036-( )	14586	7081	6679	201/163
	42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9110-427236-( )	9271	6019	6080	167/135
	42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-428436-( )	9965	6306	6433	183/148
	42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-429636-( )	11068	6593	6791	206/167
	42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4212036-( )	15778	7258	6846	234/190
	48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9110-488436-( )	10591	7137	7273	187/151
	48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-489636-( )	11667	7359	7501	203/164
	48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-4812036-( )	17423	8068	7334	254/206
	54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9110-549636-( )	13557	8335	8015	223/181
	54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9110-5412036-( )	19121	8700	8364	274/222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish

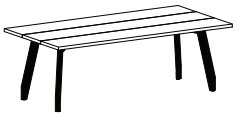


PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
42" Height					
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-326042-( )	7789	5550	5606	123/100
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-327242-( )	8368	5839	5957	137/111
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-328442-( )	9170	6133	6256	151/122
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-329642-( )	11402	6426	6619	165/134
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3212042-( )	13847	7109	6706	191/155
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-367242-( )	8508	6013	6134	152/123
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-368442-( )	10791	6320	6510	167/135
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-369642-( )	10214	6624	6824	182/147
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-3612042-( )	14832	7323	6908	206/167
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-427242-( )	9471	6168	6292	172/139
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-428442-( )	10272	6477	6673	188/152
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-429642-( )	11342	6789	6993	211/171
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4212042-( )	16009	7501	7076	239/194
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-488442-( )	10822	7384	7455	192/156
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-489642-( )	11850	7634	7779	208/168
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-4812042-( )	17657	8320	7563	259/210
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-549642-( )	13759	8505	8257	228/185
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-5412042-( )	19358	8865	8606	279/226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

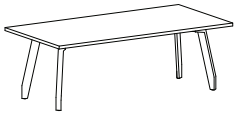
» Model number
» Wood finish

PLANK TOP - METAL LEG	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID WOOD (-SW)	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT Solid wood/ veneer or lam
 **29" Height**					
32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9110-M-326029-( )	7082	4896	4896	91/74
32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-327229-( )	7651	5173	5222	105/85
32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-328429-( )	8414	5453	5506	119/96
32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-329629-( )	10561	5736	5791	133/108
32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3212029-( )	13064	6280	5760	159/129
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-367229-( )	7717	5355	5406	120/97
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-368429-( )	10033	5647	5701	135/109
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-369629-( )	9402	5940	5998	150/122
36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-3612029-( )	13983	6500	5962	174/141
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9110-M-427229-( )	8725	5515	5567	140/113
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-428429-( )	9439	5814	5869	155/126
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-429629-( )	10528	6112	6171	170/138
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4212029-( )	15164	6680	6129	198/160
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9110-M-488429-( )	10030	6636	6698	175/142
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-489629-( )	11095	6868	6931	190/154
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-4812029-( )	16816	7477	6617	218/177
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9110-M-549629-( )	12991	7783	7483	210/170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9110-M-5412029-( )	18506	8108	7796	238/193
 **42" Height**					
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9110-M-326042-( )	7850	5717	5717	133/108
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-327242-( )	8499	6014	6073	147/119
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-328442-( )	9309	6318	6379	161/130
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-329642-( )	11477	6684	6684	175/142
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3212042-( )	14008	7243	6706	201/163
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-367242-( )	8576	6194	6254	162/131
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-368442-( )	10863	6510	6573	177/143
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-369642-( )	10291	6824	6889	192/156
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-3612042-( )	14917	7461	6908	216/175
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9110-M-427242-( )	9618	6353	6415	182/147
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-428442-( )	10350	6673	6737	198/160
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-429642-( )	11426	7061	7129	221/179
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4212042-( )	16101	7642	7076	249/202
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9110-M-488442-( )	10905	7525	7595	202/164
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-489642-( )	11939	7779	7852	218/177
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-4812042-( )	17755	8395	7563	269/218
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9110-M-549642-( )	13852	8625	8373	238/193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9110-M-5412042-( )	19461	8750	8412	289/234

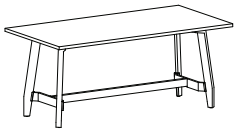
WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish



VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
29" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-326029-( )	4759	4852	66
32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-327229-( )	5071	5120	77
32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-328429-( )	5340	5443	88
32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-329629-( )	5609	5718	100
32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3212029-( )	6128	5674	121
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-367229-( )	5199	5301	89
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-368429-( )	5532	5638	101
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-369629-( )	5811	5925	113
36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-3612029-( )	6345	5875	133
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-427229-( )	5356	5462	105
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-428429-( )	5696	5807	117
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-429629-( )	5982	6157	130
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4212029-( )	6527	6043	152
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-488429-( )	6508	6631	134
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-489629-( )	6730	6856	146
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-4812029-( )	7314	6596	168
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-549629-( )	7615	7322	162
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-5412029-( )	7921	7616	185

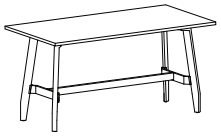


36" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9111-326036-( )	5381	5381	96
32 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-327236-( )	5638	5695	107
32 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-328436-( )	5960	6019	118
32 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-329636-( )	6286	6347	130
32 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3212036-( )	6775	6391	151
36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-367236-( )	5814	5872	119
36 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-368436-( )	6148	6270	131
36 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-369636-( )	6423	6614	143
36 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-3612036-( )	7053	6592	163
42 W x 72 L x 36 H	9111-427236-( )	5967	6087	135
42 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-428436-( )	6309	6433	148
42 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-429636-( )	6655	6786	167
42 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4212036-( )	7233	6759	190
48 W x 84 L x 36 H	9111-488436-( )	7071	7275	151
48 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-489636-( )	7358	7497	164
48 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-4812036-( )	7971	7247	206
54 W x 96 L x 36 H	9111-549636-( )	8262	7944	181
54 W x 120 L x 36 H	9111-5412036-( )	8606	8274	222

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

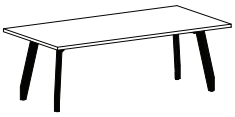
» Model number
» Wood finish

VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
				
42" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-326042-( )	5563	5618	100
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-327242-( )	5846	5961	111
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-328442-( )	6194	6255	122
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-329642-( )	6484	6612	134
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3212042-( )	7016	6618	155
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-367242-( )	6022	6142	123
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-368442-( )	6384	6447	135
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-369642-( )	6687	6818	147
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-3612042-( )	7231	6821	167
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-427242-( )	6178	6300	139
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-428442-( )	6546	6675	152
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-429642-( )	6855	6989	171
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4212042-( )	7477	6988	194
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-488442-( )	7322	7461	156
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-489642-( )	7562	7777	168
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-4812042-( )	8224	7476	210
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-549642-( )	8513	8186	185
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-5412042-( )	8857	8516	226

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish



VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE)	VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WEIGHT
29" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9111-M-326029-( )	4852	4899	74
32 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-327229-( )	5120	5219	85
32 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-328429-( )	5391	5495	96
32 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-329629-( )	5664	5827	108
32 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3212029-( )	6184	5674	129
36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-367229-( )	5301	5403	97
36 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-368429-( )	5585	5693	109
36 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-369629-( )	5868	6037	122
36 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-3612029-( )	6404	5875	141
42 W x 72 L x 29 H	9111-M-427229-( )	5462	5566	113
42 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-428429-( )	5751	5861	126
42 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-429629-( )	6041	6215	138
42 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4212029-( )	6587	6043	160
48 W x 84 L x 29 H	9111-M-488429-( )	6569	6690	142
48 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-489629-( )	6794	6919	154
48 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-4812029-( )	7380	6662	177
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	9111-M-549629-( )	7709	7412	170
54 W x 120 L x 29 H	9111-M-5412029-( )	8015	7706	193



42" Height				
32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9111-M-326042-( )	5673	5728	108
32 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-327242-( )	5961	6077	119
32 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-328442-( )	6255	6376	130
32 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-329642-( )	6612	6738	142
32 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3212042-( )	7148	6618	163
36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-367242-( )	6142	6201	131
36 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-368442-( )	6447	6572	143
36 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-369642-( )	6753	6884	156
36 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-3612042-( )	7368	6821	175
42 W x 72 L x 42 H	9111-M-427242-( )	6300	6422	147
42 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-428442-( )	6611	6739	160
42 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-429642-( )	6989	7123	179
42 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4212042-( )	7547	6988	202
48 W x 84 L x 42 H	9111-M-488442-( )	7461	7601	164
48 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-489642-( )	7706	7849	177
48 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-4812042-( )	8299	7552	218
54 W x 96 L x 42 H	9111-M-549642-( )	8552	8302	193
54 W x 120 L x 42 H	9111-M-5412042-( )	8893	8633	234

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

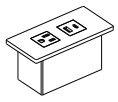
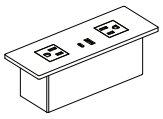
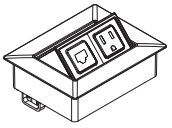
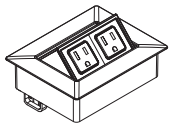
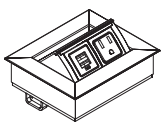
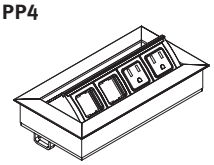
» Model number
» Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	LIST	WEIGHT
CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS	**29" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9112-326029	4507	106
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-367229	4848	120
	**36" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 36 H	9112-326036	5224	143
	36 W x 72 L x 36 H	9112-367236	5565	172
	**42" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9112-326042	5422	148
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-367242	5681	177
CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS				
	**29" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 29 H	9112-M-326029	4507	116
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	9112-M-367229	4848	130
	**42" Height**			
	32 W x 60 L x 42 H	9112-M-326042	5422	158
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	9112-M-367242	5681	187

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

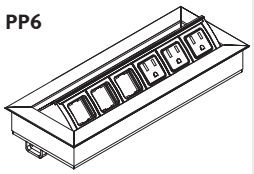
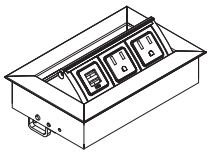
» Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PX1-( ) 	**Power Matrix 1** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	449
PX2-( ) 	**Power Matrix 2** » Dimensions: $6^5/_8$" W x $2^1/_2$" D » Black (-B) or white finish (-W) » Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port » 120" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	470
PP1 	**Portal Power 1** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	580
PP2 	**Portal Power 2** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	638
PP3 	**Portal Power 3** » Dimensions: $5^1/_4$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	754
PP4 	**Portal Power 4** » Dimensions: $8^5/_{16}$" W x $4^1/_4$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	696

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP6 	**Portal Power 6** » Dimensions: $9^{13}/_{16}$" W x $4^{1}/_{4}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	725
PP7 	**Portal Power 7** » Dimensions: $6^{3}/_{4}$" W x $4^{3}/_{8}$" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	811

PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.

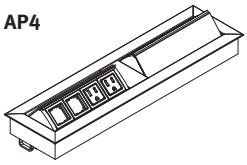
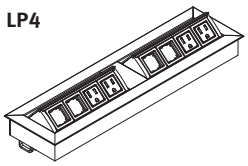
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» All units below are corded (no hardwire options available for this series).
» Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
» Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
» For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
» Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
» Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
» A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
AP4 	**Alternate Portal 4** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List per cord » UL listed	1333
LP4 	**Linear Portal** » Dimensions: 16 1/2" W x 4 1/2" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add $36 List » UL listed	1333
WMO2	**Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified** ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement	103

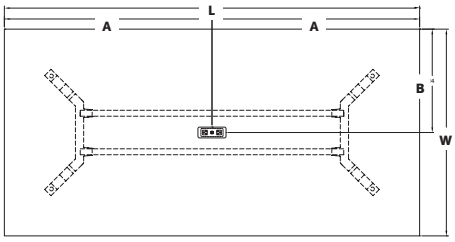
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

ID#	PART #	A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S)	LIST
1)	Q1	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown	$39
2)	Q2	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long	$102
3)	Q3	(1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long	$102
4)	Q4	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long	$102
5)	Q5	15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long	$119
6)	Q6	3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long	$39
7)	Q9	HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long	$96

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

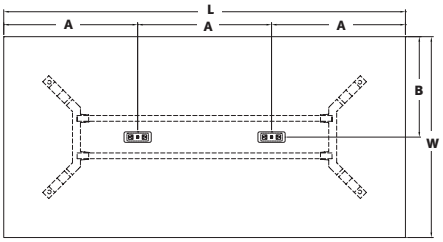
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	30"	16"
32" x 72"	36"	16"
32" x 84"	42"	16"
32" x 96"	48"	16"
32" x 120"	60"	16"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
36" x 120"	60"	18"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
42" x 120"	60"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
48" x 120"	60"	24"
54" x 96"	48"	27"
54" x 120"	60"	27"

2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
32" x 60"	20"	16"
32" x 72"	24"	16"
32" x 84"	28"	16"
32" x 96"	32"	16"
32" x 120"	40"	16"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
54" x 96"	32"	27"
54" x 120"	40"	27"

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT







PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of $440 List per color per order.
- Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- Footring is positioned $11^{3}/_{4}$" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- All dimensions are nominal.

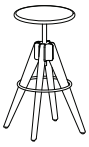
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

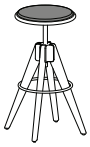
» Model number
» Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
9101 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless** W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 13 lbs.	952
9102 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back** W 20 D 20 H 28 1/2 - 34 1/2 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 16 lbs.	1145
9103 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless** W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 14 lbs.	1036
9104 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back** W 20 D 20 H 34 1/2 - 40 1/2 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 17 lbs.	1244

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

» Model number
» Wood finish
» Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Height 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1128	1155	1169	1177	1191	1206	1220	1234	1247	1263	1328	1377
9102-SP 	**18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18 1/2 - 24 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1321	1348	1362	1370	1384	1399	1413	1427	1440	1456	1521	1570
9103-SP 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 24 1/2-30 1/2 Seat Height 24 1/2 -30 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1212	1239	1253	1261	1275	1290	1304	1318	1331	1347	1412	1461
9104-SP 	**24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad** W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24 1/2 -30 1/2 Seat Width 14 1/2 Seat Depth 14 1/2 1/2 yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1420	1447	1461	1469	1483	1498	1512	1526	1539	1555	1620	1669

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add $28 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

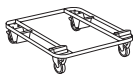
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

QuickTIME

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	578	653	695	718	757	800	837	877	916	956	1,143	1,277
2515 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters** 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	578	653	695	718	757	800	837	877	916	956	1,143	1,277
2530 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides** 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	532	607	649	672	711	754	791	831	870	910	1,097	1,231
2535 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters** 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	550	625	667	690	729	772	809	849	888	928	1,115	1,249
2500 	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	435											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-GC01	Ganging Connector	$40			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580 	**Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,189	1,339	1,422	1,469	1,547	1,632	1,707	1,787	1,864	1,944	2,319	2,587

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$88
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CS1**
Model	COM Requirement
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	**CS3**
Model	COM Requirement
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add $28 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30″ Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12″ clearance from floor.
- 27″ Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9″ clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2560 	**Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	777	852	894	917	956	999	1,036	1,076	1,115	1,155	1,342	1,476
2563 	**Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides** 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	751	826	868	891	930	973	1,010	1,050	1,089	1,129	1,316	1,450
2570 	**Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides** 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	770	845	887	910	949	992	1,029	1,069	1,108	1,148	1,335	1,469
2573 	**Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides** 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	743	818	860	883	922	965	1,002	1,042	1,081	1,121	1,308	1,442

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CS2**
Model	COM Requirement
2560	Seat = .5 yd.
2563	Back = .75 yd.
2570	
2573	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	**Guest Chair, Sled Base** 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,039	1,129	1,179	1,207	1,254	1,305	1,350	1,398	1,444	1,492	1,717	1,878
30113	**Guest Chair, Swivel Base** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,195	1,285	1,335	1,363	1,410	1,461	1,506	1,554	1,600	1,648	1,873	2,034
30114	**Guest Chair, Wood Legs** 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,239	1,329	1,379	1,407	1,454	1,505	1,550	1,598	1,644	1,692	1,917	2,078

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-M 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base** 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,174	1,279	1,337	1,370	1,425	1,484	1,537	1,593	1,647	1,703	1,965	2,153
30213-M 	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,328	1,433	1,491	1,524	1,579	1,638	1,691	1,747	1,801	1,857	2,119	2,307

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30212-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base** 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,257	1,377	1,443	1,481	1,543	1,611	1,671	1,735	1,797	1,861	2,161	2,375
30213-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,412	1,532	1,598	1,636	1,698	1,766	1,826	1,890	1,952	2,016	2,316	2,530

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	$11
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CH4**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CH5**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	**CH6**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-M	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**CH7**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CH8**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	**CH9**
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-H	Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-27	**Counter-Height Stool** 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,046	1,106	1,139	1,158	1,189	1,223	1,253	1,285	1,316	1,348	1,498	1,605
30612-30	**Bar-Height Stool** 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,066	1,126	1,159	1,178	1,209	1,243	1,273	1,305	1,336	1,368	1,518	1,625

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides	$11
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**CH10**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**CH11**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	**CH12**
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

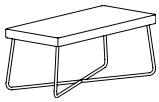
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8090	**43" Wide Bench**												
	43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,335	1,440	1,498	1,531	1,586	1,645	1,698	1,754	1,808	1,864	2,126	2,314

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of ¾" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	**Lounge Chair, Sled Base** 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,420	1,525	1,583	1,616	1,671	1,730	1,783	1,839	1,893	1,949	2,211	2,399
8080	**Love Seat, Sled Base** 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	2,102	2,267	2,358	2,410	2,496	2,589	2,672	2,760	2,845	2,933	3,345	3,640

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	$64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	**Lounge Chair, Swivel Base**												
	28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,713	1,818	1,876	1,909	1,964	2,023	2,076	2,132	2,186	2,242	2,504	2,692

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

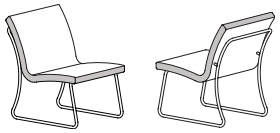
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



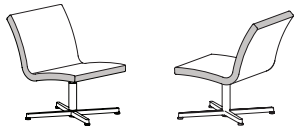
Code	**CC1**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



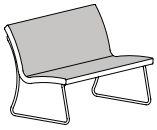
Code	**CC2**
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Band = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



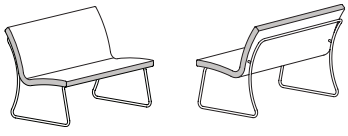
Code	**CC3**
Model	COM Requirement
8075	Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CC4**
Model	COM Requirement
8075	Band = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**CC5**
Model	COM Requirement
8080	Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**CC6**
Model	COM Requirement
8080	Band = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick and back-painted glass tops are ¼" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

QuickTIME

Laminate and glass tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,136	1,297	1,215	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,200	1,485	1,301	13 lbs.
	**Square Table**					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1,095	1,256	1,175	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,130	1,415	1,231	15 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**					
	8065-432016-( )	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,664	2,437	1,798	25 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella

QuickTIME

Laminate and glass tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
8055-( ) 	**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table** 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	988	1,124	1,059	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



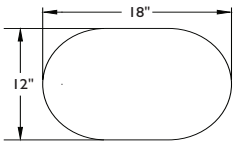




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add $26 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

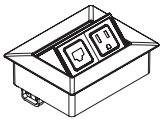
SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

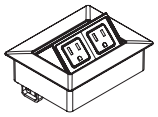
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

POWER UNITS:

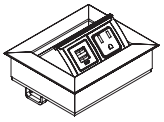
- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25″ W x 4.25″ L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 1 (PP1):
- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72″ patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):
- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

QuickTIME

Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,963	2,203	2,335	2,411	2,535	2,671	2,791	2,919	3,043	3,171	3,771	4,199
6270-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,081	2,321	2,453	2,529	2,653	2,789	2,909	3,037	3,161	3,289	3,889	4,317
6275	**Lounge Chair, Casters** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,110	2,350	2,482	2,558	2,682	2,818	2,938	3,066	3,190	3,318	3,918	4,346
6276	**Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,316	2,556	2,688	2,764	2,888	3,024	3,144	3,272	3,396	3,524	4,124	4,552

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	$96
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	$163
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$542
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$650
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	

-PP1-( )	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	$656
-PP2-( )	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$721
-PP3-( )	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$853
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$24
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280 	**Love Seat, Metal Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,746	3,076	3,258	3,362	3,533	3,720	3,885	4,061	4,231	4,407	5,232	5,821
6280-W 	**Love Seat, Wood Legs** 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,888	3,218	3,400	3,504	3,675	3,862	4,027	4,203	4,373	4,549	5,374	5,963
6290 	**Sofa, Metal Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,892	4,327	4,567	4,704	4,929	5,176	5,393	5,625	5,850	6,082	7,169	7,945
6290-W 	**Sofa, Wood Legs** 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	3,952	4,387	4,627	4,764	4,989	5,236	5,453	5,685	5,910	6,142	7,229	8,005

OPTIONS

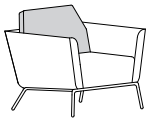
-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96	-PP1-( )	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	$656
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$542	-PP2-( )	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	$721
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-PP3-( )	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	$853
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$650	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

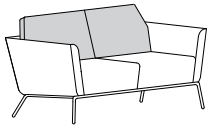
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

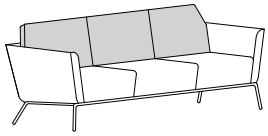
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



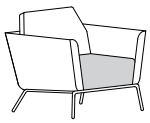
Code	**CL1**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
6275	
6276	



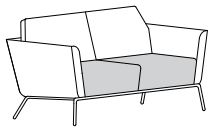
Code	**CL2**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



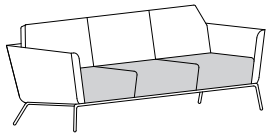
Code	**CL3**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



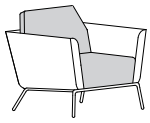
Code	**CL4**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6275	
6276	



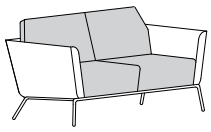
Code	**CL5**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



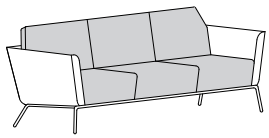
Code	**CL6**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code	**CL7**
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
6275	
6276	



Code	**CL8**
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	**CL9**
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,457	1,562	1,620	1,653	1,708	1,767	1,820	1,876	1,930	1,986	2,248	2,436
		Polished Aluminum	1,623	1,728	1,786	1,819	1,874	1,933	1,986	2,042	2,096	2,152	2,414	2,602
8414	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,550	1,655	1,713	1,746	1,801	1,860	1,913	1,969	2,023	2,079	2,341	2,529
		Polished Aluminum	1,716	1,821	1,879	1,912	1,967	2,026	2,079	2,135	2,189	2,245	2,507	2,695

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,493	1,598	1,656	1,689	1,744	1,803	1,856	1,912	1,966	2,022	2,284	2,472
		Polished Aluminum	1,659	1,764	1,822	1,855	1,910	1,969	2,022	2,078	2,132	2,188	2,450	2,638
8454	**Cantilever Arms**													
	27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,586	1,691	1,749	1,782	1,837	1,896	1,949	2,005	2,059	2,115	2,377	2,565
		Polished Aluminum	1,752	1,857	1,915	1,948	2,003	2,062	2,115	2,171	2,225	2,281	2,543	2,731

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,711	1,816	1,874	1,907	1,962	2,021	2,074	2,130	2,184	2,240	2,502	2,690
		Polished Aluminum	1,877	1,982	2,040	2,073	2,128	2,187	2,240	2,296	2,350	2,406	2,668	2,856
1814-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,753	1,858	1,916	1,949	2,004	2,063	2,116	2,172	2,226	2,282	2,544	2,732
		Polished Aluminum	1,919	2,024	2,082	2,115	2,170	2,229	2,282	2,338	2,392	2,448	2,710	2,898

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,782	1,902	1,968	2,006	2,068	2,136	2,196	2,260	2,322	2,386	2,686	2,900
		Polished Aluminum	1,948	2,068	2,134	2,172	2,234	2,302	2,362	2,426	2,488	2,552	2,852	3,066
1814-H	**High Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,824	1,944	2,010	2,048	2,110	2,178	2,238	2,302	2,364	2,428	2,728	2,942
		Polished Aluminum	1,990	2,110	2,176	2,214	2,276	2,344	2,404	2,468	2,530	2,594	2,894	3,108

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M	**Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,548	1,653	1,711	1,744	1,799	1,858	1,911	1,967	2,021	2,077	2,339	2,527
		Polished Aluminum	1,714	1,819	1,877	1,910	1,965	2,024	2,077	2,133	2,187	2,243	2,505	2,693
1894-M	**Mid-Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,589	1,694	1,752	1,785	1,840	1,899	1,952	2,008	2,062	2,118	2,380	2,568
		Polished Aluminum	1,755	1,860	1,918	1,951	2,006	2,065	2,118	2,174	2,228	2,284	2,546	2,734

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H	**High Back, Cantilever Arms**													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,620	1,740	1,806	1,844	1,906	1,974	2,034	2,098	2,160	2,224	2,524	2,738
		Polished Aluminum	1,786	1,906	1,972	2,010	2,072	2,140	2,200	2,264	2,326	2,390	2,690	2,904
1894-H	**High Back, Loop Arms**													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,661	1,781	1,847	1,885	1,947	2,015	2,075	2,139	2,201	2,265	2,565	2,779
		Polished Aluminum	1,827	1,947	2,013	2,051	2,113	2,181	2,241	2,305	2,367	2,431	2,731	2,945

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,460	1,565	1,623	1,656	1,711	1,770	1,823	1,879	1,933	1,989	2,251	2,439
		Polished Aluminum	1,626	1,731	1,789	1,822	1,877	1,936	1,989	2,045	2,099	2,155	2,417	2,605

OPTIONS

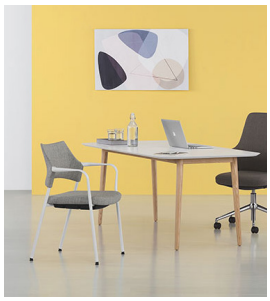
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	$60
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	810	885	927	950	989	1,032	1,069	1,109	1,148	1,188	1,375	1,509
18121-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	948	1,023	1,065	1,088	1,127	1,170	1,207	1,247	1,286	1,326	1,513	1,647
18141-U 	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	845	920	962	985	1,024	1,067	1,104	1,144	1,183	1,223	1,410	1,544

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	803	878	920	943	982	1,025	1,062	1,102	1,141	1,181	1,368	1,502
18125-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	941	1,016	1,058	1,081	1,120	1,163	1,200	1,240	1,279	1,319	1,506	1,640
18145-U	**Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	861	936	978	1,001	1,040	1,083	1,120	1,160	1,199	1,239	1,426	1,560

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	721	766	791	805	829	854	877	901	924	948	1,060	1,141
18121-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	859	904	929	943	967	992	1,015	1,039	1,062	1,086	1,198	1,279
18141-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	754	799	824	838	862	887	910	934	957	981	1,093	1,174
1800	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	409											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	716	761	786	800	824	849	872	896	919	943	1,055	1,136
18125-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	854	899	924	938	962	987	1,010	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,193	1,274
18145-P	**Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	774	819	844	858	882	907	930	954	977	1,001	1,113	1,194

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

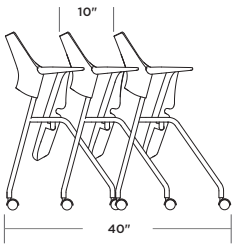
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	849	924	966	989	1,028	1,071	1,108	1,148	1,187	1,227	1,414	1,548
18725-U	**Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	987	1,062	1,104	1,127	1,166	1,209	1,246	1,286	1,325	1,365	1,552	1,686

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

NESTING DIMENSIONS



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

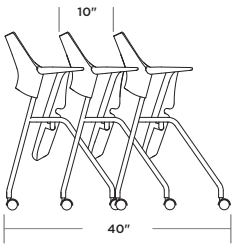
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters** 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	759	804	829	843	867	892	915	939	962	986	1,098	1,179
18725-P	**Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters** 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	897	942	967	981	1,005	1,030	1,053	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,236	1,317

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

NESTING DIMENSIONS



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U	**Fully Upholstered, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	967	1,042	1,084	1,107	1,146	1,189	1,226	1,266	1,305	1,345	1,532	1,666
		Polished Aluminum	1133	1,208	1,250	1,273	1,312	1,355	1,392	1,432	1,471	1,511	1,698	1,832
18123-U	**Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1105	1,180	1,222	1,245	1,284	1,327	1,364	1,404	1,443	1,483	1,670	1,804
		Polished Aluminum	1271	1,346	1,388	1,411	1,450	1,493	1,530	1,570	1,609	1,649	1,836	1,970

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-SK01	Stool Kit	$108

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

QuickTIME

#91 Chrome frame and #92 Polished Aluminum arm finishes only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P	**Poly Back, Armless**													
	20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	897	942	967	981	1,005	1,030	1,053	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,236	1,317
		Polished Aluminum	1063	1,108	1,133	1,147	1,171	1,196	1,219	1,243	1,266	1,290	1,402	1,483
18123-P	**Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms**													
	24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1035	1,080	1,105	1,119	1,143	1,168	1,191	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,374	1,455
		Polished Aluminum	1201	1,246	1,271	1,285	1,309	1,334	1,357	1,381	1,404	1,428	1,540	1,621

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-SK01	Stool Kit	$108

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	**FC1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base**  23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,196	1,361	1,452	1,504	1,590	1,683	1,766	1,854	1,939	2,027	2,439	2,734
2120-U	**Guest Chair, Swivel Base**  23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,462	1,627	1,718	1,770	1,856	1,949	2,032	2,120	2,205	2,293	2,705	3,000

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base)	$96
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base)	$163
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base)	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FG2**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**FG3**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code	**FG4**
Model	COM Requirement
2110-U	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U	Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U	**Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base** 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,612	1,837	1,961	2,032	2,149	2,276	2,389	2,509	2,625	2,745	3,307	3,709
2180-U	**Lounge Chair, Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,854	2,079	2,203	2,274	2,391	2,518	2,631	2,751	2,867	2,987	3,549	3,951

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base)	$96
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base)	$163
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base)	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**FL2**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.
2180-U	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**FL3**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
2180-U	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code	**FL4**
Model	COM Requirement
2170-U	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2180-U	Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in seven colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of four (4). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with fewer than four (4) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

QuickTIME

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30 2410-31 2410-32 2410-40 2410-42 2410-46 2410-48	Very Black Medium Grey Soft White Cocoa Mimosa Scarlet Key Lime	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Weight: 16 lbs.	358
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	386

OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	$11
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	$20

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	**Single Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,021	1,156	1,231	1,273	1,343	1,420	1,487	1,559	1,629	1,701	2,038	2,279
6755	**Single Seat Bench, Casters**												
	Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,021	1,156	1,231	1,273	1,343	1,420	1,487	1,559	1,629	1,701	2,038	2,279
6760	**2-Seat Bench, Glides**												
	Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,816	1,996	2,095	2,152	2,245	2,347	2,437	2,533	2,626	2,722	3,172	3,493

OPTIONS

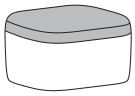
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

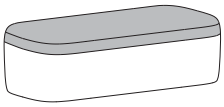
GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**GG9**
Model	COM Requirement
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**GG10**
Model	COM Requirement
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign







PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides**												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
6715	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters**												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
6712	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides**												
	24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,480	1,660	1,759	1,816	1,909	2,011	2,101	2,197	2,290	2,386	2,836	3,157
6711	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004
6716	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters**												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004
6717	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides**												
	28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	1,929	2,259	2,441	2,545	2,716	2,903	3,068	3,244	3,414	3,590	4,415	5,004

OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	$115
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	$115
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	$115
-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	$115
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	**Love Seat, Armless, Glides** 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,208	2,508	2,673	2,768	2,923	3,093	3,243	3,403	3,558	3,718	4,468	5,003
6721	**Love Seat, Arms, Glides** 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,823	3,423	3,753	3,943	4,253	4,593	4,893	5,213	5,523	5,843	7,343	8,413

OPTIONS

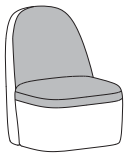
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

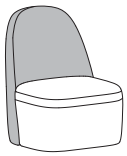
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



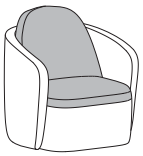
Code **GG1**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715	



Code **GG2**

Model	COM Requirement
6710	Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715	



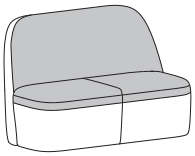
Code **GG3**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717	



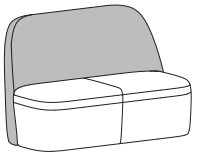
Code **GG4**

Model	COM Requirement
6711	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717	



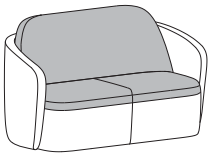
Code **GG5**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



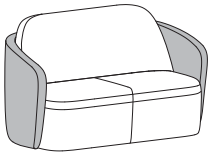
Code **GG6**

Model	COM Requirement
6720	Back Upholstery = 3 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code **GG7**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code **GG8**

Model	COM Requirement
6721	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign





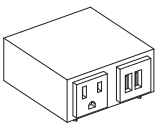


SPECIFICATIONS:

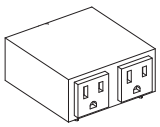
- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 22″ ottoman and 30″ square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36″ square bench, 48″ rectangular bench and 60″ rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾″ leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½″ leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3″ W x 3″ D x 1.75″ H
- Black and white color options.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522 	**22" Square Ottoman** 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,116	1,191	1,233	1,256	1,295	1,338	1,375	1,415	1,454	1,494	1,681	1,815
63530 	**30" Square Bench** 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,364	1,454	1,504	1,532	1,579	1,630	1,675	1,723	1,769	1,817	2,042	2,203
63536 	**36" Square Bench** 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,698	1,803	1,861	1,894	1,949	2,008	2,061	2,117	2,171	2,227	2,489	2,677

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548	**48" Rectangular Bench** 48" W x 20" D x 19 H" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,665	1,785	1,851	1,889	1,951	2,019	2,079	2,143	2,205	2,269	2,569	2,783
63560	**60" Rectangular Bench** 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,708	1,873	1,964	2,016	2,102	2,195	2,278	2,366	2,451	2,539	2,951	3,246

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**

Model | COM Requirement

63522 | Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **HB2**

Model | COM Requirement

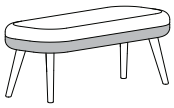
63530 | Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**

Model | COM Requirement

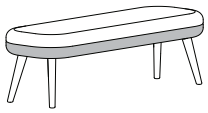
63536 | Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**

Model | COM Requirement

63548 | Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**

Model | COM Requirement

63560 | Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,241	1,331	1,381	1,409	1,456	1,507	1,552	1,600	1,646	1,694	1,919	2,080
63114	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,407	1,497	1,547	1,575	1,622	1,673	1,718	1,766	1,812	1,860	2,085	2,246

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

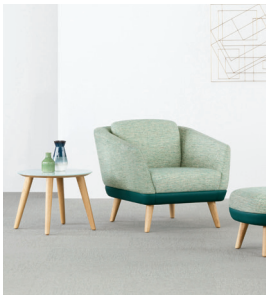


Code	**HG1**
Model	COM Requirement
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

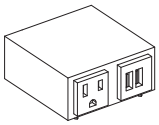
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

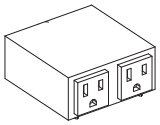
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

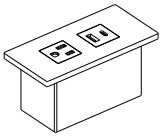


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):

- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

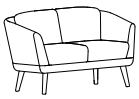
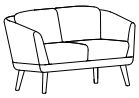
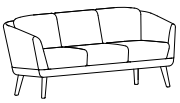


All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	**Lounge Chair, Wood Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,378	2,648	2,797	2,882	3,022	3,175	3,310	3,454	3,593	3,737	4,412	4,894
63224-M	**Lounge Chair, Metal Legs**												
	33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,378	2,648	2,797	2,882	3,022	3,175	3,310	3,454	3,593	3,737	4,412	4,894
63324	**Love Seat, Wood Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,982	3,477	3,750	3,906	4,162	4,443	4,690	4,954	5,210	5,474	6,711	7,594
63324-M	**Love Seat, Metal Legs**												
	57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	2,982	3,477	3,750	3,906	4,162	4,443	4,690	4,954	5,210	5,474	6,711	7,594
63424	**Sofa, Wood Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,978	4,593	4,932	5,126	5,444	5,793	6,100	6,428	6,746	7,074	8,611	9,708
63424-M	**Sofa, Metal Legs**												
	80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	3,978	4,593	4,932	5,126	5,444	5,793	6,100	6,428	6,746	7,074	8,611	9,708

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MT1-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB)	$394
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	$362
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	$508

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matix.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

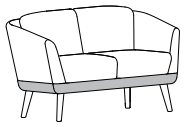
HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

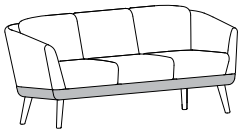
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**HL1**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



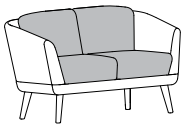
Code	**HL2**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



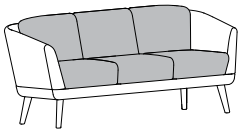
Code	**HL3**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	**HL4**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



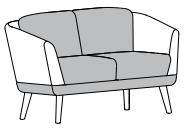
Code	**HL5**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



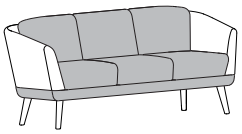
Code	**HL6**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	**HL7**
Model	COM Requirement
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	**HL8**
Model	COM Requirement
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	**HL9**
Model	COM Requirement
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa =8.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



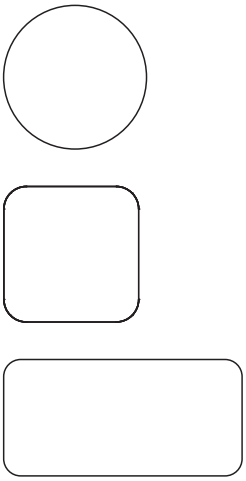




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two top surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

TOP SHAPES:



EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	**Round Top**				
	6320-3629-( )	36"D x 29"H	2,973	2,721	37 lbs.
	6320-4229-( )	42"D x 29"H	3,156	2,895	46 lbs.
	6320-4829-( )	48"D x 29"H	3,283	3,014	55 lbs.
	**Square Top**				
	6325-363629-( )	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,084	2,830	37 lbs.
	6325-424229-( )	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	3,256	2,995	46 lbs.
	6325-484829-( )	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,388	3,117	55 lbs.
	**Rectangular Top**				
	6325-603029-( )	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,264	3,001	48 lbs.
	6325-723029-( )	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	4,436	4,012	53 lbs.
	6325-723629-( )	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,516	4,093	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



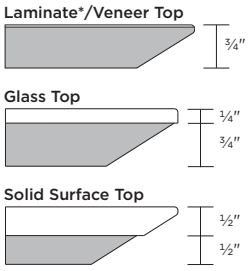




SPECIFICATIONS:

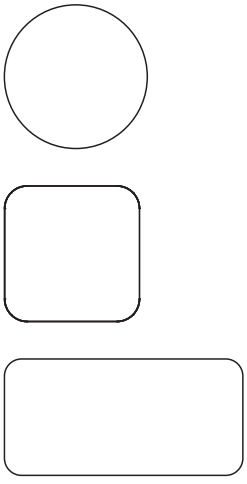
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16″ and 20″.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



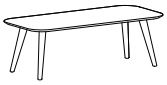
SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Top**						
	6320-2116-( )	21″D x 16″H	1,225	1,150	1,369	1,339	18 lbs.
	6320-3016-( )	30″D x 16″H	1,931	1,753	2,199	2,068	26 lbs.
	6320-3616-( )	36″D x 16″H	2,396	2,143	3,013	2,521	33 lbs.
	6320-4216-( )	42″D x 16″H	2,504	2,243	3,426	2,683	42 lbs.
	**Square Top**						
	6325-222216-( )	22″W x 22″D x 16″H	1,246	1,169	1,454	1,359	18 lbs.
	6325-303016-( )	30″W x 30″D x 16″H	1,952	1,772	2,218	2,087	26 lbs.
	6325-363616-( )	36″W x 36″D x 16″H	2,424	2,172	3,042	2,550	33 lbs.
	6325-424216-( )	42″W x 42″D x 16″H	2,535	2,274	3,457	2,714	42 lbs.
	**Rectangular Top**						
	6325-482216-( )	48″W x 22″D x 16″H	2,224	1,994	2,767	2,308	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V) TOP	LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Top** 6320-2120-( )	21"D x 20"H	1,380	1,306	1,525	1,495	19 lbs.
	**Square Top** 6325-222220-( )	22"W x 22"D x 20"H	1,410	1,332	1,617	1,522	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

KAMIO







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

KAMIO

QuickTIME

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2265	**Armless**													
	20″ W x 25″ D x 39″ - 43″ H Seat: 20″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 21″ Back: 19.75″ W x 22″ H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,112	1,157	1,182	1,196	1,220	1,245	1,268	1,292	1,315	1,339	1,451	1,532
		Polished Aluminum	1,218	1,263	1,288	1,302	1,326	1,351	1,374	1,398	1,421	1,445	1,557	1,638
2260	**Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26″ W x 25″ D x 39″ - 43″ H Seat: 20″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 21″ Back: 19.75″ W x 22″ H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,231	1,276	1,301	1,315	1,339	1,364	1,387	1,411	1,434	1,458	1,570	1,651
		Polished Aluminum	1,337	1,382	1,407	1,421	1,445	1,470	1,493	1,517	1,540	1,564	1,676	1,757

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	$92

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add $605 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

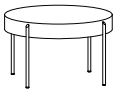
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height Table**				
	700-1916-( )	1,273	1,452	1,380	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,402	1,621	1,537	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,791	2,237	1,972	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,215	3,085	2,531	29 lbs.
	**18" Height Table**				
	700-1918-( )	1,288	1,467	1,398	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,422	1,641	1,556	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,809	2,255	1,990	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,234	3,104	2,547	30 lbs.
	**20" Height Table**				
	700-1920-( )	1,309	1,488	1,417	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,439	1,658	1,573	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,829	2,275	2,011	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,251	3,121	2,568	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add $109 List per unit. Please note that #91 Chrome and #92 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature ¾" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

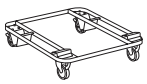
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #148 Raven
- #149 Stark
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	524
6812 	**Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms** 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	568
6813 	**Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless** 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	635
6814 	**Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless** 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	827
6800 	**Dolly** **(Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	551

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$109

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ 18 lbs.	925
6816 	**Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ - 34.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ - 20.75″ 18 lbs.	925

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless**												
	21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	802	877	919	942	981	1,024	1,061	1,101	1,140	1,180	1,367	1,501
6812-U	**Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms**												
	21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	846	921	963	986	1,025	1,068	1,105	1,145	1,184	1,224	1,411	1,545
6813-U	**Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless**												
	20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	913	988	1,030	1,053	1,092	1,135	1,172	1,212	1,251	1,291	1,478	1,612
6814-U	**Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless**												
	19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,105	1,180	1,222	1,245	1,284	1,327	1,364	1,404	1,443	1,483	1,670	1,804

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	$109

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,203	1,278	1,320	1,343	1,382	1,425	1,462	1,502	1,541	1,581	1,768	1,902
6816-U	**Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters** 20.5″ W x 22.25″ D x 31.25″ - 34.25″ H Seat: 18.5″ W x 16″ D Seat Ht: 17.75″ - 20.75″ COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,203	1,278	1,320	1,343	1,382	1,425	1,462	1,502	1,541	1,581	1,768	1,902

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



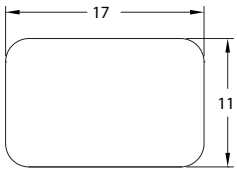




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17″ W x 11″ D x .75″ thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For standard wood and laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24″ W x 21″ D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Under-seat shelf features .5″ tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14″ W x 8″ D x .75″ thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- Optional cup holder available, with #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4″ outer diameter, 3.25″ inner diameter (cup size) x 3″ deep.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides**													
	25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.		1,824	1,959	2,034	2,076	2,146	2,223	2,290	2,362	2,432	2,504	2,841	3,082
1210-AW-AW **1210-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,164	2,299	2,374	2,416	2,486	2,563	2,630	2,702	2,772	2,844	3,181	3,422
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,034	2,169	2,244	2,286	2,356	2,433	2,500	2,572	2,642	2,714	3,051	3,292
1210-TL-AW **1210-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,254	2,389	2,464	2,506	2,576	2,653	2,720	2,792	2,862	2,934	3,271	3,512
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,189	2,324	2,399	2,441	2,511	2,588	2,655	2,727	2,797	2,869	3,206	3,447
1210-AW-TR **1210-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,254	2,389	2,464	2,506	2,576	2,653	2,720	2,792	2,862	2,934	3,271	3,512
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,189	2,324	2,399	2,441	2,511	2,588	2,655	2,727	2,797	2,869	3,206	3,447

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,259	2,394	2,469	2,511	2,581	2,658	2,725	2,797	2,867	2,939	3,276	3,517
1210-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.		2,259	2,394	2,469	2,511	2,581	2,658	2,725	2,797	2,867	2,939	3,276	3,517
1210-SL-AW **1210-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,169	2,304	2,379	2,421	2,491	2,568	2,635	2,707	2,777	2,849	3,186	3,427
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,104	2,239	2,314	2,356	2,426	2,503	2,570	2,642	2,712	2,784	3,121	3,362
1210-AW-SR **1210-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,169	2,304	2,379	2,421	2,491	2,568	2,635	2,707	2,777	2,849	3,186	3,427
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,104	2,239	2,314	2,356	2,426	2,503	2,570	2,642	2,712	2,784	3,121	3,362

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-CH01	Cup Holder	$135

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-TL-NA 	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,219	2,294	2,336	2,406	2,483	2,550	2,622	2,692	2,764	3,101	3,342
1210-NA-TR 	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,219	2,294	2,336	2,406	2,483	2,550	2,622	2,692	2,764	3,101	3,342
1210-SL-NA 	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,134	2,209	2,251	2,321	2,398	2,465	2,537	2,607	2,679	3,016	3,257
1210-NA-SR 	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,134	2,209	2,251	2,321	2,398	2,465	2,537	2,607	2,679	3,016	3,257

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	$350

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA	**Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters**													
	26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.		1,899	2,034	2,109	2,151	2,221	2,298	2,365	2,437	2,507	2,579	2,916	3,157
1250-AW-AW **1250-AU-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters**													
	26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,239	2,374	2,449	2,491	2,561	2,638	2,705	2,777	2,847	2,919	3,256	3,497
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,109	2,244	2,319	2,361	2,431	2,508	2,575	2,647	2,717	2,789	3,126	3,367
1250-TL-AW **1250-TL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,329	2,464	2,539	2,581	2,651	2,728	2,795	2,867	2,937	3,009	3,346	3,587
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,264	2,399	2,474	2,516	2,586	2,663	2,730	2,802	2,872	2,944	3,281	3,522
1250-AW-TR **1250-AU-TR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Arm Cap Wood (-AW)**	2,329	2,464	2,539	2,581	2,651	2,728	2,795	2,867	2,937	3,009	3,346	3,587
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,264	2,399	2,474	2,516	2,586	2,663	2,730	2,802	2,872	2,944	3,281	3,522

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$350

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,334	2,469	2,544	2,586	2,656	2,733	2,800	2,872	2,942	3,014	3,351	3,592
1250-TL-SR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.		2,334	2,469	2,544	2,586	2,656	2,733	2,800	2,872	2,942	3,014	3,351	3,592
1250-SL-AW **1250-SL-AU**	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,244	2,379	2,454	2,496	2,566	2,643	2,710	2,782	2,852	2,924	3,261	3,502
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,179	2,314	2,389	2,431	2,501	2,578	2,645	2,717	2,787	2,859	3,196	3,437
1250-AW-SR **1250-AU-SR**	**Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters**													
	32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75"	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,244	2,379	2,454	2,496	2,566	2,643	2,710	2,782	2,852	2,924	3,261	3,502
	COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)	2,179	2,314	2,389	2,431	2,501	2,578	2,645	2,717	2,787	2,859	3,196	3,437

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-CH01	Cup Holder	$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$350

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,159	2,294	2,369	2,411	2,481	2,558	2,625	2,697	2,767	2,839	3,176	3,417
1250-NA-TR	**Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters** 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,159	2,294	2,369	2,411	2,481	2,558	2,625	2,697	2,767	2,839	3,176	3,417
1250-SL-NA	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,074	2,209	2,284	2,326	2,396	2,473	2,540	2,612	2,682	2,754	3,091	3,332
1250-NA-SR	**Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters** 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,074	2,209	2,284	2,326	2,396	2,473	2,540	2,612	2,682	2,754	3,091	3,332

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	$350

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**KV1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22″, 30″ and 36″.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½″ thick.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- Base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

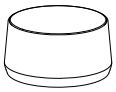
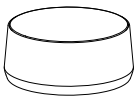
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3620-2216-( )	**22" Round Table**													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	1,463	1,538	1,580	1,603	1,642	1,685	1,722	1,762	1,801	1,841	2,028	2,162
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	1,328	1,403	1,445	1,468	1,507	1,550	1,587	1,627	1,666	1,706	1,893	2,027
	36 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	1,568	1,643	1,685	1,708	1,747	1,790	1,827	1,867	1,906	1,946	2,133	2,267
3620-3016-( )	**30" Round Table**													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	2,063	2,138	2,180	2,203	2,242	2,285	2,322	2,362	2,401	2,441	2,628	2,762
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	1,818	1,893	1,935	1,958	1,997	2,040	2,077	2,117	2,156	2,196	2,383	2,517
	46 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	2,264	2,339	2,381	2,404	2,443	2,486	2,523	2,563	2,602	2,642	2,829	2,963
3620-3616-( )	**36" Round Table**													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	**Veneer (-V)**	2,754	2,874	2,940	2,978	3,040	3,108	3,168	3,232	3,294	3,358	3,658	3,872
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	**Laminate (-L)**	2,322	2,442	2,508	2,546	2,608	2,676	2,736	2,800	2,862	2,926	3,226	3,440
	57 lbs.	**Solid Surface (-SF)**	3,192	3,312	3,378	3,416	3,478	3,546	3,606	3,670	3,732	3,796	4,096	4,310

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Base Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool with swivel base.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Stool rotates 360-degrees and is available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Comes standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

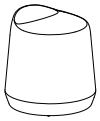
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	**19" Round Stool**												
	19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,386	1,461	1,503	1,526	1,565	1,608	1,645	1,685	1,724	1,764	1,951	2,085

OPTIONS

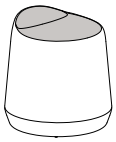
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**LU1**
Model	COM Requirement
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- ¾" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910	**Guest Chair, Arms** 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,358	1,433	1,475	1,498	1,537	1,580	1,617	1,657	1,696	1,736	1,923	2,057
2930	**Guest Chair, Armless** 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	938	1,013	1,055	1,078	1,117	1,160	1,197	1,237	1,276	1,316	1,503	1,637

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M	**Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,552	1,672	1,738	1,776	1,838	1,906	1,966	2,030	2,092	2,156	2,456	2,670
5254-H	**High Back Conference/Executive Chair** 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,603	1,738	1,813	1,855	1,925	2,002	2,069	2,141	2,211	2,283	2,620	2,861

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,318	1,438	1,504	1,542	1,604	1,672	1,732	1,796	1,858	1,922	2,222	2,436
52123	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,506	1,626	1,692	1,730	1,792	1,860	1,920	1,984	2,046	2,110	2,410	2,624
52124	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,491	1,611	1,677	1,715	1,777	1,845	1,905	1,969	2,031	2,095	2,395	2,609
52127	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,708	1,828	1,894	1,932	1,994	2,062	2,122	2,186	2,248	2,312	2,612	2,826

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

QuickTIME

Metal swivel base model in #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,658	1,778	1,844	1,882	1,944	2,012	2,072	2,136	2,198	2,262	2,562	2,776
52224-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,533	1,653	1,719	1,757	1,819	1,887	1,947	2,011	2,073	2,137	2,437	2,651
52227-M	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,770	1,890	1,956	1,994	2,056	2,124	2,184	2,248	2,310	2,374	2,674	2,888

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

QuickTIME

Metal swivel base model in #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base** 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,791	1,926	2,001	2,043	2,113	2,190	2,257	2,329	2,399	2,471	2,808	3,049
52224-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,664	1,799	1,874	1,916	1,986	2,063	2,130	2,202	2,272	2,344	2,681	2,922
52227-H	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,872	2,007	2,082	2,124	2,194	2,271	2,338	2,410	2,480	2,552	2,889	3,130

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**ML1**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML2**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	**ML3**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	**ML4**
Model	COM Requirement
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29″ and 42″ heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

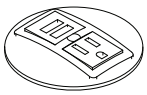
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3⅜″ Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

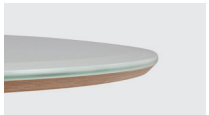
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½″ Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½″ Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

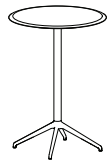
MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

QuickTIME

Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Round Top, 29" Height**					
5220-3029-( )	2,021	1,959	2,405	2,295	38 lbs.
5220-3629-( )	2,480	2,343	3,213	2,803	48 lbs.
5220-4229-( )	2,581	2,445	3,628	2,918	59 lbs.
 **Round Top, 42" Height**					
5220-3042-( )	2,154	2,100	2,546	2,438	38 lbs.
5220-3642-( )	2,611	2,484	3,354	2,953	48 lbs.
5220-4242-( )	2,711	2,587	3,770	3,064	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-PN	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$689

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

QuickTIME

Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
 **Square Top, 29" Height**					
5225-303029-( )	2,060	1,960	2,406	2,328	38 lbs.
5225-363629-( )	2,518	2,345	3,215	2,847	48 lbs.
5225-424229-( )	2,616	2,450	3,633	2,958	59 lbs.
 **Square Top, 42" Height**					
5225-303042-( )	2,191	2,102	2,548	2,476	42 lbs.
5225-363642-( )	2,648	2,486	3,356	2,992	52 lbs.
5225-424242-( )	2,748	2,590	3,773	3,105	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-PN	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$689

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16″ height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

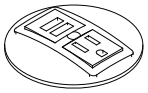
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3⅜″ Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72″ electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

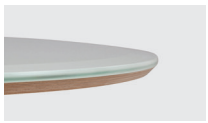
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½″ Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½″ Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

QuickTIME

Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL)	WEIGHT
	**Round Top, 16" Height**					
	5220-3016-( )	1,835	1,752	2,198	2,090	34 lbs.
	5220-3616-( )	2,294	2,137	3,007	2,591	44 lbs.
	5220-4216-( )	2,393	2,240	3,423	2,713	55 lbs.
	**Square Top, 16" Height**					
	5225-303016-( )	1,873	1,753	2,199	2,117	34 lbs.
	5225-363616-( )	2,334	2,139	3,009	2,636	44 lbs.
	5225-424216-( )	2,430	2,244	3,427	2,747	55 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-PN	Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	$689

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

QuickTIME

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,093	1,183	1,233	1,261	1,308	1,359	1,404	1,452	1,498	1,546	1,771	1,932
		Polished Aluminum	1,199	1,289	1,339	1,367	1,414	1,465	1,510	1,558	1,604	1,652	1,877	2,038
5553-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,269	1,359	1,409	1,437	1,484	1,535	1,580	1,628	1,674	1,722	1,947	2,108
		Polished Aluminum	1,375	1,465	1,515	1,543	1,590	1,641	1,686	1,734	1,780	1,828	2,053	2,214
5554-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,298	1,388	1,438	1,466	1,513	1,564	1,609	1,657	1,703	1,751	1,976	2,137
		Polished Aluminum	1,404	1,494	1,544	1,572	1,619	1,670	1,715	1,763	1,809	1,857	2,082	2,243

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	$72
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-SK01	Stool Kit[1]	$108
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

[1] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

QuickTIME

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,293	1,383	1,433	1,461	1,508	1,559	1,604	1,652	1,698	1,746	1,971	2,132
		Polished Aluminum	1,399	1,489	1,539	1,567	1,614	1,665	1,710	1,758	1,804	1,852	2,077	2,238
5583-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,469	1,559	1,609	1,637	1,684	1,735	1,780	1,828	1,874	1,922	2,147	2,308
		Polished Aluminum	1,575	1,665	1,715	1,743	1,790	1,841	1,886	1,934	1,980	2,028	2,253	2,414
5584-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,498	1,588	1,638	1,666	1,713	1,764	1,809	1,857	1,903	1,951	2,176	2,337
		Polished Aluminum	1,604	1,694	1,744	1,772	1,819	1,870	1,915	1,963	2,009	2,057	2,282	2,443

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	$72
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

QuickTIME

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,156	1,246	1,296	1,324	1,371	1,422	1,467	1,515	1,561	1,609	1,834	1,995
		Polished Aluminum	1,262	1,352	1,402	1,430	1,477	1,528	1,573	1,621	1,667	1,715	1,940	2,101
5593-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,332	1,422	1,472	1,500	1,547	1,598	1,643	1,691	1,737	1,785	2,010	2,171
		Polished Aluminum	1,438	1,528	1,578	1,606	1,653	1,704	1,749	1,797	1,843	1,891	2,116	2,277
5594-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,361	1,451	1,501	1,529	1,576	1,627	1,672	1,720	1,766	1,814	2,039	2,200
		Polished Aluminum	1,467	1,557	1,607	1,635	1,682	1,733	1,778	1,826	1,872	1,920	2,145	2,306

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	$72
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,158	1,248	1,298	1,326	1,373	1,424	1,469	1,517	1,563	1,611	1,836	1,997
		Polished Aluminum	1,264	1,354	1,404	1,432	1,479	1,530	1,575	1,623	1,669	1,717	1,942	2,103
5553-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,334	1,424	1,474	1,502	1,549	1,600	1,645	1,693	1,739	1,787	2,012	2,173
		Polished Aluminum	1,440	1,530	1,580	1,608	1,655	1,706	1,751	1,799	1,845	1,893	2,118	2,279
5554-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 39″- 44″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 19″ W x 24″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,363	1,453	1,503	1,531	1,578	1,629	1,674	1,722	1,768	1,816	2,041	2,202
		Polished Aluminum	1,469	1,559	1,609	1,637	1,684	1,735	1,780	1,828	1,874	1,922	2,147	2,308

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	$72
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-SK01	Stool Kit†	$108
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,356	1,446	1,496	1,524	1,571	1,622	1,667	1,715	1,761	1,809	2,034	2,195
		Polished Aluminum	1,462	1,552	1,602	1,630	1,677	1,728	1,773	1,821	1,867	1,915	2,140	2,301
5583-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,532	1,622	1,672	1,700	1,747	1,798	1,843	1,891	1,937	1,985	2,210	2,371
		Polished Aluminum	1,638	1,728	1,778	1,806	1,853	1,904	1,949	1,997	2,043	2,091	2,316	2,477
5584-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,561	1,651	1,701	1,729	1,776	1,827	1,872	1,920	1,966	2,014	2,239	2,400
		Polished Aluminum	1,667	1,757	1,807	1,835	1,882	1,933	1,978	2,026	2,072	2,120	2,345	2,506

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	$72
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,205	1,295	1,345	1,373	1,420	1,471	1,516	1,564	1,610	1,658	1,883	2,044
		Polished Aluminum	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150
5593-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,381	1,471	1,521	1,549	1,596	1,647	1,692	1,740	1,786	1,834	2,059	2,220
		Polished Aluminum	1,487	1,577	1,627	1,655	1,702	1,753	1,798	1,846	1,892	1,940	2,165	2,326
5594-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,410	1,500	1,550	1,578	1,625	1,676	1,721	1,769	1,815	1,863	2,088	2,249
		Polished Aluminum	1,516	1,606	1,656	1,684	1,731	1,782	1,827	1,875	1,921	1,969	2,194	2,355

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

QuickTIME

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,106	1,196	1,246	1,274	1,321	1,372	1,417	1,465	1,511	1,559	1,784	1,945
		Polished Aluminum	1,212	1,302	1,352	1,380	1,427	1,478	1,523	1,571	1,617	1,665	1,890	2,051
5643-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,282	1,372	1,422	1,450	1,497	1,548	1,593	1,641	1,687	1,735	1,960	2,121
		Polished Aluminum	1,388	1,478	1,528	1,556	1,603	1,654	1,699	1,747	1,793	1,841	2,066	2,227
5644-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150
		Polished Aluminum	1,417	1,507	1,557	1,585	1,632	1,683	1,728	1,776	1,822	1,870	2,095	2,256

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

QuickTIME

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,034	1,124	1,174	1,202	1,249	1,300	1,345	1,393	1,439	1,487	1,712	1,873
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,230	1,280	1,308	1,355	1,406	1,451	1,499	1,545	1,593	1,818	1,979
5653-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,210	1,300	1,350	1,378	1,425	1,476	1,521	1,569	1,615	1,663	1,888	2,049
		Polished Aluminum	1,316	1,406	1,456	1,484	1,531	1,582	1,627	1,675	1,721	1,769	1,994	2,155
5654-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,239	1,329	1,379	1,407	1,454	1,505	1,550	1,598	1,644	1,692	1,917	2,078
		Polished Aluminum	1,345	1,435	1,485	1,513	1,560	1,611	1,656	1,704	1,750	1,798	2,023	2,184

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-SK01	Stool Kit[†]	$108
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

[†] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U	**Upholstered Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,085	1,175	1,225	1,253	1,300	1,351	1,396	1,444	1,490	1,538	1,763	1,924
		Polished Aluminum	1,191	1,281	1,331	1,359	1,406	1,457	1,502	1,550	1,596	1,644	1,869	2,030
5693-U	**Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,261	1,351	1,401	1,429	1,476	1,527	1,572	1,620	1,666	1,714	1,939	2,100
		Polished Aluminum	1,367	1,457	1,507	1,535	1,582	1,633	1,678	1,726	1,772	1,820	2,045	2,206
5694-U	**Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,290	1,380	1,430	1,458	1,505	1,556	1,601	1,649	1,695	1,743	1,968	2,129
		Polished Aluminum	1,396	1,486	1,536	1,564	1,611	1,662	1,707	1,755	1,801	1,849	2,074	2,235

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

[1] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,236	1,326	1,376	1,404	1,451	1,502	1,547	1,595	1,641	1,689	1,914	2,075
		Polished Aluminum	1,342	1,432	1,482	1,510	1,557	1,608	1,653	1,701	1,747	1,795	2,020	2,181
5643-C	**Uplostered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,412	1,502	1,552	1,580	1,627	1,678	1,723	1,771	1,817	1,865	2,090	2,251
		Polished Aluminum	1,518	1,608	1,658	1,686	1,733	1,784	1,829	1,877	1,923	1,971	2,196	2,357
5644-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,441	1,531	1,581	1,609	1,656	1,707	1,752	1,800	1,846	1,894	2,119	2,280
		Polished Aluminum	1,547	1,637	1,687	1,715	1,762	1,813	1,858	1,906	1,952	2,000	2,225	2,386

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,173	1,263	1,313	1,341	1,388	1,439	1,484	1,532	1,578	1,626	1,851	2,012
		Polished Aluminum	1,279	1,369	1,419	1,447	1,494	1,545	1,590	1,638	1,684	1,732	1,957	2,118
5653-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,349	1,439	1,489	1,517	1,564	1,615	1,660	1,708	1,754	1,802	2,027	2,188
		Polished Aluminum	1,455	1,545	1,595	1,623	1,670	1,721	1,766	1,814	1,860	1,908	2,133	2,294
5654-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5″ W x 22″ D x 34.5″- 39.5″ H Seat: 20.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 17″ - 22″ Back: 18.5″ W x 20″ H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,378	1,468	1,518	1,546	1,593	1,644	1,689	1,737	1,783	1,831	2,056	2,217
		Polished Aluminum	1,484	1,574	1,624	1,652	1,699	1,750	1,795	1,843	1,889	1,937	2,162	2,323

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-SK01	Stool Kit[†]	$108
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

[†] Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,224	1,314	1,364	1,392	1,439	1,490	1,535	1,583	1,629	1,677	1,902	2,063
		Polished Aluminum	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
5693-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,400	1,490	1,540	1,568	1,615	1,666	1,711	1,759	1,805	1,853	2,078	2,239
		Polished Aluminum	1,506	1,596	1,646	1,674	1,721	1,772	1,817	1,865	1,911	1,959	2,184	2,345
5694-C	**Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms**													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,429	1,519	1,569	1,597	1,644	1,695	1,740	1,788	1,834	1,882	2,107	2,268
		Polished Aluminum	1,535	1,625	1,675	1,703	1,750	1,801	1,846	1,894	1,940	1,988	2,213	2,374

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	$72
-SS01	Seat Slider	$92
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add $28 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9″ and 18″ widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick, solid surface tops are ½″ thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	**Guest Chair, Arms, Casters** 24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	733	823	873	901	948	999	1,044	1,092	1,138	1,186	1,411	1,572
2735	**Guest Chair, Armless, Casters** 21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	669	759	809	837	884	935	980	1,028	1,074	1,122	1,347	1,508

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$40
-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$39
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

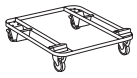
MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	**Guest Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	24″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.5″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	728	818	868	896	943	994	1,039	1,087	1,133	1,181	1,406	1,567
2730	**Guest Chair, Armless, Glides**												
	21.5″ W x 25″ D x 32″ H Seat: 19.5″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18″ COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	733	823	873	901	948	999	1,044	1,092	1,138	1,186	1,411	1,572
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)**												
	24″ W x 30″ D x 6″ H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	$40
-EF01	1″ Additional Seat Foam	$39
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	**Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides**												
	34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,156	1,291	1,366	1,408	1,478	1,555	1,622	1,694	1,764	1,836	2,173	2,414

OPTIONS

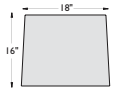
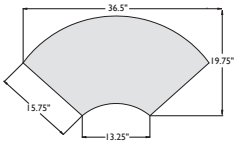
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-SA01	Silver Arms	$28
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	$88
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
2700-9-( ) 	**9" Wide Connecting Table** 9.25" W x 16" D	402	511	5 lbs.
2700-18-( ) 	**18" Wide Connecting Table** 18" W x 16" D	483	644	10 lbs.
2700-90-( ) 	**90-Degree Connecting Table** 36.5" W x 19.75" D	800	1,246	15 lbs.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

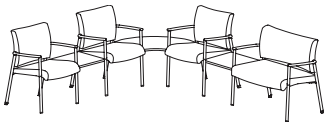
MOZIE GUEST + TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



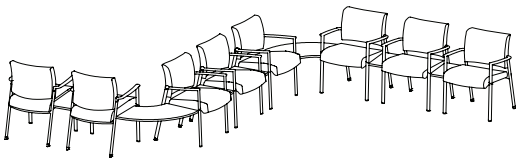
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2710	Tandem Unit ($728 List each)	$1,456
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	$483
			$1,939



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2710	Tandem Unit ($728 List each)	$2,912
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top ($511 List each)	$1,533
			$4,445



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2710	Tandem Unit ($728 List each)	$2,184
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top ($483 List each)	$966
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	$800
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	$1,156
			$5,106



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	2710	Tandem Unit ($728 List each)	$5,824
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top ($402 List each)	$2,010
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top ($800 List each)	$1,600
			$9,434

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

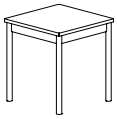
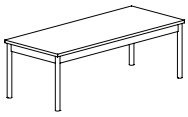
SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Square Table**				
	270-181820-( )	18″ W x 18″ D x 20″ H	883	1,044	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22″ W x 22″ D x 20″ H	972	1,257	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30″ W x 30″ D x 20″ H	1,223	1,669	25 lbs.
	270-363620-( )	36″ W x 36″ D x 20″ H	1,657	2,527	30 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**				
	270-482016-( )	48″ W x 20″ D x 16″ H	1,328	2,101	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210 	**Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides** 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	651	726	768	791	830	873	910	950	989	1,029	1,216	1,350
3215 	**Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters** 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	655	730	772	795	834	877	914	954	993	1,033	1,220	1,354
3230 	**Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides** 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	611	686	728	751	790	833	870	910	949	989	1,176	1,310
3235 	**Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters** 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	610	685	727	750	789	832	869	909	948	988	1,175	1,309

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	$40

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210-P	**Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides**												
	24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	594	639	664	678	702	727	750	774	797	821	933	1,014
3215-P	**Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters**												
	24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	603	648	673	687	711	736	759	783	806	830	942	1,023

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	$40

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3230-P	**Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides** 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	554	599	624	638	662	687	710	734	757	781	893	974
3235-P	**Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters** 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	555	600	625	639	663	688	711	735	758	782	894	975
2500	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-GC06	Ganging Connector	$40

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**NX2**
Model	COM Requirement
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver
Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115 	**Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters** 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	760	835	877	900	939	982	1,019	1,059	1,098	1,138	1,325	1,459
3135 	**Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters** 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	696	771	813	836	875	918	955	995	1,034	1,074	1,261	1,395

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3115-P	**Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters** 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	699	744	769	783	807	832	855	879	902	926	1,038	1,119
3135-P	**Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters** 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	633	678	703	717	741	766	789	813	836	860	972	1,053

OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**NX1**
Model	COM Requirement
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311	**Fully Upholstered, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	925	1,000	1,042	1,065	1,104	1,147	1,184	1,224	1,263	1,303	1,490	1,624
		Polished Aluminum	1,031	1,106	1,148	1,171	1,210	1,253	1,290	1,330	1,369	1,409	1,596	1,730
3313	**Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,078	1,153	1,195	1,218	1,257	1,300	1,337	1,377	1,416	1,456	1,643	1,777
		Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,259	1,301	1,324	1,363	1,406	1,443	1,483	1,522	1,562	1,749	1,883
3314	**Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	996	1,071	1,113	1,136	1,175	1,218	1,255	1,295	1,334	1,374	1,561	1,695
		Polished Aluminum	1,102	1,177	1,219	1,242	1,281	1,324	1,361	1,401	1,440	1,480	1,667	1,801

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351 	**Fully Upholstered, Armless** 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	986	1,061	1,103	1,126	1,165	1,208	1,245	1,285	1,324	1,364	1,551	1,685
		Polished Aluminum	1,092	1,167	1,209	1,232	1,271	1,314	1,351	1,391	1,430	1,470	1,657	1,791
3353 	**Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms** 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,115	1,190	1,232	1,255	1,294	1,337	1,374	1,414	1,453	1,493	1,680	1,814
		Polished Aluminum	1,221	1,296	1,338	1,361	1,400	1,443	1,480	1,520	1,559	1,599	1,786	1,920
3354 	**Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms** 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,034	1,109	1,151	1,174	1,213	1,256	1,293	1,333	1,372	1,412	1,599	1,733
		Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,215	1,257	1,280	1,319	1,362	1,399	1,439	1,478	1,518	1,705	1,839

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361	**Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless**													
	20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,225	1,300	1,342	1,365	1,404	1,447	1,484	1,524	1,563	1,603	1,790	1,924
		Polished Aluminum	1,331	1,406	1,448	1,471	1,510	1,553	1,590	1,630	1,669	1,709	1,896	2,030
3363	**Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,342	1,417	1,459	1,482	1,521	1,564	1,601	1,641	1,680	1,720	1,907	2,041
		Polished Aluminum	1,448	1,523	1,565	1,588	1,627	1,670	1,707	1,747	1,786	1,826	2,013	2,147
3364	**Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms**													
	24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,270	1,345	1,387	1,410	1,449	1,492	1,529	1,569	1,608	1,648	1,835	1,969
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,451	1,493	1,516	1,555	1,598	1,635	1,675	1,714	1,754	1,941	2,075

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3311-P	**Poly-Back, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	908	953	978	992	1,016	1,041	1,064	1,088	1,111	1,135	1,247	1,328
		Polished Aluminum	1,014	1,059	1,084	1,098	1,122	1,147	1,170	1,194	1,217	1,241	1,353	1,434
3313-P	**Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,036	1,081	1,106	1,120	1,144	1,169	1,192	1,216	1,239	1,263	1,375	1,456
		Polished Aluminum	1,142	1,187	1,212	1,226	1,250	1,275	1,298	1,322	1,345	1,369	1,481	1,562
3314-P	**Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	954	999	1,024	1,038	1,062	1,087	1,110	1,134	1,157	1,181	1,293	1,374
		Polished Aluminum	1,060	1,105	1,130	1,144	1,168	1,193	1,216	1,240	1,263	1,287	1,399	1,480

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3351-P	**Poly-Back, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	937	982	1,007	1,021	1,045	1,070	1,093	1,117	1,140	1,164	1,276	1,357
		Polished Aluminum	1,043	1,088	1,113	1,127	1,151	1,176	1,199	1,223	1,246	1,270	1,382	1,463
3353-P	**Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,059	1,104	1,129	1,143	1,167	1,192	1,215	1,239	1,262	1,286	1,398	1,479
		Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,210	1,235	1,249	1,273	1,298	1,321	1,345	1,368	1,392	1,504	1,585
3354-P	**Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms**													
	24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	976	1,021	1,046	1,060	1,084	1,109	1,132	1,156	1,179	1,203	1,315	1,396
		Polished Aluminum	1,082	1,127	1,152	1,166	1,190	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,285	1,309	1,421	1,502

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3361-P	**Poly-Back, Stool, Armless**													
	20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,180	1,225	1,250	1,264	1,288	1,313	1,336	1,360	1,383	1,407	1,519	1,600
		Polished Aluminum	1,286	1,331	1,356	1,370	1,394	1,419	1,442	1,466	1,489	1,513	1,625	1,706
3363-P	**Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,294	1,339	1,364	1,378	1,402	1,427	1,450	1,474	1,497	1,521	1,633	1,714
		Polished Aluminum	1,400	1,445	1,470	1,484	1,508	1,533	1,556	1,580	1,603	1,627	1,739	1,820
3364-P	**Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms**													
	24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,213	1,258	1,283	1,297	1,321	1,346	1,369	1,393	1,416	1,440	1,552	1,633
		Polished Aluminum	1,319	1,364	1,389	1,403	1,427	1,452	1,475	1,499	1,522	1,546	1,658	1,739

OPTIONS

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	$36
-PV01	Pivot Arms	$67
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel and chrome trim detail as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in eight finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard. #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4241-L	**Low Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,194	1,284	1,334	1,362	1,409	1,460	1,505	1,553	1,599	1,647	1,872	2,033
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,390	1,440	1,468	1,515	1,566	1,611	1,659	1,705	1,753	1,978	2,139
4243-L	**Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,283	1,373	1,423	1,451	1,498	1,549	1,594	1,642	1,688	1,736	1,961	2,122
		Polished Aluminum	1,389	1,479	1,529	1,557	1,604	1,655	1,700	1,748	1,794	1,842	2,067	2,228
4244-L-U	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,436	1,526	1,576	1,604	1,651	1,702	1,747	1,795	1,841	1,889	2,114	2,275
		Polished Aluminum	1,542	1,632	1,682	1,710	1,757	1,808	1,853	1,901	1,947	1,995	2,220	2,381
4244-L-W	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,550	1,640	1,690	1,718	1,765	1,816	1,861	1,909	1,955	2,003	2,228	2,389
		Polished Aluminum	1,656	1,746	1,796	1,824	1,871	1,922	1,967	2,015	2,061	2,109	2,334	2,495

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-L	**Low Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,122	1,212	1,262	1,290	1,337	1,388	1,433	1,481	1,527	1,575	1,800	1,961
		Polished Aluminum	1,228	1,318	1,368	1,396	1,443	1,494	1,539	1,587	1,633	1,681	1,906	2,067
4253-L	**Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,208	1,298	1,348	1,376	1,423	1,474	1,519	1,567	1,613	1,661	1,886	2,047
		Polished Aluminum	1,314	1,404	1,454	1,482	1,529	1,580	1,625	1,673	1,719	1,767	1,992	2,153
4254-L-U	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,362	1,452	1,502	1,530	1,577	1,628	1,673	1,721	1,767	1,815	2,040	2,201
		Polished Aluminum	1,468	1,558	1,608	1,636	1,683	1,734	1,779	1,827	1,873	1,921	2,146	2,307
4254-L-W	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,476	1,566	1,616	1,644	1,691	1,742	1,787	1,835	1,881	1,929	2,154	2,315
		Polished Aluminum	1,582	1,672	1,722	1,750	1,797	1,848	1,893	1,941	1,987	2,035	2,260	2,421

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-M	**Mid-Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,152	1,257	1,315	1,348	1,403	1,462	1,515	1,571	1,625	1,681	1,943	2,131
		Polished Aluminum	1,258	1,363	1,421	1,454	1,509	1,568	1,621	1,677	1,731	1,787	2,049	2,237
4253-M	**Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,238	1,343	1,401	1,434	1,489	1,548	1,601	1,657	1,711	1,767	2,029	2,217
		Polished Aluminum	1,344	1,449	1,507	1,540	1,595	1,654	1,707	1,763	1,817	1,873	2,135	2,323
4254-M-U	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,391	1,496	1,554	1,587	1,642	1,701	1,754	1,810	1,864	1,920	2,182	2,370
		Polished Aluminum	1,497	1,602	1,660	1,693	1,748	1,807	1,860	1,916	1,970	2,026	2,288	2,476
4254-M-W	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,505	1,610	1,668	1,701	1,756	1,815	1,868	1,924	1,978	2,034	2,296	2,484
		Polished Aluminum	1,611	1,716	1,774	1,807	1,862	1,921	1,974	2,030	2,084	2,140	2,402	2,590

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4251-H	**High Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,194	1,314	1,380	1,418	1,480	1,548	1,608	1,672	1,734	1,798	2,098	2,312
		Polished Aluminum	1,300	1,420	1,486	1,524	1,586	1,654	1,714	1,778	1,840	1,904	2,204	2,418
4253-H	**High Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,281	1,401	1,467	1,505	1,567	1,635	1,695	1,759	1,821	1,885	2,185	2,399
		Polished Aluminum	1,387	1,507	1,573	1,611	1,673	1,741	1,801	1,865	1,927	1,991	2,291	2,505
4254-H-U	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,435	1,555	1,621	1,659	1,721	1,789	1,849	1,913	1,975	2,039	2,339	2,553
		Polished Aluminum	1,541	1,661	1,727	1,765	1,827	1,895	1,955	2,019	2,081	2,145	2,445	2,659
4254-H-W	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,549	1,669	1,735	1,773	1,835	1,903	1,963	2,027	2,089	2,153	2,453	2,667
		Polished Aluminum	1,655	1,775	1,841	1,879	1,941	2,009	2,069	2,133	2,195	2,259	2,559	2,773

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Multi-Lever Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4261-L	**Low Back Stool, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,310	1,400	1,450	1,478	1,525	1,576	1,621	1,669	1,715	1,763	1,988	2,149
		Polished Aluminum	1,416	1,506	1,556	1,584	1,631	1,682	1,727	1,775	1,821	1,869	2,094	2,255
4263-L	**Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,401	1,491	1,541	1,569	1,616	1,667	1,712	1,760	1,806	1,854	2,079	2,240
		Polished Aluminum	1,507	1,597	1,647	1,675	1,722	1,773	1,818	1,866	1,912	1,960	2,185	2,346
4264-L-U	**Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,553	1,643	1,693	1,721	1,768	1,819	1,864	1,912	1,958	2,006	2,231	2,392
		Polished Aluminum	1,659	1,749	1,799	1,827	1,874	1,925	1,970	2,018	2,064	2,112	2,337	2,498
4264-L-W	**Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,667	1,757	1,807	1,835	1,882	1,933	1,978	2,026	2,072	2,120	2,345	2,506
		Polished Aluminum	1,773	1,863	1,913	1,941	1,988	2,039	2,084	2,132	2,178	2,226	2,451	2,612

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-M	**Mid-Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,394	1,499	1,557	1,590	1,645	1,704	1,757	1,813	1,867	1,923	2,185	2,373
		Polished Aluminum	1,500	1,605	1,663	1,696	1,751	1,810	1,863	1,919	1,973	2,029	2,291	2,479
4283-M	**Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,481	1,586	1,644	1,677	1,732	1,791	1,844	1,900	1,954	2,010	2,272	2,460
		Polished Aluminum	1,587	1,692	1,750	1,783	1,838	1,897	1,950	2,006	2,060	2,116	2,378	2,566
4284-M-U	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,637	1,742	1,800	1,833	1,888	1,947	2,000	2,056	2,110	2,166	2,428	2,616
		Polished Aluminum	1,743	1,848	1,906	1,939	1,994	2,053	2,106	2,162	2,216	2,272	2,534	2,722
4284-M-W	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,751	1,856	1,914	1,947	2,002	2,061	2,114	2,170	2,224	2,280	2,542	2,730
		Polished Aluminum	1,857	1,962	2,020	2,053	2,108	2,167	2,220	2,276	2,330	2,386	2,648	2,836

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4281-H	**High Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,432	1,552	1,618	1,656	1,718	1,786	1,846	1,910	1,972	2,036	2,336	2,550
		Polished Aluminum	1,538	1,658	1,724	1,762	1,824	1,892	1,952	2,016	2,078	2,142	2,442	2,656
4283-H	**High Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,525	1,645	1,711	1,749	1,811	1,879	1,939	2,003	2,065	2,129	2,429	2,643
		Polished Aluminum	1,631	1,751	1,817	1,855	1,917	1,985	2,045	2,109	2,171	2,235	2,535	2,749
4284-H-U	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,678	1,798	1,864	1,902	1,964	2,032	2,092	2,156	2,218	2,282	2,582	2,796
		Polished Aluminum	1,784	1,904	1,970	2,008	2,070	2,138	2,198	2,262	2,324	2,388	2,688	2,902
4284-H-W	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,792	1,912	1,978	2,016	2,078	2,146	2,206	2,270	2,332	2,396	2,696	2,910
		Polished Aluminum	1,898	2,018	2,084	2,122	2,184	2,252	2,312	2,376	2,438	2,502	2,802	3,016

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-L	**Low Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,183	1,273	1,323	1,351	1,398	1,449	1,494	1,542	1,588	1,636	1,861	2,022
		Polished Aluminum	1,289	1,379	1,429	1,457	1,504	1,555	1,600	1,648	1,694	1,742	1,967	2,128
4293-L	**Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,270	1,360	1,410	1,438	1,485	1,536	1,581	1,629	1,675	1,723	1,948	2,109
		Polished Aluminum	1,376	1,466	1,516	1,544	1,591	1,642	1,687	1,735	1,781	1,829	2,054	2,215
4294-L-U	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,426	1,516	1,566	1,594	1,641	1,692	1,737	1,785	1,831	1,879	2,104	2,265
		Polished Aluminum	1,532	1,622	1,672	1,700	1,747	1,798	1,843	1,891	1,937	1,985	2,210	2,371
4294-L-W	**Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,540	1,630	1,680	1,708	1,755	1,806	1,851	1,899	1,945	1,993	2,218	2,379
		Polished Aluminum	1,646	1,736	1,786	1,814	1,861	1,912	1,957	2,005	2,051	2,099	2,324	2,485

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-M	**Mid-Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,217	1,322	1,380	1,413	1,468	1,527	1,580	1,636	1,690	1,746	2,008	2,196
		Polished Aluminum	1,323	1,428	1,486	1,519	1,574	1,633	1,686	1,742	1,796	1,852	2,114	2,302
4293-M	**Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,301	1,406	1,464	1,497	1,552	1,611	1,664	1,720	1,774	1,830	2,092	2,280
		Polished Aluminum	1,407	1,512	1,570	1,603	1,658	1,717	1,770	1,826	1,880	1,936	2,198	2,386
4294-M-U	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,453	1,558	1,616	1,649	1,704	1,763	1,816	1,872	1,926	1,982	2,244	2,432
		Polished Aluminum	1,559	1,664	1,722	1,755	1,810	1,869	1,922	1,978	2,032	2,088	2,350	2,538
4294-M-W	**Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,567	1,672	1,730	1,763	1,818	1,877	1,930	1,986	2,040	2,096	2,358	2,546
		Polished Aluminum	1,673	1,778	1,836	1,869	1,924	1,983	2,036	2,092	2,146	2,202	2,464	2,652

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4291-H	**High Back, Armless**													
	20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,261	1,381	1,447	1,485	1,547	1,615	1,675	1,739	1,801	1,865	2,165	2,379
		Polished Aluminum	1,367	1,487	1,553	1,591	1,653	1,721	1,781	1,845	1,907	1,971	2,271	2,485
4293-H	**High Back, Adjustable T-Arms**													
	26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,347	1,467	1,533	1,571	1,633	1,701	1,761	1,825	1,887	1,951	2,251	2,465
		Polished Aluminum	1,453	1,573	1,639	1,677	1,739	1,807	1,867	1,931	1,993	2,057	2,357	2,571
4294-H-U	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,502	1,622	1,688	1,726	1,788	1,856	1,916	1,980	2,042	2,106	2,406	2,620
		Polished Aluminum	1,608	1,728	1,794	1,832	1,894	1,962	2,022	2,086	2,148	2,212	2,512	2,726
4294-H-W	**High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps**													
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	1,616	1,736	1,802	1,840	1,902	1,970	2,030	2,094	2,156	2,220	2,520	2,734
		Polished Aluminum	1,722	1,842	1,908	1,946	2,008	2,076	2,136	2,200	2,262	2,326	2,626	2,840

OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	$28
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

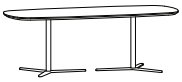
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**					
	1380-1616-( )	16″ Dia. x 16″ H	984	845	973	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-( )	16″ Dia. x 19″ H	1,025	891	1,019	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-( )	18″ Dia. x 16″ H	1,094	910	1,071	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-( )	18″ Dia. x 19″ H	1,139	954	1,115	12 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**					
	1380-482016-( )	48″ W x 20″ D x 16″ H	2,206	1,770	2,543	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17″ and 30″.
- 17″ models feature round seat.
- 30″ models feature triangular seat.
- ½″ diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1010-17	**17" Height Stool** 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.	563	593	610	619	635	652	667	683	698	714	789	843
1020-30	**30" Bar-Height Stool** 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	644	674	691	700	716	733	748	764	779	795	870	924

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	$16

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

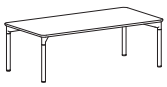
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	**Round Table**			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	938	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,387	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	**Oval Table**			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,386	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	22 lbs.
	**Square Table**			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	938	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,387	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	**Rectangular Table**			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	$576
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	$576

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



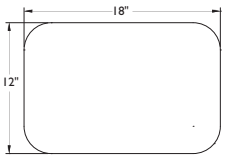




SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add $62 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

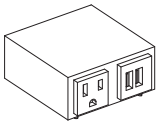
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

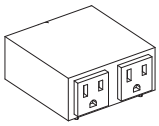
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



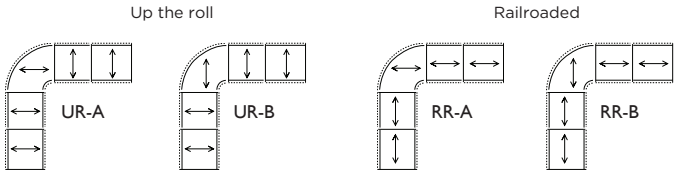
Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



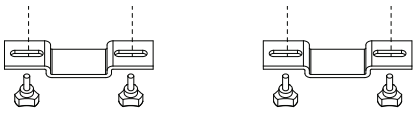
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
- Two outlets.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



Modular Arrangements:
- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add $62 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,882	1,987	2,045	2,078	2,133	2,192	2,245	2,301	2,355	2,411	2,673	2,861
7248-BR	**Bench with Backrest** 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,642	2,837	2,945	3,006	3,107	3,218	3,315	3,419	3,520	3,624	4,111	4,459

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L 	**Bench with Backrest** **Left End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371
7223-BR-C 	**Bench with Backrest** **Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371
7223-BR-R 	**Bench with Backrest** **Right End Corner Unit** 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,248	2,323	2,365	2,435	2,512	2,579	2,651	2,721	2,793	3,130	3,371

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

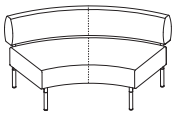
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	**Bench with Backrest** **60-Degree Inside Wedge** 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	3,161	3,416	3,557	3,637	3,769	3,914	4,041	4,177	4,309	4,445	5,082	5,537



OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	**24" Straight Bench** Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,234	1,309	1,351	1,374	1,413	1,456	1,493	1,533	1,572	1,612	1,799	1,933
7248	**48" Straight Bench** Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,672	1,777	1,835	1,868	1,923	1,982	2,035	2,091	2,145	2,201	2,463	2,651
7256	**56" Straight Bench** Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,961	2,111	2,194	2,241	2,319	2,404	2,479	2,559	2,636	2,716	3,091	3,359

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	$64
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	$564
-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	$564
-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	$564
-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	$564
-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L	**Left End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982
7223-C	**Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982
7223-R	**Right End Corner Unit** Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,358	1,400	1,423	1,462	1,505	1,542	1,582	1,621	1,661	1,848	1,982

OPTIONS

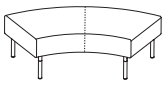
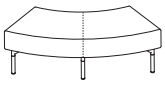
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	$64
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black6	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260 	**60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,233	2,308	2,350	2,420	2,497	2,564	2,636	2,706	2,778	3,115	3,356
7261 	**60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench** Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,233	2,308	2,350	2,420	2,497	2,564	2,636	2,706	2,778	3,115	3,356

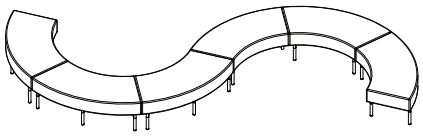
OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	$96
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	$84
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-GC07	Ganging Connector	$62
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	$394
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	$394
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	$362
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	$362

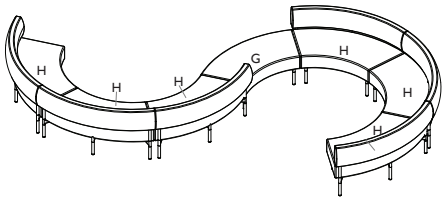
-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$564
-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564
-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	$564
-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	$564

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

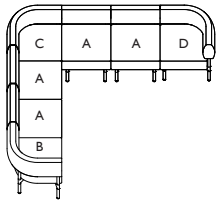
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench ($2,098 List each)	$12,588



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge ($3,161 List each)	$18,966	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	$2,098	G
			$21,064	



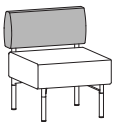
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight ($1,882 List each)	$7,392	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	$2,113	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	$2,113	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	$2,113	D
			$13,731	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

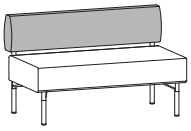
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

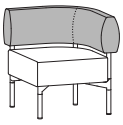
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



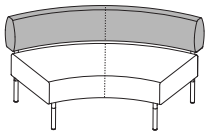
Code	**PL1**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest Only = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



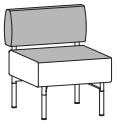
Code	**PL2**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



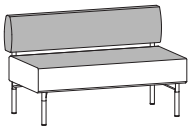
Code	**PL3**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest Only = 1.25 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	**PL5**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest Only = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



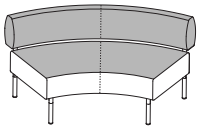
Code	**PL10**
Model	COM Requirement
7224-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



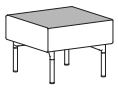
Code	**PL11**
Model	COM Requirement
7248-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



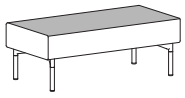
Code	**PL12**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-BR-C 7223-BR-L 7223-BR-R	Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



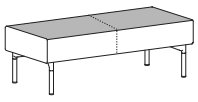
Code	**PL14**
Model	COM Requirement
7260-BR	Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code	**PL19**
Model	COM Requirement
7224	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



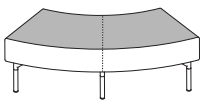
Code	**PL20**
Model	COM Requirement
7248	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL21**
Model	COM Requirement
7256	Top of Seat = 2 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL22**
Model	COM Requirement
7223-C 7223-L 7223-R	Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code	**PL23**
Model	COM Requirement
7260 7261	Top of Seat = 1.75 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20″ and 24″.
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:

- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Flint

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

QuickTIME

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	**20" Square Pouf** 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	944	1,064	1,130	1,168	1,230	1,298	1,358	1,422	1,484	1,548	1,848	2,062
3824	**24" Square Pouf** 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,098	1,218	1,284	1,322	1,384	1,452	1,512	1,576	1,638	1,702	2,002	2,216

OPTIONS

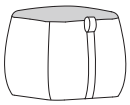
-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	$144
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

Model	COM Requirement
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

RECESS® GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A $20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

RECESS® GUEST

QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2210	**Fully Upholstered, Arms** 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	588	678	728	756	803	854	899	947	993	1,041	1,266	1,427
2230	**Fully Upholstered, Armless** 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	578	668	718	746	793	844	889	937	983	1,031	1,256	1,417

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	$39
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	$40
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard powdercoat and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	**16" Height**					
	2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,347	1,223	1,442	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,785	1,620	2,066	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,203	1,938	2,808	35 lbs.
	**18" Height**					
	2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,361	1,237	1,456	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	1,799	1,634	2,080	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,217	1,952	2,822	38 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3510-W 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms** 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	990	1,065	1,107	1,130	1,169	1,212	1,249	1,289	1,328	1,368	1,555	1,689
3510-P 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms** 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	985	1,060	1,102	1,125	1,164	1,207	1,244	1,284	1,323	1,363	1,550	1,684
3530 	**Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless*** 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	815	890	932	955	994	1,037	1,074	1,114	1,153	1,193	1,380	1,514

*** Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.**

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-GC09	Ganging Connector	$53

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3511-W 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms** 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,133	1,178	1,203	1,217	1,241	1,266	1,289	1,313	1,336	1,360	1,472	1,553
3511-P 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms** 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,082	1,127	1,152	1,166	1,190	1,215	1,238	1,262	1,285	1,309	1,421	1,502
3531 	**Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless*** 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	944	989	1,014	1,028	1,052	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,147	1,171	1,283	1,364

*** Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.**

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-GC09	Ganging Connector	$53

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520 	**Guest Chair, Arms** **Cantilever Frame** 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,462	1,582	1,648	1,686	1,748	1,816	1,876	1,940	2,002	2,066	2,366	2,580

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-FG04	Felt Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES





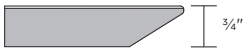


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29″ and 42″ table heights. Custom heights between 29″ and 42″ available. Please specify and add $165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32″ custom height, price is based on the 42″ standard height plus $165).
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

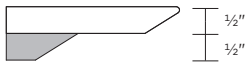
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

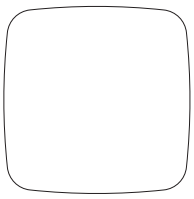


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

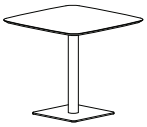
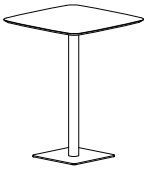
SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 29″ Height**					
	7100-323229-( )	1,912	2,601	3″	18″ Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-( )	2,147	3,017	3″	22″ Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-( )	2,430	3,613	3″	22″ Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-( )	2,842	4,385	4″	22″ Square	91 lbs.
	**Square Top, 42″ Height**					
	7100-323242-( )	1,982	2,671	3″	18″ Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-( )	2,219	3,089	3″	22″ Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Round Top, 29″ Height**					
	7101-2929-( )	1,951	2,397	3″	18″ Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-( )	2,345	3,215	3″	22″ Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-( )	2,419	3,602	3″	22″ Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-( )	2,494	4,037	4″	22″ Square	91 lbs.
	**Round Top, 42″ Height**					
	7101-2942-( )	2,022	2,468	3″	18″ Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-( )	2,416	3,286	3″	22″ Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES





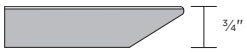


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16″ and 18″ table heights.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick and solid surface tops are 1″ thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

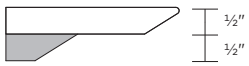
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

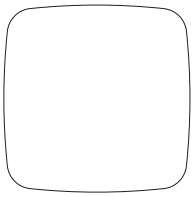


*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Solid Surface Top



SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

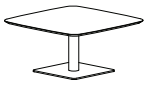
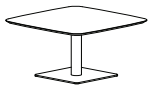
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Square Top, 16" Height**					
	7100-181816-( )	1,056	1,217	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7100-222216-( )	1,265	1,550	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7100-323216-( )	1,744	2,433	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7100-363616-( )	1,979	2,849	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7100-424216-( )	2,263	3,446	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7100-484816-( )	2,673	4,216	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Square Top, 18" Height**					
	7100-181818-( )	1,109	1,270	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7100-222218-( )	1,317	1,602	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7100-323218-( )	1,796	2,485	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7100-363618-( )	2,032	2,902	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7100-424218-( )	2,314	3,497	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7100-484818-( )	2,724	4,267	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	LAMINATE (-L)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	**Round Top, 16" Height**					
	7101-1916-( )	1,126	1,305	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,193	1,412	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	1,784	2,230	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	2,178	3,048	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	2,253	3,436	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-( )	2,328	3,871	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
	**Round Top, 18" Height**					
	7101-1918-( )	1,180	1,359	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-( )	1,244	1,463	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-( )	1,835	2,281	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-( )	2,229	3,099	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-( )	2,305	3,488	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7101-4818-( )	2,378	3,921	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29″ and 42″.
- Depth options include: 24″, 30″ and 36″.
- Length sizes include: 60″, 72″, 84″ and 96″.
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be $500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

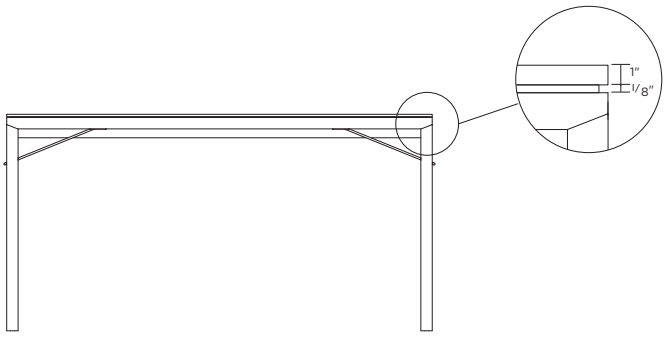
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add $330 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8″ reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

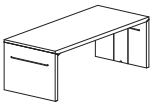
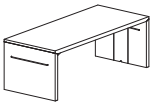
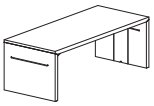
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	4,893	5,041	5,923	966	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,304	5,464	6,493	1,158	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,587	5,755	6,780	1,351	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,837	6,012	7,038	1,543	179 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,506	5,671	6,846	1,207	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,764	5,937	7,103	1,449	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,058	6,240	7,405	1,689	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,345	6,536	7,698	1,929	190 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height**						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,438	5,602	6,474	1,449	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,929	6,108	7,122	1,737	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,261	6,450	7,462	2,025	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,554	6,752	7,755	2,315	202 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3



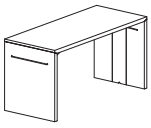
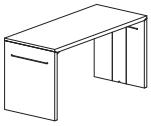
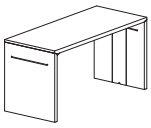
Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,646	5,816	6,991	966	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	5,895	6,072	7,249	1,158	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,157	6,342	7,510	1,351	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,405	6,598	7,766	1,543	189 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,548	6,745	8,503	1,207	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,843	7,048	8,803	1,449	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,138	7,352	9,106	1,689	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,395	7,617	9,362	1,929	199 lbs.
	**Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height**						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,303	7,523	9,720	1,449	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,603	7,832	10,019	1,737	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,943	8,181	10,367	2,025	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,271	8,520	10,704	2,315	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	$96
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3

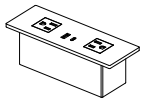


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

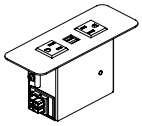
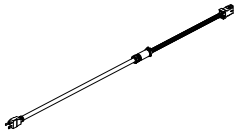
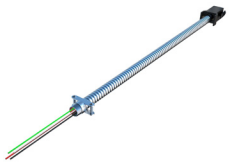
- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add $75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX2-B, Black Finish **PX2-W, White Finish** 	**Power Matrix 2** ■ Dimensions: 6.675" W x 2.5" D ■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port. ■ 108" electrical cord. ■ UL listed.	532

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

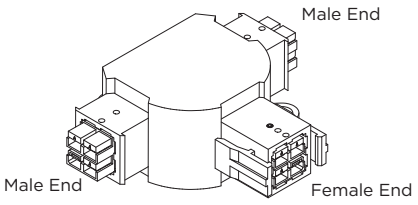
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish **PB3-DC-W, White Finish** 	**Power Band 3 Daisy Chain** ■ Dimensions: 6.5″ W x 2.5″ D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ UL listed.	689
PB-ST-CD-72 	**Power Band Starter Cable, 72″ Long, Corded Plug Infeed** ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.	297
PB-ST-HW-( ) 	**Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed** ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.	see table

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-ST-HW-72	72″	205
PB-ST-HW-108	108″	237
PB-ST-HW-120	120″	264

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PB-FF-( ) 	**Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12″ increments, please add $25 List per foot.	see table
PB-FM-( ) 	**Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male** ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12″ increments, please add $25 List per foot.	see table
PB-T 	**Power Band T-Connector** ■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions. ■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end. 	185

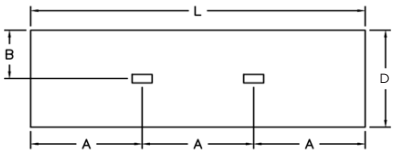
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FF-12	12″	139
PB-FF-24	24″	153
PB-FF-30	30″	165
PB-FF-36	36″	165
PB-FF-48	48″	179
PB-FF-54	54″	185
PB-FF-60	60″	193
PB-FF-72	72″	205

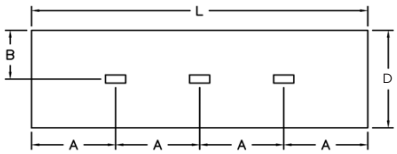
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
PB-FM-12	12″	139
PB-FM-24	24″	153
PB-FM-30	30″	165
PB-FM-36	36″	165
PB-FM-48	48″	179
PB-FM-54	54″	185
PB-FM-60	60″	193
PB-FM-72	72″	205

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

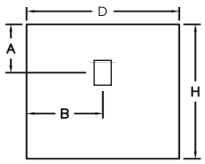
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

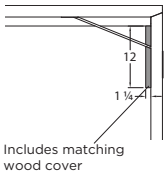
Table Top Positioning





Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)





2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	20″	12″
24″ x 72″	24″	12″
24″ x 84″	28″	12″
24″ x 96″	32″	12″
30″ x 60″	20″	15″
30″ x 72″	24″	15″
30″ x 84″	28″	15″
30″ x 96″	32″	15″
36″ x 60″	20″	18″
36″ x 72″	24″	18″
36″ x 84″	28″	18″
36″ x 96″	32″	18″

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24″ x 60″	15″	12″
24″ x 72″	18″	12″
24″ x 84″	21″	12″
24″ x 96″	24″	12″
30″ x 60″	15″	15″
30″ x 72″	18″	15″
30″ x 84″	21″	15″
30″ x 96″	24″	15″
36″ x 60″	15″	18″
36″ x 72″	18″	18″
36″ x 84″	21″	18″
36″ x 96″	24″	18″

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24″ x 29″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 29″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 29″	8.75″	18″
24″ x 42″	8.75″	12″
30″ x 42″	8.75″	15″
36″ x 42″	8.75″	18″

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	**48" Wide Bench** 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,465	1,585	1,651	1,689	1,751	1,819	1,879	1,943	2,005	2,069	2,369	2,583
7560	**60" Wide Bench** 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,748	1,868	1,934	1,972	2,034	2,102	2,162	2,226	2,288	2,352	2,652	2,866

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl







PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15″ wide, 22″ wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22″ width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾″ thick. Solid surface tops are ½″ thick over a ½″ thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	**Guest Chair, Armless**												
	21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,364	1,454	1,504	1,532	1,579	1,630	1,675	1,723	1,769	1,817	2,042	2,203
7515-U	**Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps**												
	21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,428	1,518	1,568	1,596	1,643	1,694	1,739	1,787	1,833	1,881	2,106	2,267
7515-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps**												
	21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,428	1,518	1,568	1,596	1,643	1,694	1,739	1,787	1,833	1,881	2,106	2,267
7515-SF	**Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps**												
	21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,734	1,824	1,874	1,902	1,949	2,000	2,045	2,093	2,139	2,187	2,412	2,573

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	**Single Chair, Armless** 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,422	1,512	1,562	1,590	1,637	1,688	1,733	1,781	1,827	1,875	2,100	2,261
7521-U	**Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,628	1,656	1,703	1,754	1,799	1,847	1,893	1,941	2,166	2,327
7521-W	**Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps** 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,488	1,578	1,628	1,656	1,703	1,754	1,799	1,847	1,893	1,941	2,166	2,327
7521-SF	**Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps** 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,794	1,884	1,934	1,962	2,009	2,060	2,105	2,153	2,199	2,247	2,472	2,633

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	**Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,698	2,878	2,977	3,034	3,127	3,229	3,319	3,415	3,508	3,604	4,054	4,375
7522-W	**Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps** 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,698	2,878	2,977	3,034	3,127	3,229	3,319	3,415	3,508	3,604	4,054	4,375
7522-SF	**Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps** 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	3,157	3,337	3,436	3,493	3,586	3,688	3,778	3,874	3,967	4,063	4,513	4,834

OPTIONS

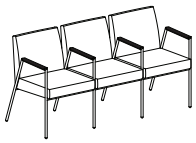
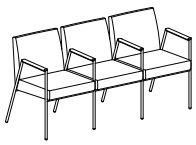
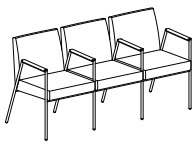
-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	$120
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	$120
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	$120
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	$13

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	**Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps**  62″ W x 25.5″ D x 31.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.75″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	3,979	4,249	4,398	4,483	4,623	4,776	4,911	5,055	5,194	5,338	6,013	6,495
7523-W	**Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps**  62″ W x 25.5″ D x 31.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.75″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	3,979	4,249	4,398	4,483	4,623	4,776	4,911	5,055	5,194	5,338	6,013	6,495
7523-SF	**Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps**  62″ W x 25.5″ D x 31.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 18.5″ D Seat Ht: 18″ Arm Ht: 25.75″ COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.	4,591	4,861	5,010	5,095	5,235	5,388	5,523	5,667	5,806	5,950	6,625	7,107

OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	$180
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	$180
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	$180
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	$13

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	**Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,485	1,575	1,625	1,653	1,700	1,751	1,796	1,844	1,890	1,938	2,163	2,324
7520-AO-U	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap** 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
7520-EU-U	**Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap** 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,453	1,481	1,528	1,579	1,624	1,672	1,718	1,766	1,991	2,152

OPTIONS

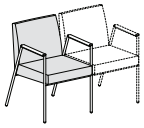
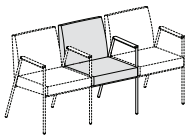
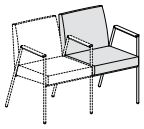
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps**  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,485	1,575	1,625	1,653	1,700	1,751	1,796	1,844	1,890	1,938	2,163	2,324
7520-AO-W	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap**  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,330	1,420	1,470	1,498	1,545	1,596	1,641	1,689	1,735	1,783	2,008	2,169
7520-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap**  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,313	1,403	1,453	1,481	1,528	1,579	1,624	1,672	1,718	1,766	1,991	2,152

OPTIONS

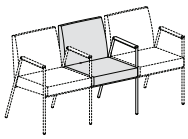
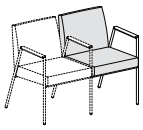
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	**Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps**  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,791	1,881	1,931	1,959	2,006	2,057	2,102	2,150	2,196	2,244	2,469	2,630
7520-AO-SF	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap**  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,636	1,726	1,776	1,804	1,851	1,902	1,947	1,995	2,041	2,089	2,314	2,475
7520-EU-SF	**Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap**  20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,466	1,556	1,606	1,634	1,681	1,732	1,777	1,825	1,871	1,919	2,144	2,305

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7530-ST	**Tandem Starter Unit, Armless** 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,318	1,408	1,458	1,486	1,533	1,584	1,629	1,677	1,723	1,771	1,996	2,157
7530-AO	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless** 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7530-EU	**Tandem End Unit, Armless** 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,240	1,330	1,380	1,408	1,455	1,506	1,551	1,599	1,645	1,693	1,918	2,079

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	**Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless** 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,397	1,487	1,537	1,565	1,612	1,663	1,708	1,756	1,802	1,850	2,075	2,236
7530-AO	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless** 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7535-EU-U	**Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap** 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	**Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless** 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,397	1,487	1,537	1,565	1,612	1,663	1,708	1,756	1,802	1,850	2,075	2,236
7530-AO	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless** 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7535-EU-W	**Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap** 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,311	1,401	1,451	1,479	1,526	1,577	1,622	1,670	1,716	1,764	1,989	2,150

OPTIONS

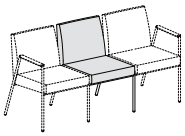
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-SF	**Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless**  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,703	1,793	1,843	1,871	1,918	1,969	2,014	2,062	2,108	2,156	2,381	2,542
7530-AO	**Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless**  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,256	1,346	1,396	1,424	1,471	1,522	1,567	1,615	1,661	1,709	1,934	2,095
7535-EU-SF	**Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap**  21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,464	1,554	1,604	1,632	1,679	1,730	1,775	1,823	1,869	1,917	2,142	2,303

OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$57	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$57	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$64			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	**Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps**  31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,788	1,908	1,974	2,012	2,074	2,142	2,202	2,266	2,328	2,392	2,692	2,906
7550-W	**Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps**  31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,788	1,908	1,974	2,012	2,074	2,142	2,202	2,266	2,328	2,392	2,692	2,906
7550-SF	**Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps**  31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,094	2,214	2,280	2,318	2,380	2,448	2,508	2,572	2,634	2,698	2,998	3,212

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$63			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$84			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-U	**Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,779	1,899	1,965	2,003	2,065	2,133	2,193	2,257	2,319	2,383	2,683	2,897
7550-AO-U	**Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,633	1,753	1,819	1,857	1,919	1,987	2,047	2,111	2,173	2,237	2,537	2,751
7550-EU-U	**Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,617	1,737	1,803	1,841	1,903	1,971	2,031	2,095	2,157	2,221	2,521	2,735

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$84			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-W	**Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps** 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,779	1,899	1,965	2,003	2,065	2,133	2,193	2,257	2,319	2,383	2,683	2,897
7550-AO-W	**Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,633	1,753	1,819	1,857	1,919	1,987	2,047	2,111	2,173	2,237	2,537	2,751
7550-EU-W	**Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,617	1,737	1,803	1,841	1,903	1,971	2,031	2,095	2,157	2,221	2,521	2,735

OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$84			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units (-"EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-ST-SF	**Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps** 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,085	2,205	2,271	2,309	2,371	2,439	2,499	2,563	2,625	2,689	2,989	3,203
7550-AO-SF	**Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,786	1,906	1,972	2,010	2,072	2,140	2,200	2,264	2,326	2,390	2,690	2,904
7550-EU-SF	**Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap** 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,770	1,890	1,956	1,994	2,056	2,124	2,184	2,248	2,310	2,374	2,674	2,888

OPTIONS

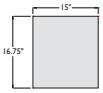
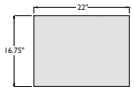
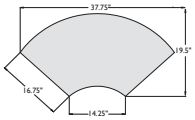
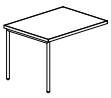
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	$69	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	$26
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	$63	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	$13
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	$84			

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
7540-15-( ) 	**15" Wide Center Table** 15" W x 16.75" D	629	765	2 lbs.
7540-22-( ) 	**22" Wide Center Table** 22" W x 16.75" D	712	909	3 lbs.
7540-90-( ) 	**90-Degree Corner Table** 37.75" W x 19.5" D	769	1,215	6 lbs.
7540-ET -( ) 	**22" Wide End Table** 22" W x 16.75" D	812	1,009	55 lbs.

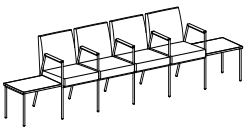
OPTIONS

-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (end table)	$13

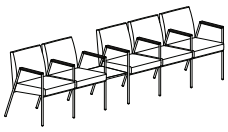
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



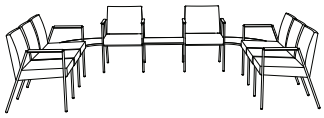
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top ($812 List each)	$1,624
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,485
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps ($1,330 List each)	$2,660
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,313
			$7,082



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	$2,698
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	$765
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	$3,979
			$7,442



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,779
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,330
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps ($1,313 List each)	$2,626
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	$769
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,485
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	$1,633
			$9,622



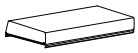
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless ($1,397 List each)	$2,794
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless ($1,256 List each)	$2,512
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap ($1,311 List each)	$2,622
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top ($769 List each)	$1,538
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps ($1,488 List each)	$2,976
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	$712
			$13,154

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
RSC-7515 	**Guest/Tandem** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	206	251	276	290	314	339	362	386	409	433	545	626
RBC-7515 	**Guest/Tandem** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	206	251	276	290	314	339	362	386	409	433	545	626
RSC-7550 	**Bariatric** **Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover** COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	257	317	350	369	400	434	464	496	527	559	709	816
RBC-7550 	**Bariatric** **Replacement Upholstered Back Cover** COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	257	317	350	369	400	434	464	496	527	559	709	816

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	**7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)**	**Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	**7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)**	**Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: 4 lbs.	215
	**7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)**	**Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: 4 lbs.	184
	**7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)**	**Replacement Frame** **Armless Guest/Tandem Models** Weight: 3 lbs.	139
	**7505-AC (Center, As Seated)**	**Replacement Frame** **Armless Guest/Tandem Models** Weight: 3 lbs.	175
	**7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)**	**Replacement Frame** **Armless Guest/Tandem Models** Weight: 3 lbs.	139
	**7507-U (Black Urethane)**	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: .5 lb.	52
	**7507-W (Wood)**	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: .5 lb.	70
	**7507-SF (Solid Surface)**	**Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap** **Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models** Weight: 1 lb.	153

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**SS1**
Model	COM Requirement
All Guest Units	Back = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SS2**
Model	COM Requirement
7510 7515 7511 7521	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SS3**
Model	COM Requirement
All Bariatric Units	Back = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SS4**
Model	COM Requirement
All Bariatric Units	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add $495 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7570	**Lounge Chair, Armless** 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,547	1,637	1,687	1,715	1,762	1,813	1,858	1,906	1,952	2,000	2,225	2,386
7575-U	**Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,653	1,743	1,793	1,821	1,868	1,919	1,964	2,012	2,058	2,106	2,331	2,492
7575-W	**Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps** 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,653	1,743	1,793	1,821	1,868	1,919	1,964	2,012	2,058	2,106	2,331	2,492
7575-SF	**Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps** 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,806	1,896	1,946	1,974	2,021	2,072	2,117	2,165	2,211	2,259	2,484	2,645

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7580	**Love Seat, Armless** 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,236	2,416	2,515	2,572	2,665	2,767	2,857	2,953	3,046	3,142	3,592	3,913
7585-U	**Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps** 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,340	2,520	2,619	2,676	2,769	2,871	2,961	3,057	3,150	3,246	3,696	4,017
7585-W	**Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps** 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,340	2,520	2,619	2,676	2,769	2,871	2,961	3,057	3,150	3,246	3,696	4,017
7585-SF	**Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps** 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,493	2,673	2,772	2,829	2,922	3,024	3,114	3,210	3,303	3,399	3,849	4,170

OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	**7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)**	**Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap** **Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: 4 lbs.	210
	**7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)**	**Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap** **Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: 4 lbs.	210
	**7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)**	**Replacement Frame** **Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: 3 lbs.	166
	**7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)**	**Replacement Frame** **Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: 3 lbs.	166
	**7597-U (Black Urethane)**	**Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap** **Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: .5 lb.	65
	**7597-W (Wood)**	**Replacement Wood Arm Cap** **Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: .5 lb.	82
	**7597-SF (Solid Surface)**	**Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap** **Lounge/Love Seat Models** Weight: 1 lb.	134

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

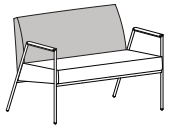
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



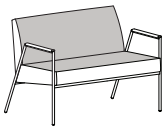
Code	**SS5**
Model	COM Requirement
7570	Back = .75 yd.
7575	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	**SS6**
Model	COM Requirement
7570	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7575	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	**SS7**
Model	COM Requirement
7580	Back = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	**SS8**
Model	COM Requirement
7580	Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
7585	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 24.5″ W x 23.5″ D x 30″ H Seat: 18″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 19″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,437	1,557	1,623	1,661	1,723	1,791	1,851	1,915	1,977	2,041	2,341	2,555
60123-W	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5″ W x 23″ D x 29.5″ H Seat: 18″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18.5″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,573	1,693	1,759	1,797	1,859	1,927	1,987	2,051	2,113	2,177	2,477	2,691
60124-W	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5″ W x 25″ D x 29.5″ H Seat: 18″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18.5″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,452	1,572	1,638	1,676	1,738	1,806	1,866	1,930	1,992	2,056	2,356	2,570
60127-W	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5″ W x 24″ D x 29.5″ H Seat: 18″ W x 18″ D Seat Ht: 18.5″ COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,751	1,871	1,937	1,975	2,037	2,105	2,165	2,229	2,291	2,355	2,655	2,869

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$66

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-L	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base** **Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,368	1,488	1,554	1,592	1,654	1,722	1,782	1,846	1,908	1,972	2,272	2,486
60123-L	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base** **Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,505	1,625	1,691	1,729	1,791	1,859	1,919	1,983	2,045	2,109	2,409	2,623
60124-L	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base** **Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,407	1,527	1,593	1,631	1,693	1,761	1,821	1,885	1,947	2,011	2,311	2,525
60127-L	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base** **Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,679	1,799	1,865	1,903	1,965	2,033	2,093	2,157	2,219	2,283	2,583	2,797

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$66

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered** 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,456	1,591	1,666	1,708	1,778	1,855	1,922	1,994	2,064	2,136	2,473	2,714
60123-U	**Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,589	1,724	1,799	1,841	1,911	1,988	2,055	2,127	2,197	2,269	2,606	2,847
60124-U	**Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,453	1,588	1,663	1,705	1,775	1,852	1,919	1,991	2,061	2,133	2,470	2,711
60127-U	**Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered** 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,761	1,896	1,971	2,013	2,083	2,160	2,227	2,299	2,369	2,441	2,778	3,019

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	$24
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	$24
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	$66

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW1
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW2
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60123-U	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW3
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW4
Model	COM Requirement
60121-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW5
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60121-L	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60123-W	
60123-L	
60124-W	
60124-L	
60127-W	
60127-L	



Code	TW6
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60121-L	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60123-W	
60123-L	
60124-W	
60124-L	
60127-W	
60127-L	



Code	TW7
Model	COM Requirement
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60121-L	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60123-W	
60123-L	
60124-W	
60124-L	
60127-W	
60127-L	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of $495 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 29.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,233	2,383	2,466	2,513	2,591	2,676	2,751	2,831	2,908	2,988	3,363	3,631
60224-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,310	2,460	2,543	2,590	2,668	2,753	2,828	2,908	2,985	3,065	3,440	3,708
60227-M-W	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,484	2,634	2,717	2,764	2,842	2,927	3,002	3,082	3,159	3,239	3,614	3,882

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,393	2,558	2,649	2,701	2,787	2,880	2,963	3,051	3,136	3,224	3,636	3,931
60224-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,468	2,633	2,724	2,776	2,862	2,955	3,038	3,126	3,211	3,299	3,711	4,006
60227-H-W	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,643	2,808	2,899	2,951	3,037	3,130	3,213	3,301	3,386	3,474	3,886	4,181

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-L	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 29.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,482	2,632	2,715	2,762	2,840	2,925	3,000	3,080	3,157	3,237	3,612	3,880
60224-M-L	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,559	2,709	2,792	2,839	2,917	3,002	3,077	3,157	3,234	3,314	3,689	3,957
60227-M-L	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29″ W x 28.5″ D x 32.75″ H Seat: 19″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 16.5″ COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,732	2,882	2,965	3,012	3,090	3,175	3,250	3,330	3,407	3,487	3,862	4,130

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-L	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,669	2,834	2,925	2,977	3,063	3,156	3,239	3,327	3,412	3,500	3,912	4,207
60224-H-L	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,746	2,911	3,002	3,054	3,140	3,233	3,316	3,404	3,489	3,577	3,989	4,284
60227-H-L	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion** 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,921	3,086	3,177	3,229	3,315	3,408	3,491	3,579	3,664	3,752	4,164	4,459

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,107	2,287	2,386	2,443	2,536	2,638	2,728	2,824	2,917	3,013	3,463	3,784
60224-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,145	2,325	2,424	2,481	2,574	2,676	2,766	2,862	2,955	3,051	3,501	3,822
60227-M-U	**Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,320	2,500	2,599	2,656	2,749	2,851	2,941	3,037	3,130	3,226	3,676	3,997

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,197	2,407	2,523	2,589	2,698	2,817	2,922	3,034	3,142	3,254	3,779	4,154
60224-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,274	2,484	2,600	2,666	2,775	2,894	2,999	3,111	3,219	3,331	3,856	4,231
60227-H-U	**High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered** 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,448	2,658	2,774	2,840	2,949	3,068	3,173	3,285	3,393	3,505	4,030	4,405

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**TW8**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW9**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW10**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW11**
Model	COM Requirement
60223_M-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	**TW12**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60223-M-L	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60224-M-W	
60224-M-L	
60227-M-W	
60227-M-L	



Code	**TW13**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60223-M-L	Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60224-M-W	
60224-M-L	
60227-M-W	
60227-M-L	



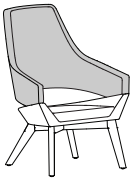
Code	**TW14**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60223-M-L	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60224-M-W	
60224-M-L	
60227-M-W	
60227-M-L	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

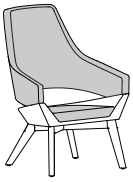
TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

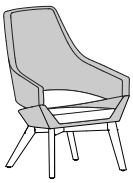
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



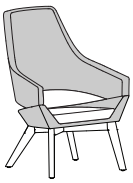
Code	**TW15**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-U	



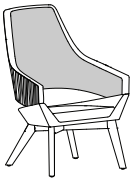
Code	**TW16**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-H-U	



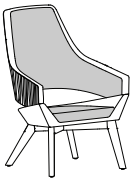
Code	**TW17**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
60227-H-U	



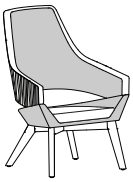
Code	**TW18**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	**TW19**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60223-H-L	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-W	
60224-H-L	
60227-H-W	
60227-H-L	



Code	**TW20**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60223-H-L	Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.
60224-H-W	
60224-H-L	
60227-H-W	
60227-H-L	



Code	**TW21**
Model	COM Requirement
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
60223-H-L	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60224-H-W	
60224-H-L	
60227-H-W	
60227-H-L	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio





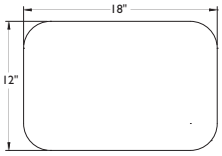


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:





- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add $605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7725 	**Public Lounge, Swivel Base** 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,640	1,760	1,826	1,864	1,926	1,994	2,054	2,118	2,180	2,244	2,544	2,758
7725-SP 	**Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base** 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,451	2,721	2,870	2,955	3,095	3,248	3,383	3,527	3,666	3,810	4,485	4,967
7725-PR 	**Private Lounge, Swivel Base** 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,510	2,870	3,068	3,182	3,368	3,572	3,752	3,944	4,130	4,322	5,222	5,864
XXXX-XX-CW	**Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt** COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	175	235	268	287	318	352	382	414	445	477	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$659
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	$195
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701 	**Public Lounge, Sled Base** 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,339	1,459	1,525	1,563	1,625	1,693	1,753	1,817	1,879	1,943	2,243	2,457
7701-SP 	**Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base** 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.	2,149	2,419	2,568	2,653	2,793	2,946	3,081	3,225	3,364	3,508	4,183	4,665
7701-PR 	**Private Lounge, Sled Base** 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.	2,208	2,568	2,766	2,880	3,066	3,270	3,450	3,642	3,828	4,020	4,920	5,562
XXXX-XX-CW	**Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt** COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	175	235	268	287	318	352	382	414	445	477	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$659

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$64

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7702	**Public Love Seat** 45″ W x 28.5″ D x 31.5″ H Seat: 45″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,930	2,095	2,186	2,238	2,324	2,417	2,500	2,588	2,673	2,761	3,173	3,468
7702-SP	**Semi-Private Love Seat** 47″ W x 30″ D x 47.5″ H Seat: 45″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,892	3,237	3,427	3,536	3,715	3,910	4,083	4,267	4,445	4,629	5,491	6,107
7702-PR	**Private Love Seat** 49″ W x 30″ D x 47.5″ H Seat: 45″ W x 19″ D Seat Ht: 17.5″ COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,951	3,341	3,556	3,679	3,881	4,102	4,297	4,505	4,706	4,914	5,889	6,585
XXXX-XX-CW	**Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt** COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	239	299	332	351	382	416	446	478	509	541	n/a	n/a

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS		
-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$599
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$599
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	$659
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	$659

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS		
-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	$96
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	$195
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	$195
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	$84

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

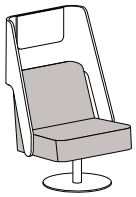
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **VS1**

Model | COM Requirement

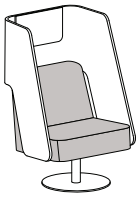
7725 | Seat = 1 yd.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS2**

Model | COM Requirement

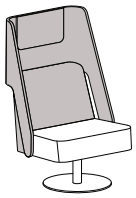
7725-SP | Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



Code **VS3**

Model | COM Requirement

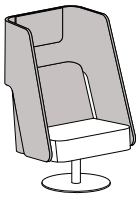
7725-PR | Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



Code **VS4**

Model | COM Requirement

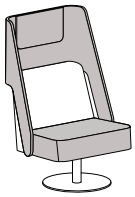
7725-SP | Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



Code **VS5**

Model | COM Requirement

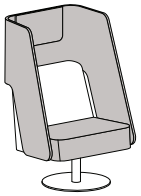
7725-PR | Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



Code **VS6**

Model | COM Requirement

7725-SP | Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS7**

Model | COM Requirement

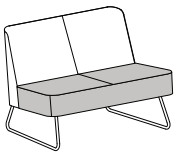
7725-PR | Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS8**

Model | COM Requirement

7701 | Seat = 1 yds.
7701-M | Back = 1.5 yd.



Code **VS9**

Model | COM Requirement

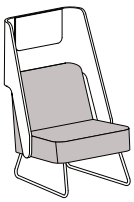
7702 | Seat = 1.5 yds.
7702-M | Back = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

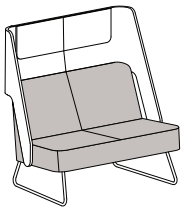
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

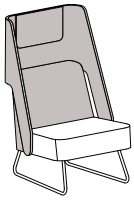
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



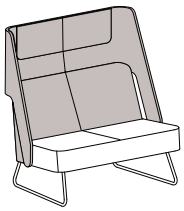
Code **VS10**
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



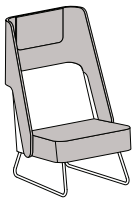
Code **VS11**
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



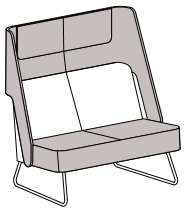
Code **VS12**
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



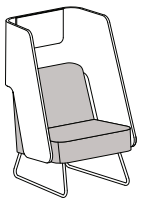
Code **VS13**
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



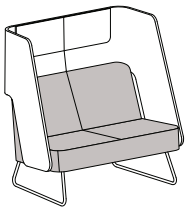
Code **VS14**
Model COM Requirement
7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



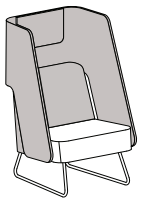
Code **VS15**
Model COM Requirement
7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code **VS16**
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



Code **VS17**
Model COM Requirement
7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



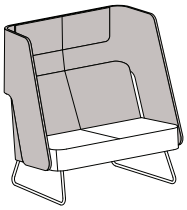
Code **VS18**
Model COM Requirement
7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

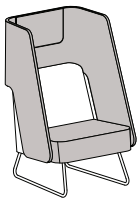
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

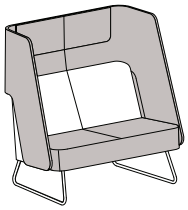
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add $150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	**VS19**
Model	COM Requirement
7702-PR	Seat = 1.5 yds. Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



Code	**VS20**
Model	COM Requirement
7701-PR	Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds. Back = 1.5 yds.



Code	**VS21**
Model	COM Requirement
7702-PR	Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds. Back = 1.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

QuickTIME

(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
1110-18 	**18" Height Stool, Wood Seat** 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	681
1110-25 	**25" Height Stool, Wood Seat** 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	759
1110-30 	**30" Height Stool, Wood Seat** 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	766

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	$11

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	**18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion** 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	754	799	824	838	862	887	910	934	957	981	1,093	1,174
1120-25	**25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion** 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	852	897	922	936	960	985	1,008	1,032	1,055	1,079	1,191	1,272
1120-30	**30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion** 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	857	902	927	941	965	990	1,013	1,037	1,060	1,084	1,196	1,277

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	$11

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	**18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat** 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	743	788	813	827	851	876	899	923	946	970	1,082	1,163
1130-25	**25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat** 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	820	865	890	904	928	953	976	1,000	1,023	1,047	1,159	1,240
1130-30	**30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat** 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	827	872	897	911	935	960	983	1,007	1,030	1,054	1,166	1,247

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	$11

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM







SPECIFICATIONS:

- 2-unit, 3-unit and 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Seating models available in polypropylene and upholstered back and seat combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms offered in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and/or seat as applicable, unless specified otherwise.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Polypropylene available in 7 colors. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CC-BP-SP	**Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** Weight: 50 lbs.	1,410
43126-TC-BP-SP	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair** Weight: 50 lbs.	1,532
43126-CT-BP-SP	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table** Weight: 50 lbs.	1,532
43116-CC-BP-SP	**Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** Weight: 46 lbs.	1,301
43116-TC-BP-SP	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair** Weight: 46 lbs.	1,423
43116-CT-BP-SP	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table** Weight: 46 lbs.	1,423

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BP-SU	**Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,564	1,609	1,634	1,648	1,672	1,697	1,720	1,744	1,767	1,791	1,903	1,984
43126-TC-BP-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,609	1,654	1,679	1,693	1,717	1,742	1,765	1,789	1,812	1,836	1,948	2,029
43126-CT-BP-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,609	1,654	1,679	1,693	1,717	1,742	1,765	1,789	1,812	1,836	1,948	2,029
43116-CC-BP-SU	**Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,455	1,500	1,525	1,539	1,563	1,588	1,611	1,635	1,658	1,682	1,794	1,875
43116-TC-BP-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,500	1,545	1,570	1,584	1,608	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,703	1,727	1,839	1,920
43116-CT-BP-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,500	1,545	1,570	1,584	1,608	1,633	1,656	1,680	1,703	1,727	1,839	1,920

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 2 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CC-BU-SU	**Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,684	1,804	1,870	1,908	1,970	2,038	2,098	2,162	2,224	2,288	2,588	2,802
43126-TC-BU-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair** COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,669	1,744	1,786	1,809	1,848	1,891	1,928	1,968	2,007	2,047	2,234	2,368
43126-CT-BU-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table** COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,669	1,744	1,786	1,809	1,848	1,891	1,928	1,968	2,007	2,047	2,234	2,368
43116-CC-BU-SU	**Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,575	1,695	1,761	1,799	1,861	1,929	1,989	2,053	2,115	2,179	2,479	2,693
43116-TC-BU-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair** COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,560	1,635	1,677	1,700	1,739	1,782	1,819	1,859	1,898	1,938	2,125	2,259
43116-CT-BU-SU	**One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table** COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,560	1,635	1,677	1,700	1,739	1,782	1,819	1,859	1,898	1,938	2,125	2,259

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCC-BP-SP	**Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 65 lbs.	2,042
43126-TCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43126-CTC-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43126-CCT-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 65 lbs.	2,164
43116-CCC-BP-SP	**Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 61 lbs.	1,861
43116-TCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983
43116-CTC-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983
43116-CCT-BP-SP	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 61 lbs.	1,983

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BP-SU	**Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,273	2,363	2,413	2,441	2,488	2,539	2,584	2,632	2,678	2,726	2,951	3,112
43126-TCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43126-CTC-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43126-CCT-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,318	2,363	2,388	2,402	2,426	2,451	2,474	2,498	2,521	2,545	2,657	2,738
43116-CCC-BP-SU	**Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,092	2,182	2,232	2,260	2,307	2,358	2,403	2,451	2,497	2,545	2,770	2,931
43116-TCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CTC-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CCT-BP-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 3 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCC-BU-SU	**Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,453	2,648	2,756	2,817	2,918	3,029	3,126	3,230	3,331	3,435	3,922	4,270
43126-TCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43126-CTC-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43126-CCT-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	2,438	2,558	2,624	2,662	2,724	2,792	2,852	2,916	2,978	3,042	3,342	3,556
43116-CCC-BU-SU	**Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,272	2,467	2,575	2,636	2,737	2,848	2,945	3,049	3,150	3,254	3,741	4,089
43116-TCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,257	2,377	2,443	2,481	2,543	2,611	2,671	2,735	2,797	2,861	3,161	3,375
43116-CTC-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,137	2,182	2,207	2,221	2,245	2,270	2,293	2,317	2,340	2,364	2,476	2,557
43116-CCT-BU-SU	**One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	2,257	2,377	2,443	2,481	2,543	2,611	2,671	2,735	2,797	2,861	3,161	3,375

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	**Four Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,673
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,795
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 80 lbs.	2,917

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	**Four Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,433
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,555
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** Weight: 76 lbs.	2,677

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	**Four Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,981	3,071	3,121	3,149	3,196	3,247	3,292	3,340	3,386	3,434	3,659	3,820
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,026	3,116	3,166	3,194	3,241	3,292	3,337	3,385	3,431	3,479	3,704	3,865
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,071	3,116	3,141	3,155	3,179	3,204	3,227	3,251	3,274	3,298	3,410	3,491

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell color
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	**Four Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,741	2,831	2,881	2,909	2,956	3,007	3,052	3,100	3,146	3,194	3,419	3,580
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,786	2,876	2,926	2,954	3,001	3,052	3,097	3,145	3,191	3,239	3,464	3,625
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,831	2,876	2,901	2,915	2,939	2,964	2,987	3,011	3,034	3,058	3,170	3,251

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	**Four Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,221	3,461	3,593	3,669	3,793	3,929	4,049	4,177	4,301	4,429	5,029	5,457
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,206	3,401	3,509	3,570	3,671	3,782	3,879	3,983	4,084	4,188	4,675	5,023
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	3,191	3,311	3,377	3,415	3,477	3,545	3,605	3,669	3,731	3,795	4,095	4,309

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish $96

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM BEAM - 4 UNIT COMBINATIONS, UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Table finish, as applicable
- Leg finish

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	**Four Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,981	3,221	3,353	3,429	3,553	3,689	3,809	3,937	4,061	4,189	4,789	5,217
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	**One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair** COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,966	3,161	3,269	3,330	3,431	3,542	3,639	3,743	3,844	3,948	4,435	4,783
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	**Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless** **Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table** COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,951	3,071	3,137	3,175	3,237	3,305	3,365	3,429	3,491	3,555	3,855	4,069

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BP-SP 	**Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides** 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	493
43125-BP-SP 	**Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters** 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	498
43111-BP-SP 	**Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides** 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	440
43115-BP-SP 	**Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters** 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	446

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	582	627	652	666	690	715	738	762	785	809	921	1,002
43125-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	590	635	660	674	698	723	746	770	793	817	929	1,010
43111-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	529	574	599	613	637	662	685	709	732	756	868	949
43115-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	537	582	607	621	645	670	693	717	740	764	876	957

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	652	727	769	792	831	874	911	951	990	1,030	1,217	1,351
43125-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	662	737	779	802	841	884	921	961	1,000	1,040	1,227	1,361
43111-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	599	674	716	739	778	821	858	898	937	977	1,164	1,298
43115-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	607	682	724	747	786	829	866	906	945	985	1,172	1,306

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BK-SU 	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	636	681	706	720	744	769	792	816	839	863	975	1,056
43125-BK-SU 	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters** 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	640	685	710	724	748	773	796	820	843	867	979	1,060
43111-BK-SU 	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	578	623	648	662	686	711	734	758	781	805	917	998
43115-BK-SU 	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters** 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	586	631	656	670	694	719	742	766	789	813	925	1,006

OPTIONS

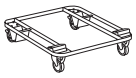
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
43121-BK-SP 	**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides** 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	542
43125-BK-SP 	**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters** 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	550
43111-BK-SP 	**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides** 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	488
43115-BK-SP 	**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters** 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	496
4300 	**Dolly (Black Finish Only)** 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	551

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK







SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

SIN 33721

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms**													
	23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	854	899	924	938	962	987	1,010	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,193	1,274
		Polished Aluminum	960	1,005	1,030	1,044	1,068	1,093	1,116	1,140	1,163	1,187	1,299	1,380
43113-BP-SU	**Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	795	840	865	879	903	928	951	975	998	1,022	1,134	1,215
		Polished Aluminum	901	946	971	985	1,009	1,034	1,057	1,081	1,104	1,128	1,240	1,321

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

QuickTIME

#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms**													
	23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	923	998	1,040	1,063	1,102	1,145	1,182	1,222	1,261	1,301	1,488	1,622
		Polished Aluminum	1,029	1,104	1,146	1,169	1,208	1,251	1,288	1,328	1,367	1,407	1,594	1,728
43113-BU-SU	**Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	863	938	980	1,003	1,042	1,085	1,122	1,162	1,201	1,241	1,428	1,562
		Polished Aluminum	969	1,044	1,086	1,109	1,148	1,191	1,228	1,268	1,307	1,347	1,534	1,668

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43123-BK-SU	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms**													
	23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	903	948	973	987	1,011	1,036	1,059	1,083	1,106	1,130	1,242	1,323
		Polished Aluminum	1,009	1,054	1,079	1,093	1,117	1,142	1,165	1,189	1,212	1,236	1,348	1,429
43113-BK-SU	**Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless**													
	18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	**Black Nylon**	845	890	915	929	953	978	1,001	1,025	1,048	1,072	1,184	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	951	996	1,021	1,035	1,059	1,084	1,107	1,131	1,154	1,178	1,290	1,371

OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	$96
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	$31
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	$60
-GD04	Glides	$28
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	$180